

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-K

PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CO

10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2022

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	5910
CHANGES	608
DELETIONS	2451
ADDITIONS	2851

[Table of Contents](#)

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 for the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 for the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File <u>Number</u>	Registrant; State of Incorporation; <u>Address and Telephone Number</u>	IRS Employer <u>Identification No.</u>
1-11459	PPL Corporation (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) Pennsylvania Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151	23-2758192
1-905	PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) Pennsylvania Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151	23-0959590
1-2893	Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) Kentucky 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202-1377 (502) 627-2000	61-0264150
1-3464	Kentucky Utilities Company (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) Kentucky and Virginia One Quality Street Lexington, KY 40507-1462 (502) 627-2000	61-0247570

[Table of Contents](#)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Trading Symbol(s)</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Common Stock of PPL Corporation	PPL	New York Stock Exchange
Junior Subordinated Notes of PPL Capital Funding, Inc. 2007 Series A due 2067	PPL/67	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Common Stock of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

Indicate by check mark if the registrants are a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

PPL Corporation	Yes	☒	No	☐
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	☒	No	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	☐	No	☒
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	☐	No	☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrants are not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

PPL Corporation	Yes	☐	No	☒
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	☐	No	☒
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	☐	No	☒
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	☐	No	☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

PPL Corporation	Yes	☒	No	☐
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	☒	No	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	☒	No	☐
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	☒	No	☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants have submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to submit such files).

PPL Corporation	Yes	☒	No	☐
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	☒	No	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	☒	No	☐
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	☒	No	☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants are large accelerated filers, accelerated filers, non-accelerated filers, smaller reporting companies or emerging growth companies. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

	Large accelerated filer	Accelerated filer	Non-accelerated filer	Smaller reporting company	Emerging growth company
PPL Corporation	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐
Kentucky Utilities Company	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐

[Table of Contents](#)

If emerging growth companies, indicate by check mark if the registrants have elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

PPL Corporation	☐
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	☐
Kentucky Utilities Company	☐

Indicate by check mark whether each registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

PPL Corporation	☒
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	☐
Kentucky Utilities Company	☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrants included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

PPL Corporation	☐
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	☐
Kentucky Utilities Company	☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrants' executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

PPL Corporation	☐
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	☐
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	☐
Kentucky Utilities Company	☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants are shell companies (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

PPL Corporation	Yes	☐	No	☒
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	☐	No	☒
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	☐	No	☒
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	☐	No	☒

As of June 30, 2022 June 30, 2023, PPL Corporation had 736,157,176 737,085,881 shares of its \$0.01 par value Common Stock outstanding. The aggregate market value of these common shares (based upon the closing price of these shares on the New York Stock Exchange on that date) held by non-affiliates was \$19,971,944,185; \$19,503,292,411. As of January 31, 2023 January 31, 2024, PPL Corporation had 736,677,854 737,603,408 shares of its \$0.01 par value Common Stock outstanding.

As of January 31, 2023 January 31, 2024, PPL Corporation held all 66,368,056 outstanding common shares, no par value, of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation.

As of January 31, 2023 January 31, 2024, LG&E and KU Energy LLC held all 21,294,223 outstanding common shares, no par value, of Louisville Gas and Electric Company.

As of January 31, 2023 January 31, 2024, LG&E and KU Energy LLC held all 37,817,878 outstanding common shares, no par value, of Kentucky Utilities Company.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company meet the conditions set forth in General Instructions (I)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-K and are therefore filing this form with the reduced disclosure format.

Table of Contents

Documents incorporated by reference:

PPL Corporation has incorporated herein by reference certain sections of PPL Corporation's 2023 2024 Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days after December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and which will provide the information required by Part III of this Report.

Table of Contents

PPL CORPORATION

**PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY**

FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT TO
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, ~~2022~~ 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

This combined Form 10-K is separately filed by the following Registrants in their individual capacity: PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company. Information contained herein relating to any individual Registrant is filed by such Registrant solely on its own behalf and no Registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other Registrant, except that information under "Forward-Looking Information" relating to subsidiaries of PPL Corporation is also attributed to PPL Corporation.

Unless otherwise specified, references in this Report, individually, to PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company are references to such entities directly or to one or more of their subsidiaries, as the case may be, the financial results of which subsidiaries are consolidated into such Registrants' financial statements in accordance with GAAP. This presentation has been applied where identification of particular subsidiaries is not material to the matter being disclosed, and to conform narrative disclosures to the presentation of financial information on a consolidated basis.

Item	Item	Page	Item	Page
PART I			PART I	
	Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations	i		Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations
	Forward-Looking Information	1		Forward-Looking Information
1.	Business	3	1.	Business
1A.	Risk Factors	18	1A.	Risk Factors
1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	25	1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments
1C.			1C.	Cybersecurity
2.	Properties	26	2.	Properties
3.	Legal Proceedings	27	3.	Legal Proceedings
4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	27	4.	Mine Safety Disclosures
PART II			PART II	
5.	Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	28	5.	Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities
6.	Selected Financial and Operating Data	28	6.	Selected Financial and Operating Data
7.	Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	29	7.	Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
	Overview	29		Overview

Business Strategy	29	Business Strategy	30
Financial and Operational Developments	30	Financial and Operational Developments	31
Results of Operations	32	Results of Operations	33
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries - Statement of Income Analysis, Segment Earnings and Adjusted Gross Margins	33	PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries - Statement of Income Analysis and Segment Earnings	34
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries - Statement of Income Analysis	43	PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries - Statement of Income Analysis	43
Louisville Gas and Electric Company - Statement of Income Analysis	44	Louisville Gas and Electric Company - Statement of Income Analysis	44
Kentucky Utilities Company - Statement of Income Analysis	45	Kentucky Utilities Company - Statement of Income Analysis	45

[Table of Contents](#)

Item	Page
Financial Condition	46
Liquidity and Capital Resources	46
Risk Management	56
Related Party Transactions	58
Acquisitions, Developments and Divestitures	58
Environmental Matters	58
Sustainability	58
Cybersecurity	59
Competition	59
New Accounting Guidance	59
Application of Critical Accounting Policies	59
Other Information	63
7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	63
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms (PCAOB ID No. 34)	64
8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries	
Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	74 73
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	75 74
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	76 75
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2021	77 76
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	79 78
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries	
Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	81 80
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	82 81
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2021	83 82
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	85 84
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	
Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	86 86
Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	88 87
Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2021	89 88
Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	91 90
Kentucky Utilities Company	
Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	93 92
Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	94 93
Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2021	95 94
Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	97 96

[Table of Contents](#)

Item	Page	Item	Page
COMBINED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			
COMBINED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			

COMBINED NOTES TO
FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS

[Index to Combined
Notes to Consolidated
Financial Statements](#)

[Index to Combined
Notes to Consolidated
Financial Statements](#)

[Index to Combined
Notes to Consolidated
Financial Statements](#)

97

[1. Summary of
Significant](#)

[Accounting
Policies](#)

[2. Segment and
Related](#)

[Information](#)

[3. Revenue
from Contracts
with Customers](#)

[4. Preferred
Securities](#)

[5. Earnings Per
Share](#)

[6. Income and
Other Taxes](#)

[7. Utility Rate
Regulation](#)

[8. Financing
Activities](#)

[9. Acquisitions,
Development
and
Divestitures](#)

[10. Leases](#)

[1. Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies](#)

97

[2. Segment and Related
Information](#)

108

[3. Revenue from Contracts
with Customers](#)

110

[4. Preferred Securities](#)

114

[5. Earnings Per Share](#)

115

[6. Income and Other Taxes](#)

116

[7. Utility Rate Regulation](#)

123

[8. Financing Activities](#)

136

[9. Acquisitions,
Development and
Divestitures](#)

142

[10. Leases](#)

147

[11. Retirement and
Postemployment
Benefits](#)

[11. Retirement and
Postemployment
Benefits](#)

[11. Retirement and
Postemployment
Benefits](#)

149

[12. Jointly
Owned
Facilities](#)

[12. Jointly Owned Facilities](#)

158

[13.
Commitments
and
Contingencies](#)

[13. Commitments and
Contingencies](#)

160

[14. Related
Party
Transactions](#)

[14. Related Party
Transactions](#)

167

15. Other Income (Expense) - net	15. Other Income (Expense) - net	168
16. Fair Value Measurements	16. Fair Value Measurements	169
17. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	17. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	172
18. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	18. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	178
19. Asset Retirement Obligations	19. Asset Retirement Obligations	181
20. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	20. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	181
21. New Accounting Guidance Pending Adoption	21. New Accounting Guidance Pending Adoption	183

COMBINED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Index to Combined Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	98
1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	98
2. Segment and Related Information	109
3. Revenue from Contracts with Customers	111
4. Preferred Securities	115
5. Earnings Per Share	116

9.

6. Income and Other Taxes	117
7. Utility Rate Regulation	124
8. Financing Activities	136
9. Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures	141
10. Leases	145
11. Stock-Based Compensation	147
12. Retirement and Postemployment Benefits	154

13. Jointly Owned Facilities	163		
14. Commitments and Contingencies	165		
15. Related Party Transactions	173		
16. Other Income (Expense) - net	174		
17. Fair Value Measurements	175		
18. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	177		
19. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	184		
20. Asset Retirement Obligations	187		
21. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	187		
9.			
Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and			
9. 9. Financial Disclosure	189	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	184
9A. 9A. Controls and Procedures	189	9A. Controls and Procedures	184
9B. 9B. Other Information	192	9B. Other Information	187
Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections			
9C. 9C. Prevent Inspections	192	9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	187
PART III			
PART III			
PART III			
PART III			
10.			
10.			
Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance			
10. 10. Governance	193	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	188
11. 11. Executive Compensation	195	11. Executive Compensation	190
Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters			
12. 12. Matters	195	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	190
Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence			
13. 13. Director Independence	197	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	192
Principal Accounting Fees and Services			
14. 14. Fees and Services	197	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	192
PART IV			
PART IV			

PART IV		
15.		
15.		
15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	194
	Shareowner and Investor Information Exhibit Index Signatures	Shareowner and Investor Information Exhibit Index Signatures
		195
		197
		212
PART IV		
	Exhibits, Financial	
15.	Statement Schedules	199
	Shareowner and Investor Information	200
	Exhibit Index	202
	Signatures	217
	Certifications of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	
	Certificates of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	
	PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries Long-term Debt Schedule	
	Certifications of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	
	Certifications of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	
	Certifications of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	

[Certificates of Principal
Executive Officer and
Principal Financial
Officer Pursuant to
Section 906 of the
Sarbanes-Oxley Act of
2002](#)

[Certificates of Principal
Executive Officer and
Principal Financial
Officer Pursuant to
Section 906 of the
Sarbanes-Oxley Act of
2002](#)

[Certificates of Principal
Executive Officer and
Principal Financial
Officer Pursuant to
Section 906 of the
Sarbanes-Oxley Act of
2002](#)

[PPL Corporation and
Subsidiaries Long-term
Debt Schedule](#)

[PPL Corporation and
Subsidiaries Long-term
Debt Schedule](#)

[PPL Corporation and
Subsidiaries Long-term
Debt Schedule](#)

[Table of Contents](#)

GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries

CEP Reserves - CEP Reserves, Inc., a cash management subsidiary of PPL that maintains cash reserves for the balance sheet management of PPL and certain subsidiaries.

KU - Kentucky Utilities Company, a public utility subsidiary of LKE engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity, primarily in Kentucky.

LG&E - Louisville Gas and Electric Company, a public utility subsidiary of LKE engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and the distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky.

LKE - LG&E and KU Energy LLC, a subsidiary of PPL and the parent of LG&E, KU and other subsidiaries.

LKS - LG&E and KU Services Company, a subsidiary of LKE that provides administrative, management and support services primarily to LG&E and KU, as well as to LKE and its other subsidiaries.

Narragansett Electric - The Narragansett Electric Company, an entity that serves electric and natural gas customers in Rhode Island. On May 25, 2022, PPL and its subsidiary, PPL Rhode Island Holdings announced the completion of the acquisition of Narragansett Electric, which will continue to provide services under the name Rhode Island Energy.

PPL - PPL Corporation, the ultimate parent holding company of PPL Electric, PPL Energy Funding, PPL Capital Funding, LKE, RIE and other subsidiaries.

PPL Capital Funding - PPL Capital Funding, Inc., a financing subsidiary of PPL that provides financing for the operations of PPL and certain subsidiaries. Debt issued by PPL Capital Funding is fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to payment by PPL.

PPL Electric - PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, a public utility subsidiary of PPL engaged in the regulated transmission and distribution of electricity in its Pennsylvania service area and that provides electricity supply to its retail customers in this area as a PLR.

PPL Energy Funding - PPL Energy Funding Corporation, a subsidiary of PPL and the parent holding company of PPL Global and other subsidiaries.

PPL Energy Holdings - PPL Energy Holdings, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL and the parent holding company of PPL Energy Funding, LKE, PPL Electric, PPL Rhode Island Holdings, PPL Services and other subsidiaries.

PPL EU Services - PPL EU Services Corporation, a subsidiary of PPL that provided administrative, management and support services primarily to PPL Electric. On December 31, 2021, PPL EU Services merged into PPL Services.

PPL Global - PPL Global, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Funding that, prior to the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021, primarily through its subsidiaries, owned and operated WPD, PPL's regulated electricity distribution businesses in the U.K. PPL Global was not included in the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021.

PPL Rhode Island Holdings - PPL Rhode Island Holdings, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Holdings formed for the purpose of acquiring Narragansett Electric to which certain interests of PPL Energy Holdings in the Narragansett SPA were assigned.

PPL Services - PPL Services Corporation, a subsidiary of PPL that provides administrative, management and support services to PPL and its subsidiaries.

PPL WPD Limited - PPL WPD Limited, a U.K. subsidiary of PPL Global. Prior to the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021, PPL WPD Limited was an indirect parent to WPD. PPL WPD Limited was not included in the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021.

RIE - Rhode Island Energy, the name under which Narragansett Electric will continue to provide services subsequent to its acquisition by PPL and its subsidiary, PPL Rhode Island Holdings on May 25, 2022.

i

[Table of Contents](#)

Other terms and abbreviations

£ - British pound sterling.

401(h) account(s) - a sub-account established within a qualified pension trust to provide for the payment of retiree medical costs.

Act 11 - Act 11 of 2012 that became effective on April 16, 2012. The Pennsylvania legislation authorized the PAPUC to approve two specific ratemaking mechanisms: the use of a fully projected future test year in base rate proceedings and, subject to certain conditions, a DSIC.

Act 129 - Act 129 of 2008 that became effective in October 2008. The law amended the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code and created an energy efficiency and conservation program and smart metering technology requirements, adopted new PLR electricity supply procurement rules, provided remedies for market misconduct and changed the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (AEPS).

Act 129 Smart Meter program - PPL Electric's system-wide meter replacement program that installs wireless digital meters that provide secure communication between PPL Electric and the meter as well as all related infrastructure.

Adjusted Gross Margins - a non-GAAP financial measure of performance used in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" (MD&A).

Advanced Metering Infrastructure - meters and meter reading infrastructure that provide two-way communication capabilities, which communicate usage and other relevant data to LG&E and KU at regular intervals, and are also able to receive information from LG&E and KU, such as software upgrades and requests to provide meter readings in real time.

AFUDC - allowance for funds used during construction. The cost of equity and debt funds used to finance construction projects of regulated businesses, which is capitalized as part of construction costs.

AOCI - accumulated other comprehensive income or loss.

ARO - asset retirement obligation.

ATM Program - at-the-market stock offering program.

Bcf - billion cubic feet. A unit of measure commonly used in quoting volumes of natural gas.

Cane Run Unit 7 - a NGCC generating unit in Kentucky, jointly owned by LG&E and KU.

CCR(s) - coal combustion residual(s). CCRs include fly ash, bottom ash and sulfur dioxide scrubber wastes.

Clean Air Act - federal legislation enacted to address certain environmental issues related to air emissions, including acid rain, ozone and toxic air emissions.

Clean Water Act - federal legislation enacted to address certain environmental issues relating to water quality including effluent discharges, cooling water intake, and dredge and fill activities.

COVID-19 - the disease caused by the coronavirus identified in 2019 that caused a global pandemic.

CPCN - Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity. Authority granted by the KPSC pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.020 to provide utility service to or for the public or the construction of certain plant, equipment, property or facility facilities for furnishing of utility service to the public. A CPCN is required for any capital addition, subject to KPSC jurisdiction, in excess of \$100 million.

Customer Choice Act - the Pennsylvania Electricity Generation Customer Choice and Competition Act, legislation enacted to restructure the state's electric utility industry to create retail access to a competitive market for generation of electricity.

DDCP - Directors Deferred Compensation Plan.

DSIC - Distribution System Improvement Charge. Authorized under Act 11, which is an alternative ratemaking mechanism providing more-timely cost recovery of qualifying distribution system capital expenditures.

ii

DSM - Demand Side Management. Pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.285, the KPSC may determine the reasonableness of DSM programs proposed by any utility under its jurisdiction. DSM programs consist of energy efficiency programs intended to reduce peak demand and delay the investment in additional power plant construction, provide customers with tools and information regarding their energy usage and support energy efficiency.

ii

[Table of Contents](#)

Earnings from Ongoing Operations - a non-GAAP financial measure of earnings adjusted for the impact of special items and used in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" (MD&A).

EBPB - Employee Benefit Plan Board. The administrator of PPL's U.S. qualified retirement plans, which is charged with the fiduciary responsibility to oversee and manage those plans and the investments associated with those plans.

ECR - Environmental Cost Recovery. Pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.183, Kentucky electric utilities are entitled to the current recovery of costs of complying with the Clean Air Act, as amended, and those federal, state or local environmental requirements that apply to coal combustion wastes and byproducts from the production of energy from coal.

ELG(s) - Effluent Limitation Guidelines, regulations promulgated by the EPA.

Environmental Response Fund - Established in RIPUC Docket No. 2930. Created to satisfy remedial and clean-up obligations of RIE arising from the past ownership and/or operation of manufactured gas plants and sites associated with the operation and disposal activities of such gas plants.

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency, a U.S. government agency.

EPS - earnings per share.

FERC - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the U.S. federal agency that regulates, among other things, interstate transmission and wholesale sales of electricity, hydroelectric power projects and related matters.

GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the U.S.

GBP - British pound sterling.

GHG(s) - greenhouse gas(es).

GLT - gas line tracker. The KPSC approved mechanism for LG&E's recovery of certain costs associated with gas transmission lines, gas service lines, gas risers, leak mitigation, and gas main replacements.

Green Tariff - a KPSC approved rate schedule, permitting customers to contract with LG&E or KU for the purchase of renewable energy certificates, construction of solar generation and use of the energy produced, or the purchase of energy from a renewable energy generator.

GWh - gigawatt-hour, one million kilowatt hours.

IBEW - International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

ICPKE - The PPL Incentive Compensation Plan for Key Employees. The ICPKE provides for incentive compensation to certain employees below the level of senior executive.

If-Converted Method - A method applied to calculate diluted EPS for a company with outstanding convertible debt. This method generally adds back the interest charges of the debt to net income and the convertible debt is assumed to have been converted to equity at the beginning of the period, and the resulting common shares are treated as outstanding shares for diluted EPS calculations.

IRA - Inflation Reduction Act, a U.S. federal law, which aims to curb inflation by possibly reducing the federal government budget deficit, lowering prescription drug prices, and investing in domestic energy production while promoting clean energy.

IRS - Internal Revenue Service, a U.S. government agency.

ISO - Independent System Operator.

KPSC - Kentucky Public Service Commission, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of rates and service of utilities in Kentucky.

iii

[Table of Contents](#)

KU 2010 Mortgage Indenture - KU's Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2010, to The Bank of New York Mellon, as supplemented.

kVA - kilovolt ampere.

iii

kWh - kilowatt hour, basic unit of electrical energy.

LCIDA - Lehigh County Industrial Development Authority.

LG&E 2010 Mortgage Indenture - LG&E's Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2010, to The Bank of New York Mellon, as supplemented.

LIBOR - London Interbank Offered Rate.

Mcf - one thousand cubic feet, a unit of measure for natural gas.

MMBtu - one million British Thermal Units.

Moody's - Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a credit rating agency.

MW - megawatt, one thousand kilowatts.

MWac - megawatt, alternating current. The measure of the power output from a solar installation.

NAAQS - National Ambient Air Quality Standards periodically adopted pursuant to the Clean Air Act.

National Grid USA - National Grid USA is a wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc, a British multinational electricity and gas utility company headquartered in London, England.

NEP - New England Power Company, a National Grid U.S. affiliate.

NERC - North American Electric Reliability Corporation.

NGCC - Natural gas combined cycle.

NPNS - the normal purchases and normal sales exception as permitted by derivative accounting rules. Derivatives that qualify for this exception may receive accrual accounting treatment.

OCI - other comprehensive income or loss.

OVEC - Ohio Valley Electric Corporation, located in Piketon, Ohio, an entity in which LG&E owns a 5.63% interest and KU owns a 2.50% interest, which are recorded at cost. OVEC owns and operates two coal-fired power plants, the Kyger Creek plant in Ohio and the Clifty Creek plant in Indiana, with combined capacities of 2,120 MW.

PAPUC - Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, the state agency that regulates certain ratemaking, services, accounting and operations of Pennsylvania utilities.

PEDFA - Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority.

Performance unit - stock-based compensation award that represents a variable number of shares of PPL common stock that a recipient may receive based on PPL's attainment of (i) relative total shareholder return (TSR) over a three-year performance period as compared to companies in the PHLX Utility Sector Index; or (ii) corporate return on equity (ROE) based on the average of the annual ROE for each year of the three-year performance period. In light of the transformational nature of the potential sale of the U.K. utility business in 2021, PPL's ROE-based performance units issued for 2021 were based on a one-year performance period from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021; however, these units retained the three year vesting schedule and other characteristics.

PJM - PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., operator of the electricity transmission network and electricity energy market in all or parts of Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.

iv

[Table of Contents](#)

PLR - Provider of Last Resort, the role of PPL Electric in providing default electricity supply within its delivery area to retail customers who have not chosen to select an alternative electricity supplier under the Customer Choice Act.

PP&E - property, plant and equipment.

PPA(s) - power purchase agreement(s).

iv

PPL EnergyPlus - prior to the June 1, 2015 spinoff of PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL EnergyPlus, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply that marketed and traded wholesale and retail electricity and gas, and supplied energy and energy services in competitive markets.

PPL Energy Supply - prior to the June 1, 2015 spinoff, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Funding and the indirect parent company of PPL Montana, LLC.

PPL EU Services - PPL EU Services Corporation, a former subsidiary of PPL that, prior to being merged into PPL Services on December 31, 2021, provided administrative, management and support services primarily to PPL Electric.

PPL Montana - prior to the June 1, 2015 spinoff of PPL Energy Supply, PPL Montana, LLC, an indirect subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply that generated electricity for wholesale sales in Montana and the Pacific Northwest.

PPL WPD Investments Limited - PPL WPD Investments Limited, which was, prior to the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021, a subsidiary of PPL WPD Limited and parent to WPD plc. PPL WPD Investments Limited was included in the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021.

RAR – Retired Asset Recovery rider, established by KPSC orders in 2021 to provide for recovery of and return on the remaining investment in certain electric generating units upon their retirement over a ten-year period following retirement.

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976.

Registrant(s) - refers to the Registrants named on the cover of this Report (each a "Registrant" and collectively, the "Registrants").

RIPUC - Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission, a three-member quasi-judicial tribunal with jurisdiction, powers, and duties to implement and enforce the standards of conduct under R.I. Gen. Laws § 39-1-27.6 and to hold investigations and hearings involving the rates, tariffs, tolls, and charges, and the sufficiency and reasonableness of facilities and accommodations of public utilities.

Riverstone - Riverstone Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and, as of December 6, 2016, ultimate parent company of the entities that own the competitive power generation business contributed to Talen Energy.

Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers - the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers, which is headed by an Administrator who is not a Commissioner of the RIPUC, exercises the jurisdiction, supervision, power, and duties not specifically assigned to the RIPUC.

RTO - Regional Transmission Operator, an electric power transmission system operator that coordinates, controls and monitors a multi-state electric grid.

Safari Energy - Safari Energy, LLC, which was, prior to the sale of Safari Holdings on November 1, 2022, a subsidiary of Safari Holdings that provided solar energy solutions for commercial customers in the U.S.

Safari Holdings - Safari Holdings, LLC, which was, prior to its sale on November 1, 2022, a subsidiary of PPL and parent holding company of Safari Energy.

Sarbanes-Oxley - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, which sets requirements for management's assessment of internal controls for financial reporting. It also requires an independent auditor to make its own assessment.

Scrubber - an air pollution control device that can remove particulates and/or gases (primarily sulfur dioxide) from exhaust gases.

SEC - the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, a U.S. government agency primarily responsible to protect investors and maintain the integrity of the securities markets.

SIP - PPL Corporation's Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan.

v

[Table of Contents](#)

Smart metering technology - technology that can measure, among other things, time of electricity consumption to permit offering rate incentives for usage during lower cost or demand intervals. The use of this technology also has the potential to strengthen network reliability.

SOFR - Secured Overnight Financing Rate, a broad measure of the cost of borrowing cash overnight collateralized by Treasury securities.

S&P - S&P Global Ratings, a credit rating agency.

Superfund - federal environmental statute that addresses remediation of contaminated sites; states also have similar statutes.

Talen Energy - Talen Energy Corporation, the Delaware corporation formed to be the publicly traded company and owner of the competitive generation assets of PPL Energy Supply and certain affiliates of Riverstone, which as of December 6, 2016, became wholly owned by Riverstone.

Talen Energy Marketing - Talen Energy Marketing, LLC, the successor name of PPL EnergyPlus, after the spinoff of PPL Energy Supply that marketed and traded wholesale and retail electricity and gas, and supplied energy and energy services in competitive markets, after the June 1, 2015 spinoff of PPL Energy Supply.

TCJA - Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. Comprehensive U.S. federal tax legislation enacted on December 22, 2017.

Total shareowner return - the change in market value of a share of the company's common stock plus the value of all dividends paid on a share of the common stock during the applicable performance period, divided by the price of the common stock as of the beginning of the performance period. The price used for purposes of this calculation is the average share price for the 20 trading days at the beginning and end of the applicable period.

Treasury Stock Method - a method applied to calculate diluted EPS that assumes any proceeds that could be obtained upon exercise of options and warrants (and their equivalents) would be used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the relevant period.

U.K. utility business - PPL WPD Investments Limited and its subsidiaries, including, notably, WPD plc and the four distribution network operators, which substantially represented PPL's U.K. Regulated segment. The U.K. utility business was sold on June 14, 2021.

USW UAWA - The United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial and Service Utility Workers International Union commonly known as the United Steelworkers of America.

VEBA - Voluntary Employee Beneficiary Association. A tax-exempt trust under the Internal Revenue Code Section 501 (c)(9) used by employers to fund and pay eligible medical, life and similar benefits.

VSCC - Virginia State Corporation Commission, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of Virginia corporations, including utilities.

WPD - Prior to the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021, refers to PPL WPD Investments Limited Investments and its subsidiaries. WPD was included in the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021.

WPD plc - Western Power Distribution plc, prior to the sale of the U.K utility business, a U.K. indirect subsidiary of PPL WPD Limited. Its principal indirectly owned subsidiaries are WPD (East Midlands), WPD (South Wales), WPD (South West) and WPD (West Midlands). WPD plc was included in the sale of the U.K. utility business on June 14, 2021.

vi

[Table of Contents](#)

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

[Table of Contents](#)

Forward-looking Information

Statements contained in this Annual Report concerning expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, goals, strategies, future events or performance and underlying assumptions and other statements that are other than statements of historical fact are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although the Registrants believe that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these statements are reasonable, there can be no assurance that these expectations will prove to be correct. Forward-looking statements are subject to many risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in forward-looking statements. In addition to the specific factors discussed in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this Annual Report, the following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially and adversely from the forward-looking statements:

- strategic acquisitions, dispositions, or similar transactions including the acquisition of Narragansett Electric, and our ability to consummate these business transactions or realize expected benefits from them;
- COVID-19 or other pandemics and their impact on economic conditions, financial markets and supply chains;
- other pandemic health events or other catastrophic events such as fires, earthquakes, explosions, floods, droughts, tornadoes, hurricanes and other extreme weather-related events (including events potentially caused or exacerbated by climate change); and their impact on economic conditions, financial markets and supply chains;

- capital market conditions, including the availability of capital, credit or insurance, changes in interest rates and certain economic indices, and decisions regarding capital structure;
- volatility in or the impact of other changes in financial markets, commodity prices and economic conditions, including inflation;
- weather and other conditions affecting generation, transmission and distribution operations, operating costs and customer energy use;
- the outcome of rate cases or other cost recovery, revenue or revenue regulatory proceedings;
- the direct or indirect effects on PPL or its subsidiaries or business systems of cyber-based intrusion or the threat of cyberattacks;
- significant changes in the demand for electricity;
- expansion of alternative and distributed sources of electricity generation and storage;
- the effectiveness of our risk management programs, including commodity and interest rate hedging;
- defaults by counterparties or suppliers for energy, capacity, coal, natural gas or key commodities, goods or services;
- a material decline in the market value of PPL's equity;
- significant decreases in the fair value of debt and equity securities and their impact on the value of assets in defined benefit plans, and the related cash funding requirements if the fair value of those assets decline;
- interest rates and their effect on pension and retiree medical liabilities, ARO liabilities, and interest payable on certain debt securities, and the general economy;
- the potential impact of any unrecorded commitments and liabilities of the Registrants and their subsidiaries;
- new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements;
- adverse changes in the corporate credit ratings or securities analyst rankings of the Registrants and their securities;
- any requirement to record impairment charges pursuant to GAAP with respect to any of our significant investments;
- laws or regulations to reduce emissions of GHGs or the physical effects of climate change;
- continuing ability to access fuel supply for LG&E and KU, as well as the ability to recover fuel costs and environmental expenditures in a timely manner at LG&E and KU and natural gas supply costs at LG&E and RIE;
- weather and other conditions affecting generation, transmission and distribution operations, operating costs and customer energy use;
- war, armed conflicts, terrorist attacks, or similar disruptive events, including the war ongoing conflicts in Ukraine; Ukraine, the Red Sea and Gaza;
- changes in political, regulatory or economic conditions in states regions or countries regions where the Registrants or their subsidiaries conduct business;
- receipt of the ability to obtain necessary governmental permits and approvals;
- changes in state or federal tax laws or regulations;
- changes in state, federal or foreign legislation or regulatory developments;
- the impact of any state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to the Registrants and their subsidiaries and the energy industry;
- our ability to attract and retain qualified employees;
- the effect of changing expectations and demands of our customers, regulators, investors and stakeholders, including heightened emphasis views on environmental, social and governance concerns;
- the effect of any business or industry restructuring;
- development of new projects, markets and technologies;
- performance of new ventures;
- collective labor bargaining negotiations and labor costs; and

1

- the outcome of litigation involving the Registrants and their subsidiaries.

1

[Table of Contents](#)

Any forward-looking statements should be considered in light of these important factors and in conjunction with other documents of the Registrants on file with the SEC.

New factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for the Registrants to predict all such factors, or the extent to which any such factor or combination of factors may cause actual results to differ from those contained in any forward-looking statement. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which such statement is made, and the Registrants undertake no obligation to update the information contained in the statement to reflect subsequent developments or information.

Investors should note that PPL announces material financial information in SEC filings, press releases and public conference calls. In accordance with SEC guidelines, PPL also uses the Investors section of its website, www.pplweb.com, to communicate with investors. It is possible that the financial and other information posted there could be deemed to be material information. The information on PPL's website is not part of this document.

PART I

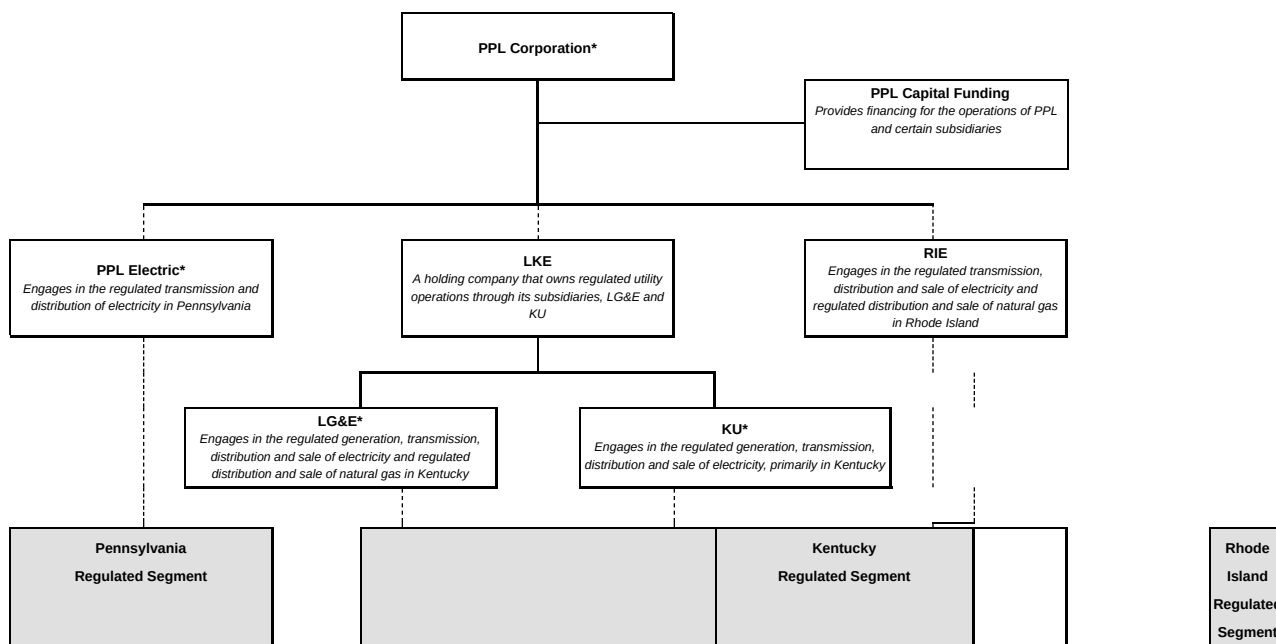
ITEM 1. BUSINESS

General

(All Registrants)

PPL, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania, is a utility holding company, incorporated in 1994 to serve as the holding company for the regulated utility that is now PPL Electric and pursue other business activities in the deregulated power sector. 1994. PPL, through its regulated utility subsidiaries, delivers electricity to customers in Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Virginia, and Rhode Island; delivers natural gas to customers in Kentucky and Rhode Island; and generates electricity from power plants in Kentucky.

PPL's principal subsidiaries at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 are shown below (* denotes a Registrant).



In addition to PPL, the other Registrants included in this filing are as follows.

PPL Electric, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania, is a wholly owned wholly-owned subsidiary of PPL and a regulated public utility that is an electricity transmission and distribution service provider in eastern and central Pennsylvania. PPL Electric is subject to regulation as a public utility by the PAPUC, and certain of its transmission activities are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC under the Federal Power Act. PPL Electric delivers electricity in its Pennsylvania service area and provides electricity supply to retail customers in that area as a PLR under the Customer Choice Act. PPL Electric was organized in 1920 as Pennsylvania Power & Light Company.

LG&E, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, is a wholly owned wholly-owned subsidiary of LKE and a regulated utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. LG&E is subject to regulation as a public utility by the KPSC, and certain of its transmission activities are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC under the Federal Power Act. LG&E was incorporated in 1913.

KU, headquartered in Lexington, Kentucky, is a wholly owned wholly-owned subsidiary of LKE and a regulated utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Kentucky and Virginia. KU is subject to regulation as a public utility by the KPSC and the VSCC, and certain of its transmission and wholesale power activities are subject to the jurisdiction

[Table of Contents](#)

of the FERC under the Federal Power Act. KU serves its Kentucky customers under the KU name and its Virginia customers under the Old Dominion Power name. KU was incorporated in Kentucky in 1912 and in Virginia in 1991.

Segment Information

(PPL)

PPL is organized into three reportable segments as depicted in the chart above: Kentucky Regulated, which primarily represents the results of LG&E and KU, Pennsylvania Regulated, which primarily represents the results of PPL Electric, and Rhode Island Regulated, which primarily represents the results of RIE. "Corporate and Other" primarily includes financing and other costs incurred at the corporate level that have not been allocated or assigned to the segments, as well as financing costs, certain unallocated costs, and certain non-recoverable costs resulting from commitments made to the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers and the Attorney General of the State of Rhode Island incurred in conjunction with the acquisition of Narragansett Electric.

A comparison of PPL's Regulated segments is shown below.

	Kentucky	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
	Regulated	Regulated	Regulated (a)
For the year ended December 31, 2022:			
Operating Revenues (in billions)	\$ 3.8	\$ 3.0	\$ 1.0
Net Income (in millions)	\$ 507	\$ 525	\$ (44)
Electricity delivered (GWh)	30,892	37,593	4,494
Natural gas delivered (Bcf)	31	—	14
At December 31, 2022:			
Regulatory Asset Base (in billions) (b)	\$ 11.7	\$ 9.3	\$ 3.2
Service area (in square miles)	8,000	10,000	1,200
Customers (in millions)	1.3	1.5	0.8

(a) On May 25, 2022, PPL Rhode Island Holdings acquired 100% of Electric and the outstanding shares of common stock of Narragansett Electric. The financial results of RIE are included in PPL's Rhode Island Regulated segment. See Note 9 Safari Energy, prior to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(b) Represents capitalization for Kentucky Regulated, rate base for Pennsylvania Regulated and Rhode Island Regulated. The amount for Rhode Island Regulated excludes acquisition-related adjustments for non-earning assets.

See Note 2 to the Financial Statements for additional financial information by segment, its sale on November 1, 2022.

Beginning on January 1, 2023, the Kentucky Regulated segment will consist consists primarily of the regulated electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations conducted by LG&E and KU, as well as LG&E's regulated distribution and sale of natural gas. Prior to January 1, 2023, the Kentucky Regulated segment also included the financing activities of LKE. The financing activity of LKE will be is presented in Corporate "Corporate and Other Other" beginning on January 1, 2023. Prior periods have been adjusted to reflect this change. As a result, of this change, beginning on January 1, 2023, PPL's segments will consist of the its regulated operations of in Kentucky, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island and will exclude any incremental financing activities of holding companies, which Management believes is a more meaningful presentation as it provides information on the core regulated operations of PPL.

A comparison of PPL's Regulated segments is shown below.

	Kentucky	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island
	Regulated	Regulated	Regulated
For the year ended December 31, 2023:			
Operating Revenues (in billions)	\$ 3.5	\$ 3.0	\$ 1.9
Net Income (in millions)	\$ 552	\$ 519	\$ 96
Electricity delivered (GWh)	28,809	35,704	7,174
Natural gas delivered (Bcf)	41	—	38
At December 31, 2023:			
Regulatory Asset Base (in billions) (a)	\$ 12.0	\$ 9.8	\$ 3.2
Service area (in square miles)	8,000	10,000	1,200
Customers (in millions)	1.3	1.5	0.8

(a) Represents capitalization for Kentucky Regulated and rate base for Pennsylvania Regulated and Rhode Island Regulated. The amount for Rhode Island Regulated excludes acquisition-related adjustments for non-earning assets.

See Note 2 to the Financial Statements for additional financial information by segment. See Note 3 to the Financial Statements for additional revenue information.

(PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

PPL Electric has two operating segments, distribution and transmission, which are aggregated into a single reportable segment. Each of LG&E and KU are individually operates as a single operating and reportable segments, segment.

Kentucky Regulated Segment (PPL)

The Kentucky Regulated segment consists primarily of the regulated electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations conducted by LG&E and KU, as well as LG&E's regulated distribution and sale of natural gas. In addition, the Kentucky Regulated segment includes certain financing and other costs at LKE.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

LG&E and KU are engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Kentucky and, in KU's case, also Virginia. LG&E also engages in the distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. LG&E provides electric service to approximately 433,000 436,000 customers in Louisville and adjacent areas in Kentucky, covering approximately 700 square miles in nine counties and provides natural gas service to approximately 334,000 335,000 customers in its electric service area and eight additional counties in Kentucky. KU provides electric service to approximately 541,000 545,000 customers in 77 counties in central,

4

southeastern and western Kentucky and approximately 28,000 customers in five counties in southwestern Virginia, covering

4

Table of Contents

approximately 4,800 non-contiguous square miles. KU also sells wholesale electricity to two municipalities in Kentucky under load following contracts. See Note 3 to the Financial Statements for revenue information.

Franchises and Licenses

LG&E and KU provide electricity delivery service, and LG&E provides natural gas distribution service, in their respective service territories pursuant to certain franchises, licenses, statutory service areas, easements and other rights or permissions granted by state legislatures, cities or municipalities or other entities.

Competition

There are currently no other electric public utilities operating within the electric service areas of LG&E and KU. From time to time, bills are introduced into the Kentucky General Assembly which seek to authorize, promote or mandate increased distributed generation, customer choice or other developments. Neither the Kentucky General Assembly nor the KPSC has adopted or approved a plan or timetable for retail electric industry competition in Kentucky. The nature or timing of legislative or regulatory actions, if any, regarding industry restructuring and their impact on LG&E and KU, which may be significant, cannot currently be predicted. Virginia, formerly a deregulated jurisdiction, has enacted legislation that implemented a hybrid model of cost-based regulation. KU's operations in Virginia have been and remain regulated.

Alternative energy sources such as electricity, oil, propane and other fuels indirectly impact LG&E's natural gas revenues. Marketers may also compete to sell natural gas to certain large end-users. LG&E's natural gas tariffs include gas price pass-through mechanisms relating to its sale of natural gas as a commodity. Therefore, customer natural gas purchases from alternative suppliers do not generally impact LG&E's profitability. Some large industrial and commercial customers, however, may physically bypass LG&E's facilities and seek delivery service directly from interstate pipelines or other natural gas distribution systems.

Power Supply

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, LG&E owned generating capacity of 2,760 MW and KU owned generating capacity of 4,775 MW. See "Item 2. Properties - Kentucky Regulated Segment" for a complete list of generating facilities.

The system capacity of LG&E's and KU's owned generation is based upon several factors, including the operating experience and physical condition of the units, and may be revised periodically to reflect changes in circumstances.

During 2022, 2023, LG&E's and KU's power plants generated the following amounts of electricity:

GWh	
GWh	GWh

Fuel	Fuel			
Source	Source	LG&E	KU	Fuel Source
Coal	Coal	10,488	13,880	
Oil		—	6	
Gas				
Gas				
Gas	Gas	1,816	5,039	
Hydro	Hydro	278	61	
Solar	Solar	8	12	
Total	Total			
(a)	(a)	12,590	18,998	

(a) This generation represents an increase a decrease for LG&E of 5% 4% and a decrease for KU of 1% 8% from 2021 2022 output.

The majority of LG&E's and KU's generated electricity was used to supply their retail customer bases.

LG&E and KU jointly dispatch their generation units with the lowest cost generation used to serve their customers. When LG&E has excess generation capacity after serving its own customers and its generation cost is lower than that of KU, KU purchases electricity from LG&E and vice versa.

Due to environmental requirements and energy efficiency measures, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, LG&E and KU have retired approximately 1,200 MW of coal-fired generation plants since 2010.

LG&E and KU received approval from the KPSC to develop a 4 MW Solar Share facility to service a Solar Share program. The Solar Share program is a voluntary program that allows customers to subscribe capacity in the Solar Share facility. Construction

5

commences, in 500-kilowatt phases, when subscription is complete. Construction of five 500-kilowatt phases was completed as

5

Table of Contents

of December 31, 2022. LG&E and KU continue to market the program and have started receiving are accepting subscriptions for the sixth 500-kilowatt phase.

On January 23, 2020, LG&E and KU applied to the KPSC for approval of arrangements relating to the purchase of 100 MW of solar power in connection with the Green Tariff option established in the 2018 Kentucky base rate cases. Pursuant to the agreements, LG&E and KU would purchase the initial 20 years of output of a proposed third-party solar generation facility and resell the bulk of the power as renewable energy to two large industrial customers and use the remaining power for other customers. The generation facility is currently expected to be operational in the fourth quarter of 2024. early 2025. In 2020, the KPSC approved LG&E's and KU's applications. PPL, LG&E and KU do not anticipate that these arrangements will have a significant impact on their results of operations or financial condition.

On October 6, 2021, LG&E and KU entered into an agreement to purchase the initial 20 years of output of a proposed 125 MW third-party solar generation facility in connection with the Green Tariff option established in the 2018 Kentucky base rate cases. Pursuant to the agreements, LG&E and KU would purchase output of the facility and resell power as renewable energy to certain large customers. The generation facility is currently expected to be operational in the fourth quarter of 2024, 2026. PPL, LG&E and KU do not anticipate that this agreement will have a significant impact on their results of operations or financial condition.

On December 15, 2022, LG&E and KU filed an application with the KPSC for a CPCN for the construction and purchase of two 621 various generating facilities in conjunction with the retirement of four existing coal-fired generation units and three small gas-fired units. On March 24, 2023, Kentucky Senate Bill 4 (SB 4) went into effect, which requires KPSC approval of the retirement of fossil fuel-fired electric generating units in the state. On May 10, 2023, LG&E and KU filed an application with the KPSC seeking approval of the retirement of seven fossil fuel-fired generating units as required by SB 4. On May 16, 2023, the KPSC entered an Order consolidating the SB 4 filing proceeding into the CPCN case.

On November 6, 2023, the KPSC issued an order approving LG&E's and KU's requests (i) to construct a 640 MW net summer rating NGCC combustion turbine facilities, one at LG&E's Mill Creek Generating Station in Jefferson County, Kentucky, and the other at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station in Mercer County, Kentucky, including on-site natural gas and electric transmission construction associated with those facilities and site compatibility certificates. LG&E and KU also applied for a CPCN (ii) to construct a 120 MWac solar photovoltaic electric generating facility in Mercer County, Kentucky, and for a CPCN (iii) to acquire a 120 MWac solar facility to be built by a third-party solar developer in Marion County, Kentucky. LG&E Kentucky and KU further applied for a CPCN (iv) to construct a 125 MW, 4-hour battery energy storage system facility at KU's E.W. Brown Generating

Station. The KPSC denied the request to construct a 621 MW net summer rating NGCC combustion turbine at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station in Mercer County, Kentucky at this time, based on the finding that the construction of this unit should be deferred with the construction date beginning on a date that provides for an in-service date in 2030. The order also authorized LG&E's and KU's entry into the four solar PPAs, subject to certain conditions, but deferred for approval of their proposed 2024-2030 DSM programs. The plan includes adding 14 future proceedings specific decisions on cost recovery treatment or mechanisms. Further, the order approved the new, adjusted or expanded energy efficiency programs which would reduce contained in the requested 2024-2030 DSM plan.

The KPSC order included approval of the requested retirements of two existing coal-fired generation units at LG&E's Mill Creek Unit 1 (300 MW) and KU's overall need by approximately 100 MW each. 2 (297 MW) in Finally, LG&E 2024 and KU requested a declaratory 2027, subject to certain conditions, and three small gas-fired units. The order to confirm that their entry into non-firm energy-only power-purchase agreements for the output of four solar photovoltaic facilities with a combined capacity of 637 MW does not require KPSC denied approval and that LG&E and KU may recover the costs of the solar PPAs through their fuel adjustment clause mechanisms as previously approved retirement of KU's E.W. Brown 3 Unit (412 MW) and Ghent Unit 2 (486 MW) in 2028 at this time, citing the need for a prior solar PPA. LG&E and KU plan to accrue AFUDC on the constructed NGCCs, solar facility in Mercer County, Kentucky and the battery energy storage system facility and have requested regulatory asset treatment to recover the financing costs of these projects. additional clarity regarding environmental compliance regulations.

The new NGCC would facility will be jointly owned by LG&E (31%) and KU (69%) and the solar units would will be jointly owned by LG&E (37%) and KU (63%), the battery storage unit would will be owned by LG&E, and the proposed PPA transactions and DSM programs would will be entered into or conducted jointly by LG&E and KU, consistent with LG&E and KU's shared dispatch, cost allocation, tariff or other frameworks.

The filing also notes planned retirement dates See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for certain existing coal-fired generation units, including Mill Creek 1 (300 MW) in 2024 and E.W. Brown 3 (412 MW) in 2028, and updates and advances the planned retirement dates for Mill Creek 2 (297 MW) to 2027 and Ghent 2 (486 MW) to 2028. LG&E and KU anticipate the recovery of associated retirement costs, including the remaining net book value, for these coal-fired generating units through the RAR or other rate mechanisms. additional information.

The KPSC accepted the filing as of January 6, 2023 and has indicated its intention to issue an order on all issues by November 6, 2023. LG&E and KU cannot predict the outcome of these matters.

Fuel Supply.

Coal and natural gas are expected to be the predominant fuels used by LG&E and KU for generation for the foreseeable future. Natural gas used for generation is primarily purchased using contractual arrangements separate from LG&E's natural gas distribution operations. Natural gas and oil are also used for intermediate and peaking capacity and flame stabilization in coal-fired boilers.

Fuel inventory is maintained at levels estimated to be necessary to avoid operational disruptions at coal-fired generating units. Reliability of coal deliveries can be affected from time to time by several factors including fluctuations in demand, coal mine production issues, high or low river level events, lock outages and other supplier or transporter operating or financial difficulties.

6

[Table of Contents](#)

LG&E and KU have entered into coal supply agreements with various suppliers for coal deliveries through 2027 2028 and augment their coal supply agreements with spot market purchases, as needed.

6

For their existing units, LG&E and KU expect, for the foreseeable future, to purchase most of their coal from western Kentucky, southern Indiana, southern Illinois, northern West Virginia and western Pennsylvania. LG&E and KU continue to purchase certain quantities of ultra-low sulfur content coal from Wyoming for blending at Trimble County Unit 2. Coal is delivered to the generating plants primarily by barge and rail.

To enhance the reliability of natural gas supply, LG&E and KU have secured firm long-term pipeline transport capacity services with contracts of various durations through 2024 2056 on the interstate pipeline serving Cane Run Unit 7. 7, six simple cycle combustion turbines at the Trimble County site, and the future Mill Creek Unit 5. This pipeline also serves the six simple cycle combustion turbine units located at the Trimble County site as well as two other simple cycle units at the Paddy's Run site. For the seven simple cycle combustion turbines at the E.W. Brown facility, no firm long-term pipeline transport capacity has been purchased due to the facility's connection to two interstate pipelines and some of the units having dual fuel capability.

LG&E and KU have firm contracts for a portion of the natural gas fuel for Cane Run Unit 7 through October 2024. 2026. The bulk of the natural gas fuel remains is expected to be purchased on the spot market.

(PPL and LG&E)

Natural Gas Distribution Supply

Five Four underground natural gas storage fields in service, with a current working natural gas capacity of approximately 15 billion cubic feet (Bcf), 11 Bcf, are used to provide natural gas service to LG&E's firm sales customers. Natural gas is stored during the summer season for withdrawal during the following winter heating season. Without this storage capacity, LG&E would need to purchase additional natural gas and pipeline transportation services during winter months when customer demand increases, and the cost of natural gas supply and pipeline transportation services are expected to be higher. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, LG&E had 10 9 Bcf of natural gas stored underground with a carrying value of \$68 million \$34 million. LG&E will continue work in 2023 2024 on a multi-year project to retire one of its a fifth underground natural gas storage fields with field, which is no longer in service, and plans to complete the project by no later than 2025. This field had a working natural gas capacity of 4 Bcf, with plans to complete by no later than 2025, Bcf.

LG&E has a portfolio of supply arrangements of varying durations and terms that provide competitively priced natural gas designed to meet its firm sales obligations. These natural gas supply arrangements include pricing provisions that are market-responsive. In tandem with pipeline transportation services, these natural gas supplies provide the reliability and flexibility necessary to serve LG&E's natural gas customers.

LG&E purchases natural gas supply transportation services from two pipelines. LG&E has a set of contracts with one pipeline that are subject to termination by LG&E between 2025 and 2028. Total winter season capacity under these contracts is 184,900 MMBtu/day and summer season capacity is 60,000 MMBtu/day. LG&E has two additional contracts with this same pipeline. One contract is for pipeline capacity through 2026 for 60,000 MMBtu/day during both the winter and summer seasons. The other contract is for pipeline capacity through 2028 for 30,000 MMBtu/day during the winter season. LG&E has a single contract with a second pipeline with a total capacity of 20,000 MMBtu/day during both the winter and summer seasons that expires in 2030.

LG&E expects to purchase natural gas supplies for its gas distribution operations from onshore producing regions in South Texas, East Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, as well as gas originating in the Marcellus and Utica production areas.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

Transmission

LG&E and KU contract with the Tennessee Valley Authority to act as their transmission reliability coordinator and contract with TranServ International, Inc. to act as their independent transmission organization.

Rates

LG&E is subject to the jurisdiction of the KPSC and the FERC, and KU is subject to the jurisdiction of the KPSC, the FERC and the VSCC. LG&E and KU operate under a FERC-approved open access transmission tariff.

Table of Contents

LG&E's and KU's Kentucky base rates are calculated based on a return on capitalization (common equity, long-term debt and short-term debt) including adjustments for certain net investments and costs recovered separately through other means. As such, LG&E and KU generally earn a return on regulatory assets in Kentucky.

KU's Virginia base rates are calculated based on a return on rate base (net utility plant plus working capital less accumulated deferred income taxes and miscellaneous deductions). As all regulatory assets and liabilities, except for regulatory assets and liabilities related to the levelized fuel factor, accumulated deferred income taxes, pension and postretirement benefits, and AROs related to certain CCR impoundments, are excluded from the return on rate base utilized in the calculation of Virginia base rates, no return is earned on the related assets.

KU's rates to two municipal customers for wholesale power requirements are calculated based on annual updates to a formula rate that utilizes a return on rate base (net utility plant plus working capital less accumulated deferred income taxes and miscellaneous deductions). As all regulatory assets and liabilities, except accumulated deferred income taxes, are excluded from the return on rate base utilized in the development of municipal rates, no return is earned on the related assets.

See "Financial and Operational Developments" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on current rate proceedings and rate mechanisms.

Pennsylvania Regulated Segment (PPL)

The Pennsylvania Regulated segment consists of PPL Electric, a regulated public utility engaged in the distribution and transmission of electricity.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric delivers electricity to approximately 1.5 million customers in a 10,000-square mile territory in 29 counties within eastern and central Pennsylvania. PPL Electric also provides electricity to retail customers in this territory as a PLR under the Customer Choice Act. See Note 3 to the Financial Statements for revenue information.

Franchise, Licenses and Other Regulations

PPL Electric is authorized to provide electric public utility service throughout its service area as a result of grants by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in corporate charters to PPL Electric and companies that it has succeeded, and as a result of certification by the PAPUC. PPL Electric is granted the right to enter the streets and highways by the Commonwealth subject to certain conditions. In general, such conditions have been met by ordinance, resolution, permit, acquiescence or other action by an appropriate local political subdivision or agency of the Commonwealth.

Competition

Pursuant to authorizations from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the PAPUC, PPL Electric operates a regulated distribution monopoly in its service area. Accordingly, PPL Electric does not face competition in its electricity distribution business. Pursuant to the Customer Choice Act, generation of electricity is a competitive business in Pennsylvania, and PPL Electric does not own or operate any generation facilities.

The PPL Electric transmission business, operating under a FERC-approved PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff, is subject to competition pursuant to FERC Order 1000 from entities that are not incumbent PJM transmission owners with respect to the construction and ownership of transmission facilities within PJM.

Rates and Regulation

Transmission

PPL Electric's transmission facilities are within PJM, which operates the electricity transmission network and electric energy market in the Mid-Atlantic and Midwest regions of the U.S.

PJM serves as a FERC-approved Regional Transmission Operator (RTO) to promote greater participation and competition in the region it serves. In addition to operating the electricity transmission network, PJM also administers regional markets for energy, capacity and ancillary services. A primary objective of any RTO is to separate the operation of, and access to, the

8

[Table of Contents](#)

transmission grid from market participants that buy or sell electricity in the same markets. Electric utilities continue to own the transmission assets and to receive their share of transmission revenues, but the RTO directs the control and operation of the transmission facilities. Certain types of transmission investments are subject to competitive processes outlined in the PJM tariff.

8

As a transmission owner, PPL Electric's transmission revenues are recovered through PJM and billed in accordance with a FERC-approved Open Access Transmission Tariff that allows recovery of incurred transmission costs, a return on transmission-related plant and an automatic annual update based on utilizes a formula-based rate recovery mechanism. Under this formula, beginning in 2023, rates are put into effect in June on January 1st of each year based upon prior year actual expenditures and current year from the most recently filed FERC Form 1, forecasted capital additions, additions, and other data based on PPL Electric's books and records. 2023 is considered a transitional period as the calendar year rate approved by FERC became effective April 1, 2023. Rates are then adjusted compared during the following year to reflect actual the estimated annual expenses and capital additions as reported that will be filed in PPL Electric's annual FERC Form 1, filed under the FERC's FERC's Uniform System of Accounts. Any Under the mechanism, any difference between the revenue requirement in effect for the prior year and actual expenditures incurred for that year is recorded as a regulatory asset or regulatory liability. Any change in liability, and the prior regulatory asset or regulatory liability is to be recovered from or returned to customers starting one year PPL zonal peak load billing factor applied on January 1 after the conclusion of each year will result in an increase or decrease in revenue until the next annual rate update is effective on June 1 of that same year.

As a PLR, PPL Electric also purchases transmission services from PJM. See "PLR" below.

See "Financial and Operational Developments" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on rate mechanisms and regulatory matters.

Distribution

PPL Electric's distribution base rates are calculated based on a return on rate base (net utility plant plus a cash working capital allowance less plant-related deferred taxes and other miscellaneous additions and deductions). All regulatory assets and liabilities, except accumulated deferred income taxes, are excluded from the return on rate base. Therefore, no return is earned on the related assets unless specifically provided for by the PAPUC. Currently, PPL Electric's Smart Meter rider and the DSIC are the only riders authorized to earn a return. Certain operating expenses are also included in PPL Electric's distribution base rates including wages and benefits, other operation and maintenance expenses, depreciation and taxes.

Pennsylvania's Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (AEPS) requires electric distribution companies and electricity generation suppliers to obtain from alternative energy resources a portion of the electricity sold to retail customers in Pennsylvania. Under the default service procurement plans approved by the PAPUC, PPL Electric purchases all of the alternative energy generation supply it needs to comply with the AEPS.

Act 129 created an energy efficiency and conservation program, a demand side management program, smart metering technology requirements, new PLR generation supply procurement rules, remedies for market misconduct and changes to the existing AEPS.

Act 11 authorizes the PAPUC to approve two specific ratemaking mechanisms: the use of a fully projected future test year in base rate proceedings and, subject to certain conditions, the use of a DSIC. Such alternative ratemaking procedures and mechanisms provide opportunity for accelerated cost-recovery and, therefore, are important to PPL Electric as it is in a period of significant capital investment to maintain and enhance the reliability of its delivery system, including the replacement of aging assets. PPL Electric utilized the fully projected future test year mechanism in its 2015 base rate proceeding. PPL has had the ability to utilize the DSIC recovery mechanism since July 2013.

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on rate mechanisms and legislative and regulatory matters.

PLR

The Customer Choice Act requires electric distribution companies, including PPL Electric, or an alternative supplier approved by the PAPUC, to act as a PLR of electricity supply for customers who do not choose to shop for supply with a competitive supplier and provides that electricity supply costs will be recovered by the PLR pursuant to PAPUC regulations. In 2022, 2023, the following average percentages of PPL Electric's customer load were provided by competitive suppliers: 37% 42% of residential, 76% 80% of small commercial and industrial and 95% 97% of large commercial and industrial customers.

PPL Electric's electricity generation costs are established based upon the results of a competitive solicitation process. In December 2020, the PAPUC approved PPL Electric's default service plan for the period June 1, 2021 through May 31, 2025, which includes a total of eight solicitations for electricity supply held semiannually in April and October. Through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, four six auctions of the plan were completed. This plan also includes eight solicitations for alternative energy credits held semiannually in January and July. Through January 2023, four 2024, six alternative energy credit solicitations have been completed.

9

(a) 191 substations (61 at LG&E and 130 at KU) are shared between the distribution and transmission systems.

Substantially all of LG&E's and KU's respective real and tangible personal property located in Kentucky and used or to be used in connection with the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and, in the case of LG&E, the storage and distribution of natural gas, is subject to the lien of either the LG&E 2010 Mortgage Indenture or the KU 2010 Mortgage Indenture. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information. Pursuant to the plans, PPL Electric contracts for all of the electricity supply for residential, commercial and industrial customers who elect to take default service from PPL Electric. These solicitations contain a mix of products including 5-year block energy contracts for residential customers, 6- and 12-month fixed-price load following contracts for residential, LG&E and KU's combined, free-standing development projects based on market conditions and other factors to determine whether to proceed with the projects, self-cancel or expand them or pursue other options. See Item 1, Business for a discussion related to LG&E's and KU's Solar Share program, program and 2022 CPCN filing, and alternative energy credit contracts for residential, commercial and industrial customers. These contracts fulfill PPL Electric's obligation to provide customer electricity supply as a PLR.

Pennsylvania Regulated Segment (PPL and PPL Electric)

Numerous alternative suppliers have offered to provide generation supply in PPL Electric's service area. As the cost of generation supply is a pass-through cost for PPL Electric, its financial results are not impacted if its customers purchase electricity supply from these alternative suppliers.

For a description of PPL Electric's service area, see "Item 1. Business - General - Segment Information - Pennsylvania Regulated Segment." PPL Electric has electric transmission and distribution lines in public streets and highways pursuant to franchises and rights-of-way secured from property owners. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, PPL Electric's transmission system includes 52 substations with a total capacity of 31 million 32 million kVA and 5,307 5,295 circuit miles in service. PPL Electric's distribution system includes 353 substations with a total capacity of 14 million 15 million kVA, 86,524 36,569 circuit miles of overhead lines and 8,802 8,891 underground circuit miles. All of PPL Electric's electric transmission and distribution lines are substantially all supplied by PPL Electric's transmission and distribution operations and are subject to the lien of the PPL Electric 2001 Mortgage Indenture. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

RIE is engaged in the regulated transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and regulated distribution and sale of natural gas in Rhode Island. RIE provides electric service to approximately 480,000 514,000 customers and natural gas service to approximately 270,000 278,000 customers. RIE's service area covers substantially all of Rhode Island. See Note 3 to the Financial Statements for revenue information.

For a description of RIE's service area, see "Item 1. Business - General - Segment Information - Rhode Island Regulated Segment." At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, RIE's electric transmission system includes 44 substations with capacity of 33 kVA or higher, 342 circuit miles of overhead lines and 19 45 underground circuit miles. RIE's electric distribution system includes 59 substations, 5,328 circuit miles of overhead lines and 1,259 1,234 underground circuit miles. RIE also has distribution mains for its natural gas system with mileage of 3,227 miles. All of RIE's facilities are located in Rhode Island. RIE provides electricity delivery service and natural gas distribution service in its service territory pursuant to certain franchises, licenses, statutory service areas, easements and other rights or permissions granted by the Rhode Island state legislature, cities or municipalities or other entities.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

See Note 7, 9 and 14 13 to the Financial Statements for information regarding legal, tax and regulatory matters and proceedings.

There are currently no other electric or gas public utilities operating with

Not applicable. Energy sources such as electricity, oil, propane and other fuels indirectly impact RIE's natural gas revenues. Marketers may also compete to sell natural gas to certain large end-users. RIE's natural gas tariffs include gas price pass-through mechanisms relating to its sale of natural gas as a commodity. Therefore, customer natural gas purchases from alternative suppliers do not generally impact RIE's profitability. Some large industrial and commercial customers, however, may physically bypass RIE's facilities and seek delivery service directly from interstate pipelines or other natural gas distribution systems

Rates and Regulation

In general, RIE operates subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC, the RIPUC and the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

[Table of Contents](#)

Distribution

PART II

RIE owns and maintains electric and natural gas distribution networks in Rhode Island. Distribution revenues are primarily from the sale of electricity, natural gas, and related services to retail customers. Distribution sales are regulated by the RIPUC, which is responsible for approving the rates and other terms of services as part of the rate making process. Natural gas and electric distribution revenues are derived from the sale of electricity and natural gas to residential, commercial, and industrial customers within RIE's service territory under the tariff rates. The tariff rates approved by the RIPUC are designed to recover the costs incurred by RIE for products and services provided to customers. For more information, see "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Forecasted Uses of Cash" for information regarding certain restrictions on the ability to pay dividends for all Registrants.

RIE's distribution base rates are calculated based on a return on rate base (net utility plant plus a cash working capital allowance less plant-related deferred taxes and other PPL Corporation conditions and deductions). All regulatory assets and liabilities, except accumulated deferred income taxes, are excluded from the return on rate base. Therefore, no return is earned on the related assets unless specifically provided for by the RIPUC. Currently, RIE's ISR and Renewable Energy Growth Program adjustment mechanisms are the additional information both of which are set forth in the Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters and "Shareowner and Investor Information" of this report. At January 31, 2023, January 31, 2024 there were 46,380 44,305 common stock shareowners of record.

There were no purchases by PPL of its common stock during the fourth quarter of 2022, 2023.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

[Table of Contents](#)

There is no established public trading market for PPL Electric's common stock, as PPL owns 100% of the outstanding common shares. Dividends paid to PPL on those common included in RIE's distribution base rates including wages and benefits, other operation and maintenance expenses. Shares are determined by PPL Electric's Board of Directors. PPL Electric paid common stock dividends to PPL of \$323 million in 2023 and \$340 million in 2022 and \$334 million in 2021, 2022.

Louisville Gas and Electric Company

RIE owns an electric transmission system in Rhode Island. RIE's transmission services are regulated by the FERC and coordinated with ISO – New England. Additionally, RIE makes available its transmission facilities to NEP for operation and maintenance. There is no established public trading market for LG&E's common stock, as LKE owns 100% of the outstanding common shares. Dividends paid to LKE on those common shares are determined by LG&E's Board of Directors. LG&E paid common stock dividends to LKE of \$166 million in 2023 and \$275 million in 2022 and \$192 million in 2021, 2022.

Kentucky Utilities Company

There is no established public trading market for KU's common stock, as LKE owns 100% of the outstanding common shares. Dividends paid to LKE on those common shares are determined by KU's Board of Directors. KU paid common stock dividends to LKE of \$190 million in 2023 and \$296 million in 2022 and \$250 million in 2021, 2022. control pursuant to an integrated facilities agreement, Service Agreement No. 23 (Integrated Facilities Agreement or IFA). These revenues arise under tariff/rate agreements.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OPERATING DATA

Deferral Mechanisms

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

RIE records revenues in accordance with accounting principles for rate-regulated operations for arrangements between RIE and the applicable regulator. These include various deferral mechanisms such as capital trackers, energy efficiency programs, and other programs that qualify as Alternative Revenue Programs (ARPs). ARPs enable RIE to adjust rates in the future, in response to past activities or completed events. RIE's electric and gas distribution rates both have a revenue decoupling mechanism, which allows for annual adjustments to the RIE's delivery rates, as a result of the reconciliation between allowed revenue and billed revenue. RIE also has other ARPs related to the achievement of certain objectives, demand side management initiatives, and certain other rate making mechanisms. RIE recognizes ARPs with a corresponding offset to a regulatory asset or liability account when the regulatory specified events or conditions have been met, when the amounts are determinable, and are probable of recovery (or payment) through future rate adjustments.

At December 31, 2022, all of RIE's regulatory assets are authorized to earn a rate of return except \$98 million of environmental response costs, \$77 million of postretirement million of net metering deferral costs.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Last Resort Service

(All Registrants)

RIE is required by the RIPUC and by statute to provide Last Resort Service. Last Resort Service is available to all customers who have not elected to receive their electric supply from a non-regulated power provider. This "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" is separately filed by PPL, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU. Information contained herein relating to any individual Registrant is filed by such Registrant solely on its own behalf, and no Registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other Registrant. The specific Registrant to which disclosures are applicable is identified in parenthetical headings in italics above the applicable disclosure or within the applicable disclosure for each Registrant's related activities and disclosures. Within combined disclosures, amounts are disclosed for individual Registrants when significant. The monthly charge for Last Resort Service also includes the costs incurred by RIE to comply with the Renewable Energy Standard, established in Rhode Island General Laws Section 39-26-1 and the costs to comply with the RIPUC's Rules Governing Energy Source Disclosure. The charge for Last Resort Service includes the administrative costs associated with the procurement of Last Resort Service, including an adjustment for uncollectible accounts as approved by the RIPUC.

"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" includes the following information:

- "Overview" provides a description of each Registrant's business strategy and a discussion of important financial and operational developments.

• "Results of Operations" for all Registrants includes a "Statement of Income Analysis," which discusses significant changes in principal line items on the Statements of Operations comparing 2022-2023 with 2021-2022. For PLU, this includes "Adjusted Gross Supply Earnings" and "Adjusted Gross Margins, Earnings, and Income" to provide information regarding the changes in earnings and margins over the period. These disclosures include the most comparable financial measures, including measure "earnings from operations" and "Adjusted Gross Margins" and provide explanations of the factors that impact measures measure "earnings from operations" and "Adjusted Gross Margins" and provide explanations of the factors that impact measures measure "earnings from operations" and "Adjusted Gross Margins".

RIE has purchased and expects to continue to purchase natural gas supplies for its gas distribution operations from onshore producing regions accessed by its pipeline capacity portfolio in South Texas, East Texas, and Louisiana, as well as gas originating in the Marcellus and Utica production areas. RIE expects to purchase certain natural gas supplies that originate in Canada and from regional LNG import terminals.

- "Application of Critical Accounting Policies" provides an overview of the accounting policies that are particularly important to the results of operations and financial condition of the Registrants and that require their management to make significant estimates, assumptions and other judgments of inherently uncertain matters.

Table of Contents

Corporate and Other (PPL)

PPL Services provides PPL subsidiaries with administrative, management and support services. The costs of these services are charged directly to the respective recipients for the services provided or indirectly charged to applicable recipients based on an average of the recipients' relative invested capital, operation and maintenance expenses and number of employees or a ratio of overall direct and indirect costs.
(All Registrants)

Unlike other utility companies, PPL Capital Funding is not generally charged to PPL subsidiaries' costs are charged only to PPL. However, PPL Capital Funding anticipates significant clean energy transition while maintaining affordability and reliability; to maintain a strong financial foundation and create long-term value for our shareholders; to foster a diverse and exceptional workplace; and to build strong communities in areas that we serve.

Beginning in 2023, the financing for the acquisition activity of LKE is included in Corporate and certain associated financing costs were allocated Other. Prior periods have been audited by PwC and the regulatory segment prior to 2021, to ensure capital and interest costs efficiently through the various debt and equity mechanisms, including preferred equity, as well as the financing costs associated with the issuance of certain other PPL capital financing securities, were assigned to the relevant segments for purposes of PPL management's assessment of segment performance. Beginning in 2021, corporate level financing costs are no longer allocated to the reportable segments, reflect this change.

(All Registrants)

The Registrants are subject to certain existing and developing federal, regional, state and local laws and regulations with respect to air and water quality, land use and other and other regulatory agency-approved recovery mechanisms designed to limit regulatory lag. In Kentucky, in addition to FEBC formula rates, the KPSC has adopted a series of environmental matters, and may be subject to different and more stringent such laws and regulations enacted in the future. The EPA and other federal agencies with jurisdiction over regulatory mechanisms (e.g., PSD, GHG, and other air, water, and waste) relating to air, water and waste that directly affect the electric power industry. Due to these environmental issues, it may be necessary for the Registrants to modify or cease certain operations or operation of certain facilities to comply with statutes, regulations and other requirements of regulatory bodies or courts. In addition, legal challenges to environmental permits or rules add uncertainty to estimating future costs of complying with such permits and rules. The Biden administration is currently undertaking changes in a wide range of environmental programs.

See "Legal Matters" in Note 14.13 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of environmental commitments and contingencies. See "Financial Condition - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Forecasted Uses of Cash - Capital Expenditures" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for information on projected environmental capital expenditures for 2023-2024 through 2025-2026. See Note 20.19 to the Financial Statements for information related to the impacts of supply clause(s) and recovery on construction work-in-progress that reduce regulatory lag and provide timely recovery of and return on, as appropriate, prudently incurred costs. In Pennsylvania, the FERC transmission formula rate, rates, DSIC mechanism, Smart Meter Rider and other recovery mechanisms operate to reduce regulatory lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently incurred costs. In Rhode Island, FERC formula rates, the gas cost adjustment, net metering, infrastructure, safety and L&E and RD are entitled to recover, through the ECR mechanism, certain costs of complying with the Clean Air Act, as amended, and other federal, state and local environmental requirements applicable to coal combustion wastes and other products from coal-fired generating facilities upon FERC review. Costs not covered by the ECR mechanism for L&E appropriate and identifiable to the PPL Electric and RIE are subject to rate recovery at the discretion of the companies' respective state regulatory authorities, or the FERC, if applicable. Because PPL Electric and RIE do not own any generating plants, they have less exposure to related environmental compliance costs. The Registrants can provide no assurances that the Environmental and Operational Developments will be completed before regulatory authorities.

(PPL)

Acquisition of Narragansett Electric (PPL and PPL Electric)

On May 25, 2022, December 22, 2023, PPL Rhode Island Holdings acquired 100% of Narragansett Electric (the Acquisition). The Acquisition resulted in a settlement agreement (Settlement Agreement) with Talen Montana, LLC and affiliated entities (Talen) to resolve all claims made by Talen in Talen Montana, LLC et al. v. PPL Corp. et al, Adv. No 22-09001 pending before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas and arising out of the outstanding shares of common stock of Narragansett Electric from National Grid U.S. (the Acquisition). The consideration for the Acquisition consisted of approximately \$3.8 billion in cash and approximately \$1.5 billion of long-term debt assumed through the transaction. The \$3.8 billion total cash consideration paid was funded with proceeds from PPL's 2021 sale of its U.K. utility business. The Acquisition resulted in \$1.6 billion of goodwill. The results of RIE are reported in PPL's Rhode Island Regulated segment.

The acquisition of Narragansett Electric was deemed an asset acquisition for federal and state income tax purposes, as a result of June 2015 spinoff of PPL and National Grid making a tax election under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) §338(h)(10). Accordingly, Energy Supply, which was renamed Talen. Under the tax bases of substantially all terms of the assets acquired were increased Settlement Agreement, PPL paid Talen \$115 million and Talen dismissed all claims against PPL. Separately, PPL and Riverstone mutually agreed to fair market value, which equaled net book value, thereby eliminating the related deferred tax assets and liabilities, dismiss all remaining claims in a settlement in January 2024. This election resulted matter is now concluded. See "Legal Matters" in tax goodwill that will be amortized for tax purposes over 15 years.

See Note 9.13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

The Clean Air Act has a significant impact on the operation of fossil fuel generation plants. The Clean Air Act requires the EPA periodically to establish and review NAAQS for six pollutants (ozone, particulate matter, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, and lead). In December 2020, the EPA released final actions keeping the existing NAAQS standard for particulate matter and ozone without change, but the EPA subsequently announced reconsideration of those decisions in

On September 29, 2022, During 2023, PPL signed purchased approximately \$300 million of renewable tax credits, as allowed by the IRA. The credits were acquired at a discount. PPL believes that it will be able to sell all of Safari Holdings membership interests to Aspen Power Services, LLC. On November 1, 2022, PPL, led by the EPA, completed monetization of the sale (the Transaction). Jefferson County, Kentucky (Louisville) as being in nonattainment with the new particulate matter standard and require additional particulate matter reductions from sources including LG&E's Mill Creek Station. The new particulate matter standard may also result in more stringent requirements for new generation located in the Louisville Metro Air Pollution Control District for temporary nitrogen oxide emission limits at LG&E's Mill Creek Station during those years to facilitate compliance with the ozone standard. In October 2022, Jefferson County was "bumped up" to the moderate nonattainment classification, but the Louisville Air Pollution Control District has applied to the EPA for Jefferson County to be redesignated as in attainment. Although PPL and LG&E expect Jefferson County to be redesignated as in attainment, if the EPA declines to issue such a redesignation, Jefferson County could be subject to additional requirements including requirements for installation of reasonably available control technology on coal-fired generating units. Compliance with such requirements may require installation of additional pollution controls or other compliance actions. PPL and LG&E are unable to determine the impact on operations until certain compliance determinations are made by the EPA and Kentucky.

On July 8, 2022, April 14, 2023, the Governor of Pennsylvania signed into law Pennsylvania House Bill 1342 (H.B. 1342). Among other changes accounting that taxpayers may use to the state determine whether expenses to repair, maintain, replace, or improve natural gas transmission and distribution property must be capitalized for tax code, the bill reduces the corporate net income tax rate from 9.99% to 8.99% beginning January 1, 2023, and further reduces the rate annually by half a percentage point until the rate reaches 4.99% in 2031. SAPR aimed at ensuring compliance with the 2008 ozone NAAQS and providing for reductions in ozone season nitrogen oxide emissions for 2021 and subsequent years from sources in 12 states, including Kentucky. years. Additionally, the EPA reversed its previous approval of the Kentucky State Implementation Plan with respect to these requirements. In February 2023, March 2023, the EPA Administrator released a proposed Federal Implementation Plan under the Good Neighbor provisions of the Clean Air Act providing for significant additional nitrogen oxide emission reductions for compliance with the current 2015 ozone NAAQS. The proposed reductions in Kentucky state-wide nitrogen oxide emissions calculated to commence in 2022 with the latest reductions planned for 2026, based on the installation time frame for certain selective catalytic reduction controls, subject to future emissions calculations. PPL, LG&E, and KU are currently assessing the potential impact of the proposed Good Neighbor Plan revisions on operations. The current and proposed rules provide for reduced availability of nitrogen oxide allowances that have historically permitted operational flexibility for fossil units and could potentially result in constraints that may require implementation of additional emission controls or accelerate implementation of lower emission generation technologies. Pursuant to judicial orders that stayed the President's executive order, EPA's denial of certain state implementation plans, the EPA in July 2023 issued an interim stay of implementation of Good Neighbor Plan requirements for emission sources in several states including Kentucky. Legal challenges to CSAPR and related determinations remain pending, and the U.S. Supreme Court will hear arguments on numerous stay applications filed by states and industry groups over the Good Neighbor Plan. In January 2023, the EPA released a proposed revision to increase the stringency of the current NAAQS for particulate matter. The EPA is currently reviewing continuing review of its previous determinations made in December 2020 to retain the existing NAAQS for ozone and particulate matter without change, including a pre-publication proposed revision that was released by the EPA on January 6, 2023. change.

PPL, LG&E, and KU are unable to predict the ultimate outcome of pending litigation or future emission reductions that may be required by future federal rules or state implementation actions. Compliance with the NAAQS, CSAPR, Good Neighbor Plan, and related requirements may require installation of additional pollution controls or other compliance actions, inclusive of retrofits, the costs of which PPL, LG&E and KU believe would be subject to rate recovery. On August 16, 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) was signed into law. Among other things, the IRA enacted a new 15% corporate "book minimum tax," which is based on the adjusted GAAP pre-tax income and is only applicable to corporations whose pre-tax income exceeds a certain threshold. PPL continues to assess the impacts of the IRA on its financial statements of PPL and the other Registrants and will monitor guidance issued by the U.S. Treasury in the future. PPL does not anticipate a material cash tax impact in the foreseeable future. In addition, the IRA enacted numerous new tax credits, largely associated with renewable energy. PPL continues to assess the applicability of these provisions to PPL and its subsidiaries. statements. LG&E and KU installed significant controls to achieve compliance with MATS and other rules. In April 2023, the EPA proposed to increase the stringency of MATS and further reduce emissions of certain hazardous air pollutants by reducing certain particulate matter standards by approximately two-thirds to reflect developments in control technologies. While the exact impact will depend on the provisions adopted in the final rule, PPL, LG&E, and KU do not expect significant operational changes or additional controls. PPL, LG&E, and KU will continue to monitor the ongoing rulemaking process.

The Registrants cannot predict the impact that future regulatory requirements may have on their financial condition or results of operations.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

[Environmental Considerations for Coal-Fired Generation \(PPL, LG&E and KU\)](#)[Table of Contents](#)

The businesses of LG&E and KU are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental laws, rules and regulations, including those pertaining to CCRs, GHG, and ELGs. See Notes 7, 14, 13 and 2019 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of these significant environmental matters. These and other environmental requirements led PPL, LG&E and KU to retire approximately 1,200 MW of coal-fired generating plants in Kentucky since 2016. As part of the long-term generation planning process, LG&E and KU evaluate a range of factors including the impact of potential stricter environmental regulations, fuel price scenarios, the cost of replacement generation, continued operations and major mitigation technologies including state-of-the-art efficiency requirements, carbon capture and sequestration, low GHG hydrogen co-firing, and natural gas co-firing. New natural gas maintenance costs and the risk of major equipment failures in determining when to retire generation assets. The EPA's proposed new GHG reduction requirements, if adopted, could potentially require significant additional compliance measures including changes in current operations, installation of capital equipment, and early retirement of certain coal-fired generating units. PPL, LG&E and KU are unable to predict the precise impact of new GHG reduction requirements on operations and financial results or on the timing and resolution of related legal and regulatory proceedings. While Plant and KU anticipates retiring one coal-fired unit at each of the E.W. Brown and Ghent plants, Plant, Mill Creek Unit 1, with 300 MW of capacity, is expected to be retired in 2024. Mill Creek Unit 2, with 297 MW of capacity, is expected to be retired in 2027. E.W. Brown Unit 3, with 412 MW of capacity, and Ghent Unit 2, with 486 MW of capacity, are expected 2027, subject to be retired in 2028. LG&E and KU anticipate certain conditions. See Note 7 to the recovery of associated retirement costs, including the remaining net book value, Financial Statements for these coal-fired generating units through the RAR or other rate mechanisms. additional information.

[Climate Change \(All Registrants\)](#)[CPCN \(PPL, LG&E and KU\)](#)

The Biden administration is undertaking continues to undertake wide-ranging efforts to address climate change. Recent government actions and policy developments, including the President's announced goal of a carbon free electricity sector by 2035, could have far-reaching impacts on PPL's business operations, products, and services. On June 30, 2022, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that provisions of the EPA's Clean Power Plan, premised on generation shifting from coal-fired plants to lower emitting natural gas-fired plants and renewables, exceeded the authority granted to the EPA under the Clean Air Act. The EPA has announced that it plans on issuing proposed new greenhouse gas rules in the future, discussed above. It is uncertain how the U.S. Supreme Court ruling may impact future EPA rulemaking. All of these developments are preliminary or ongoing in nature and the Registrants cannot predict the final outcome or ultimate impact on operations.

[CPCN and SB 4 Application](#)

PPL has adopted a goal of net-zero carbon emissions by 2050, which PPL expects will include continuing to retire coal-fired generation and investing in research and innovation that will help achieve net-zero carbon emissions. In 2022, PPL and KU filed an application with the KYSC for a CPCN to acquire, construct, own, operate and purchase of two 621 various generating facilities in conjunction with the retirement of four existing coal-fired generation units and three small gas-fired units. On March 24, 2023, Kentucky Senate Bill 4 (SB 4) went into effect, which requires KPSC approval of the retirement of fossil fuel-fired electric generating units in the state. On May 10, 2023, LG&E and KU filed an application with the KPSC seeking approval of the retirement of seven fossil fuel-fired generating units as required by SB 4. On May 16, 2023, the KPSC entered an Order consolidating the SB 4 filing proceeding into the CPCN case.

On November 6, 2023, the KPSC issued an order approving LG&E's and KU's requests (i) to construct a 640 MW net summer rating NGCC combustion turbine facilities, one at LG&E's Mill Creek Generating Station in Jefferson County, Kentucky, and the other at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station in Mercer County, Kentucky, including on-site natural gas and electric transmission construction associated with those facilities and site compatibility certificates. LG&E and KU also applied for a CPCN (ii) to construct a 120 MWac solar photovoltaic electric generating facility in Mercer County, Kentucky, and for a CPCN (iii) to acquire a 120 MWac solar facility to be built by a third-party solar developer in Marion County, Kentucky. LG&E and KU further applied for a CPCN (iv) to construct a 125 MW, 4-hour battery energy storage system facility at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station. The KPSC denied the request to construct a 621 MW net summer rating NGCC combustion turbine at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station in Mercer County, Kentucky at this time, based on the finding that the construction of this unit should be deferred with the construction date beginning on a date that provides for an in-service date in 2030. The order also authorized LG&E's and KU's entry into the four solar PPAs, subject to certain conditions, but deferred for approval of their proposed 2024-2030 DSM programs. The plan includes adding 14 future proceedings specific decisions on cost recovery treatment or mechanisms. Further, the order approved the new, adjusted or expanded energy efficiency programs which would reduce contained in the requested 2024-2030 DSM plan.

[Clean Water Act](#)

The new NGCC facility will be jointly owned by LG&E (31%) and KU (69%) and the solar units will be jointly owned by LG&E (37%) and KU (63%), the battery storage unit will be owned by LG&E, and the proposed PPA transactions and DSM programs will be entered into or conducted jointly by LG&E and KU, consistent with LG&E and KU's shared dispatch, transmission, and distribution requirements. The order also authorized LG&E's and KU's entry into the four solar PPAs, subject to certain conditions, but deferred for approval of their proposed 2024-2030 DSM programs. The plan includes adding 14 future proceedings specific decisions on cost recovery treatment or mechanisms. Further, the order approved the new, adjusted or expanded energy efficiency programs which would reduce contained in the requested 2024-2030 DSM plan.

[Kentucky March 2023 Storm](#)[Clean Water Act Construction](#)

On March 3, 2023, LG&E and KU experienced significant windstorm activity in their service territories, resulting in substantial damage to certain of LG&E's and KU's overall need by Environmental groups and others have claimed that discharges to groundwater from leaking CCR impoundments at power plants are subject to Clean Water Act permitting. On April 12, 2023, the EPA issued a declaratory ruling that Clean Water Act jurisdiction does not cover such discharges to groundwater. On January 23, 2020, the EPA announced a final rule modifying the jurisdictional scope of the Clean Water Act. The announced rule revises the definition of the "waters of the United States," including a revision to exclude groundwater from the definition. In April 2020, the U.S. Supreme Court issued a ruling that Clean Water Act jurisdiction may apply to certain discharges to groundwater that result in the discharge of pollutants to a surface body of water. LG&E and KU are unaware of any subsequent releases from their facilities that are subject to a combined capacity of 637 MW does not require KPSC approval and that December 31, 2023. LG&E and KU may recover recorded regulatory assets related to the costs of the solar PPAs through their fuel adjustment clause mechanisms as previously approved for a prior solar PPA. LG&E \$8 million and KU plan to accrue AFUDC on the constructed NGCCs, solar facility in Mercer County, Kentucky and the battery energy storage system facility and have requested regulatory asset treatment to recover the financing costs of these projects. \$11 million.

The plan is consistent with PPL's goal to achieve net-zero carbon emissions by 2050. The replacement strategy, if approved, would reduce the carbon intensity of LG&E and KU's generation fleet and result in nearly a 25% reduction in CO2 emissions from existing levels.

[Table of Contents](#)

The KPSC accepted the filing as of January 6, 2023 and has indicated its intention to issue an order on all issues by November 6, 2023. LG&E and KU cannot predict the outcome of these matters.
Waters of the [United States U.S.](#)

31

PPL, LG&E, and KU are subject to permitting and mitigation requirements for certain construction activities that impact "Waters of the United States." On April 21, 2020, the EPA and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers published a final rule revising the definition of "Waters of the United States" to exclude jurisdiction over certain surface waters. On August 30, 2021, a U.S. District Court in Arizona vacated and remanded the rule. On December 7, 2021, the EPA and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers proposed to repeal the rule and restore the definition of "Waters of the United States" that was in place prior to 2015. On January 24, 2022, the U.S. Supreme Court granted review of a case raising the issue of the appropriate scope of the definition of "Waters of the United States" under the Clean Water Act. On January 18, 2023, the EPA and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers published a final revision to the rule broadening the definition of Waters of the United States and reverting to the pre-2015 regulatory framework. Although the broader definition incorporates additional water bodies and miles of PPL transmission line (PPL, LG&E and KU) construction, and operational expenses are expected to be immaterial and subject to rate recovery.

On May 15, 2023, the U.S. Supreme Court issued an opinion in *Sackett v. EPA* holding that the EPA's jurisdiction to regulate wetlands under the Clean Water Act extends to wetlands and their adjacent waters. The 2006 withdrawal of LG&E and KU from the United States in September 2023, the FERC issued an order on a regional transmission and energy needs study. The order includes a finding that the waters of the United States, some states provide certain Kentucky municipalities with a limited number of Kentucky municipalities arising out of the 1999 LG&E and KU merger and 2006 MISO withdrawal. The amounts at issue are generally waivers or credits granted to a limited number of Kentucky municipalities for either certain LG&E and KU or MISO transmission charges incurred for transmission service received. In 2019, the FERC granted LG&E's and KU's request to remove the ongoing credits, conditioned upon the implementation by LG&E and KU of a transition mechanism for certain existing power supply arrangements, which was subsequently filed, modified, and approved by the FERC in 2020 and 2021. In 2020, LG&E and KU and other parties filed appeals with the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals regarding the FERC's orders on the elimination of the mitigation and required transition mechanism. On August 4, 2022, In August 2022, the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals issued an order remanding the proceedings back to the FERC. On May 18, 2023, the FERC issued an order on remand reversing its 2019 decision and requiring LG&E and KU to refund credits previously withheld, including under such transition mechanism. LG&E and KU filed a petition for review of the FERC's May 18, 2023 order with the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals, and provided refunds in accordance with the FERC order on December 1, 2023. The FERC issued an order on LG&E and KU's compliance filing on November 16, 2023, and LG&E and KU filed a petition for review of this November 16 order on February 14, 2024. The proceedings at the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals were held on abeyance until February 15, 2024, but a motion to hold the proceedings on abeyance for an additional 60 days was filed on February 15, 2024, to allow the FERC time to substantively address LG&E and KU's request for rehearing of the November 16 order. LG&E and KU are unable to predict the ultimate outcome of this proceeding, but do not expect the FERC annual impact to have a material effect on their operations or financial condition. The case is the result of a settlement over the certain analyses to date, resolution of these environmental matters is not expected to have a significant adverse impact on the operations of PPL, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU.

32

Future cleanup or remediation work at sites not yet identified may result in significant additional costs for the Registrants. Insurance policies maintained by LG&E and KU may be available to cover certain of the costs or other obligations related to these matters, but the amount of insurance coverage or reimbursement cannot be estimated or assured.

[Table of Contents](#)

14

waivers and credits primarily through base rates increases, provided, through other rate mechanisms and such rate recovery would be anticipated however, that increases associated with the FERC's May 18, 2023 order are expected to be adjusted consistent with potential changes or terminations of the waivers and credits, as such become effective, subject to future rate proceedings.

Rate (PPL) Matters" in Note 14 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Advanced Metering Functionality (AMF)

In 2021, RIE filed its Updated AMF Business Case Proceedings (KU) and Grid Modernization Plan (GMP) with the RIPUC in accordance with the Amended Settlement Agreement (ASA) approved by the RIPUC in August 2018, and which among other things, sought approval to deploy smart meters throughout the service territory. After PPL completed the acquisition of RIE, RIE filed a new AMF Business Case with the RIPUC in 2022, consisting of a detailed proposal for full-scale deployment of AMF across its electric service territory. On August 31, 2021, September 27, 2023, KU the RIPUC unanimously approved RIE to deploy an AMF-based metering system for the electric distribution business. RIE is authorized to seek recovery of the approved capital investment through the ISR process with an overall multi-year cap on recovery at approximately \$153 million, subject to certain terms, conditions and limitations with respect to the potential offsets and recoverability of certain costs. RIE is required to continue spending even if above the recovery cap, until it achieves the functionalities outlined in the AMF Business Case. RIE filed a request with the VSCC RIPUC (i) an updated electric Service Quality Plan on December 27, 2023 for an annual increase in Virginia base electricity rates RIPUC approval and (ii) additional compliance tariff provisions regarding recovery and updated cost schedules to reflect the RIPUC's decision on December 22, 2023 for RIPUC approval. RIE cannot predict the outcome of approximately \$12 million, based on an authorized 10.4% return on equity. On March 11, 2022, KU, certain intervenors and the VSCC staff reached a partial stipulation and recommendation agreement providing KU with an increase in base electricity rates of approximately \$7 million based on an authorized 9.4% return on equity. A hearing on open issues occurred on March 17, 2022. On May 25, 2022, the VSCC issued an order approving the proposed agreement. New rates became effective June 1, 2022, these matters.
See "Financial Condition - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Forecasted Uses of Cash - Capital Expenditures" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for information concerning projected capital expenditure requirements for 2023 2024 through 2025 2026. See "Item 1. Business - Environmental Matters" for additional information concerning the potential impact on capital expenditures from environmental matters.

Results of Operations

(PPL)

15

The "Statement of Income Analysis" discussion below describes significant changes in principal line items on PPL's the Statements of Income, comparing 2022 2023 with 2021 2022. The "Segment Earnings" and "Adjusted Gross Margins" discussions for PPL provide provides a review of results by reportable segment. These discussions include the non-GAAP financial measures, including measure "Earnings from Ongoing Operations" and "Adjusted Gross Margins," and provide explanations an explanation of the non-GAAP financial measures measure and a reconciliation of those measures the measure to the most comparable GAAP measure.

[Table of Contents](#)

FROM CAPITAL (PPL, LG&E and KU)

PPL, together with its subsidiaries, is presented separately in Part II, Item 10 of this report. PPL pledges to analyze the discussed disclosures and has significant changes in public policy directions that State and its subsidiaries are making 2022-2023 with 2021, 2022. The resulting employee engagement PPL Electric, G&E and KU is presented in reduced measures related to these priorities with Corporate Solutions (PPL) as one of PPL's senior management, which provides updates to the PPL Board of Directors (the Board). Pursuant to its charter, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors also periodically reviews and assesses the Company's strategy for human capital management. PPL's investment in the success of our its workforce is embodied in the following areas with dedicated leadership and Board oversight:

- Diversity, equity and inclusion (DEI) - Foster an inclusive, respectful and diverse workplace through a comprehensive DEI strategy and commitments. PPL created a chief diversity officer position in 2022 to lead the company's DEI efforts. Senior management reviews demographic metrics, DEI objectives and associated programs semi-annually. The Board also receives periodic updates from senior management on PPL's DEI strategy and initiatives.
- Employee engagement - Create a workplace that fosters an engaged, high-quality workforce. PPL's operating companies regularly conduct assessments related to engagement, safety and culture. Senior management reviews corporate culture with the Board at least annually.
- Professional development - Invest in our the current and future workforce through training and development, succession planning and creation of a pipeline for internal advancement. Senior management reviews succession planning with the Compensation Committee of the Board on an annual basis.

Statement of Income Analysis

Comprehensive benefits - In addition to challenging careers and competitive salaries, PPL offers competitive benefits programs to attract and retain talent and support employees' well-being. PPL offers competitive vacation time, expanded leave for new parents, retirement programs, and internal and external development opportunities, including tuition reimbursement offerings for undergraduate and certain graduate degrees. Senior management conducts annual benchmarking of employee compensation and benefits.

- Safety and Compliance - PPL is committed to maintaining an ethical and safe workplace culture. Additional steps to ensure Board oversight in these areas include:

	Change	Change
Operating Revenues	2023 \$7,902	2023 vs. 2022 \$5,783
Operating Expenses	2023 \$2,119	2023 vs. 2022 \$2,119
Operation	Operation	Operation
Operation	Operation	Operation
Fuel	Fuel	Fuel
Fuel	Fuel	Fuel

statistics regarding Ethical Pipeline reports and employee concerns. This information is also reviewed with the Audit Committee of the Board quarterly.

PPL will continue to engage with employees and to assess these priorities as we work to best position individuals and the company for future success. PPL had a turnover rate of 10.7% for the year ended December 31, 2022. Looking forward, we PPL will maintain our strong focus on workforce planning to address future talent needs.

At December 31, 2022, PPL and its subsidiaries had the following full-time employees and employees represented by labor unions:

					Total Full-Time Employees	Number of Union Employees	Percentage of Total Workforce
Depreciation	Depreciation	1,181	1,082	99			
Taxes, other	Taxes, other						
PPL than income	than income	332	207	125	6,527	2,411	37 %
PPL Electric	Total				1,382	913	66 %
Operating	Operating				964	618	64 %
Expenses	Expenses	6,528	4,359	2,169	807	109	14 %
Other Income	Other Income						
(Expense) - net	(Expense) - net	54	15	39			
(PPL and PPL Electric)	Interest Expense	513	918	(405)			

In March 2022, members of the IBEW Local 1600 ratified a new five-year labor agreement with PPL and PPL Electric. The contract covers over 900 employees and was effective May 16, 2022. The current five-year agreement expires in May 2027. The terms of the new labor agreement are not expected to have a significant impact on the financial results of PPL or PPL Electric.

					Total Full-Time Employees	Number of Union Employees	Percentage of Total Workforce
Before Income	Before Income						
Taxes	Taxes	915	521	394			
PPL Income Taxes	Income Taxes	201	503	(302)	6,629	2,450	37 %
PPL Electric	Income from				1,438	960	67 %
Continuing	Continuing				927	592	64 %
Operations After	Operations After				759	111	15 %
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	714	18	696			

(PPL and KU)

Labor in August 2023, KU and the IBEW local failed to reach agreement negotiations on an annual wage reopener under their existing labor agreement which expires on August 1, 2024. The agreement covers approximately 60 employees. The parties are currently operating under the terms of a general wage increase unilaterally implemented by KU. The IBEW local has filed certain unfair labor practice claims with the U.S. Department of Labor and approved a strike authorization vote. KU USW are expected expects to commence operations in the new contract during July 2023. The current contract covers over 40 employees and is scheduled to expire in 2024, ahead of the August 2023 expiration.

(Note 9)	(Note 9)	42	(1,498)	1,540
(PPL and LG&E) Income				
(Loss)	(Loss)	\$ 756	\$(1,480)	\$ 2,236

Operating Revenues

The increase (decrease) in operating revenues was due to:

	2022	2023 vs. 2022
PPL Electric distribution price (a)	\$ (19) 58	
PPL Electric distribution volume (b)	20 (68)	
PPL Electric PLR (c)	520 (61)	
PPL Electric transmission formula rate (d)	92 51	
LG&E volumes (b)	(37)	
LG&E fuel and other energy prices purchases (e)	142 (157)	
LG&E retail rates (f) economic relief billing credit, net of amortization of \$0	50 12	
KU retail rates (f) volumes (b)	55 (60)	
KU fuel and other energy prices purchases (e)	160 (132)	
KU volumes economic relief billing credit, net of amortization of \$0	29 5	
Rhode Island Energy Acquisition of RIE (f)	1,038 796	
RIE energy purchases and other recoveries	(63)	
RIE capital investment	23	
RIE customer bill credits (g)	50	
Other	4 (7)	
Total	\$ 2,119 410	

assurance, however, that these efforts will be effective to prevent interruption of services or other damage to the Registrants' businesses or operations or that PPL's insurance coverage will cover all costs incurred in connection with any cyber-related incident.

(a) Distribution price variance The increase was primarily due to reconcilable cost recovery mechanisms approved by the PAPUC.

(b) The increase was decreases were primarily due to colder weather, combined along with higher non-residential customer volumes, other lower usage in 2023 at PPL Electric.

(c) The increase decrease was primarily due to the result of higher energy prices, fewer PLR customers, lower volumes of shopping customers and higher customer volumes due to colder weather, weather and other lower usage, partially offset by higher energy prices.

(d) The increase was primarily due to returns on additional transmission capital investments and recovery of related depreciation expense, partially offset by a higher lower PPL zonal peak load billing factor in 2022 and the reduction in the transmission formula rate return on equity recorded in 2021. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the transmission formula rate return on equity reduction, first quarter of 2023.

(e) The increase decrease was primarily due to higher lower recoveries of fuel and energy purchases due to higher lower commodity costs, costs and volumes.

(f) The increase was primarily due to new base rates approved by the KPSC effective July 1, 2021 results for 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022.

(g) See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

PPL's Internet website is www.pplweb.com. Under the Investors heading of that website, PPL provides access to SEC filings of the Registrants (including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to these reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(d) or 15(d)) free of charge, as soon as reasonably practicable after filing with the SEC. The information contained on, or available through, PPL's Internet website is not, and shall not be deemed to be, incorporated by reference into this report. Additionally, the Registrants' filings are available at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov).

Fuel

Fuel increased \$221 million expense decreased \$198 million in 2022 2023 compared with 2021 2022, primarily due to an \$81 million increase a decrease in commodity costs of \$46 million at LG&E and a \$140 million increase \$89 million at KU primarily and a decrease in volumes due to higher commodity costs, weather of \$15 million at LG&E and \$50 million at KU.

Table of Contents

33
 ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The Registrants face various risks associated with their businesses. Our businesses, financial condition, cash flows or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks. In addition, this report also contains forward-looking and other statements about our businesses that are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties. See "Forward-Looking Information," "Item 1. Business," "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Note 14 13 to Energy Purchases

the Financial Statements for additional information concerning the risks described below and for other risks, uncertainties and factors that could **impact** **affect** our businesses and **Energy**. The increase (decrease) in energy purchases increased \$934 million in 2022 compared with 2021, was due to:

	2023 vs. 2022
As used in this Item 14, the term "PPL" and "PPL" generally refers to PPL and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole, as PPL Electric and its consolidated subsidiaries	
PPL Electric PLR volumes	\$ (169)
PPL Electric PLR prices	92
PPL Electric alternative energy credits volumes	(12)
PPL Electric alternative energy credits prices	29
LG&E commodity costs	(52)
LG&E volumes (a)	(24)
RIE commodity costs	(62)
Acquisition of RIE (b)	354
Other	(1)
Total	\$ 155
(PPL)	

(a) The decrease was primarily due to higher PLR prices of \$419 million and higher PLR volumes of \$58 million at PPL Electric and a \$78 million weather.
A. Risk Related to Registrant Holding Company
(b) The increase at LG&E, was primarily due to an increase in commodity costs and an additional \$365 million due the results for 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the operations acquisition date of RIE, May 25, 2022.
PPL is a holding company and its cash flows and ability to meet its obligations with respect to indebtedness and under guarantees, and its ability to pay dividends, largely depends on the financial performance of its respective subsidiaries and, as a result, is effectively subordinated to all existing and future liabilities of those subsidiaries.
Other Operations and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:	
PPL is a holding company and conducts its operations primarily through subsidiaries. Substantially all of the consolidated assets of PPL are held by its subsidiaries. Accordingly, PPL's cash flows and ability to meet debt and guaranty obligations, as well as PPL's ability to pay dividends, are largely dependent upon the earnings of those subsidiaries and the distribution or other payment of such earnings in the form of dividends, distributions, loans, advances or repayment of loans and advances. The subsidiaries are separate legal entities and have no obligation to pay dividends or distributions to their parents or to make funds available for such a payment. The ability of PPL's subsidiaries to pay dividends or	2022 2023 vs. 2021 2022
PPL Electric Act 129 smart meter program LG&E plant operations and maintenance expenses	\$ 7 (13)
PPL Electric IT cloud amortization costs	12
PPL Electric vegetation management costs	12
PPL Electric bad debts	14
PPL Electric canceled projects	8
LG&E storm restoration costs generation outage expenses	6 (12)
LG&E natural gas inventory maintenance and losses expenses	4 (11)
KU plant outages operations and maintenance	9 (18)
KU generation outage expenses	(15)
KU vegetation management costs expenses	10 (19)
Rhode Island Energy Acquisition of RIE (a)	684 217
Stock compensation expense	5
Sale of Safari Holdings (b)	60 (54)
Solar panel impairment Transition costs associated with RIE	(37) 81
Charges related to the sale of the U.K. utility business Transaction costs associated with RIE	(15) (18)
Commitments made during RIE acquisition process (b)	(43)
Other	21 (31)
Total	\$ 790 64

issues. In addition, PPL has incurred, and will continue to incur, significant costs in connection with the integration, and additional unanticipated costs may arise. No assurance can be included activity associated with The increase was primarily due to the operations results for 2023 including a full year of RIE and integration and related costs, operations compared to 2022, which includes only operations incurred beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022. of expected revenues and could have a material adverse effect on PPL's business, financial condition and results of operations.
(b) See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
(b) Loss on sale of Safari Holdings. See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

B. Risks Related to Regulated Utility Operations 35

Our regulated utility businesses face many of the same risks, in addition to those risks that are unique to each of the Kentucky Regulated, Pennsylvania Regulated and Rhode Island Regulated segments. Set forth below are risk factors common to the regulated segments, followed by sections identifying separately the risks specific to each of these [Table of Contents](#)

Depreciation

The increase (decrease) Depreciation increased \$73 million in depreciation was due to: 18

	2023 compared with
	2022, vs. 2021
Additions to PP&E, net (a)	\$ (3)
Depreciation rate change (b)	12
Rhode Island Energy	92
Other	(2)
Total	\$ 99

regulatory authorities will consider all of our costs to have been prudently incurred or that the regulatory process by which rates are determined will always result in rates that achieve full or timely recovery of our costs or an adequate return on our capital investments. Federal or state agencies, intervenors and other permitted parties may challenge our current or future rate requests, structures or mechanisms, and ultimately reduce or eliminate the rate recovery we receive. Although our rates are generally regulated based on an analysis of our costs incurred in a base year or on future projected costs, the rates we are allowed to charge may or may not match our costs at any given time. Our regulated utility businesses are subject to substantial capital expenditure requirements over multi-year periods, which may require rate increase requests to the regulators in the future. If our costs are not adequately recovered through rates, it could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Taxes, Other Than Income
Our utility businesses are subject to significant and complex governmental regulation.

The increase (decrease) in taxes, other than income was due to:
In addition to regulating the rates we charge, various federal and state regulatory authorities regulate many aspects of our utility operations, including:

	2022 2023 vs.
	2021 2022
State gross earnings and gross receipts tax (a)	\$ 63 20
Domestic property Property tax expense (a)	59 42
Other	3 (2)
Total	\$ 125 60

• affiliate transactions;
• acquisition, retirement and disposal of utility assets and issuance of securities; assets; and
(a) Increase The increases were primarily due to the results for 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of RIE, May 25, 2022.
• various other matters, including energy efficiency.

Such regulations or changes thereto may subject us to higher operating costs or increased capital expenditures and failure to comply could result in sanctions or possible penalties which may not be recoverable from customers. 34

Our regulated businesses undertake significant capital projects and these activities are subject to unforeseen costs, delays or failures, as well as risk of inadequate recovery of resulting costs.

The regulated utility businesses are capital intensive and require significant investments in energy generation (in the case of LG&E and KU) and transmission, distribution and other infrastructure projects, such as projects for environmental compliance and system reliability. The completion of these projects without delays or cost overruns is subject to risks in many areas, including:
The increase (decrease) in other income (expense) - net was due to:

	2022 2023 vs.
	2021 2022
Defined benefit plans - non-service credits (Note 12) 11)	\$ 26 (7)
Interest income	(8) 28
AFUDC - equity component	4 8
Talen litigation (a)	(125)
Other	17 2
Total	\$ 39 (94)

• construction problems or delays, including disputes with third-party intervenors;
• increases in commodity prices or labor rates;
(a) See "Legal Matters - Talen Litigation" in Note 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Interest Expense

Failure to complete capital projects on schedule or on budget, or at all, could adversely affect our financial performance, operations and future growth if such expenditures are not granted rate recovery by our regulators.

We are or may be subject to costs of remediation of environmental contamination at facilities owned or operated by our former subsidiaries.

We may be subject to liability for the costs of environmental remediation of property now or formerly owned by us with respect to substances that we may have generated regardless of whether the liabilities arose before, during or after the time we owned

	2022	2023	vs.
	2021	2022	
Loss on extinguishment of Long-term debt (a)	\$	(395)	144
Long-term Short-term debt (b)		(53)	6
Rhode Island Energy			39
Other			4
Total	\$	(405)	153

material.

- (a) In June and July 2021, in connection with a tender offer, PPL Capital Funding retired \$3,034 million combined aggregate principal amount of its outstanding Senior Notes for \$3,426 million aggregate cash purchase price. The loss on extinguishment activity included the tender premium, make-whole premiums, accrued interest, bank fees and unamortized fees, hedges and discounts.
- (b) The decrease in 2022 increase was primarily due to increased borrowings at LG&E, KU, PPL Electric, and PPL Capital Funding, debt that was redeemed in June and July 2021, partially offset by increases along with higher rates at PPL, KU and PPL Electric, Capital Funding. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information. The increase was also due to the results for 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022.

We are subject to financial, operational, regulatory and other risks related to requirements, developments and uncertainties in environmental regulation, including those affecting coal-fired generation facilities.

The increase (decrease) in income taxes was due to:

Extensive federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations are applicable to LG&E's and KU's generation supply, including its air emissions, water discharges (ELGs) and the management of hazardous and solid wastes (CCRs), among other business-related activities, and the costs of compliance or alleged non-compliance cannot be predicted and could be material. In addition, our costs may increase significantly if the requirements or scope of environmental laws, regulations or similar rules are expanded or changed as the environmental standards governing LG&E's and KU's businesses, particularly as applicable to coal-fired generation and related activities, continue to be subject to regulatory changes.

Change in pre-tax income	\$	128	(8)
Valuation allowance adjustments Income tax credits (a)		(39)	(19)
Impact Amortization of U.K. Finance Acts (b) excess deferred income taxes		(383)	6
Other		(8)	4
Total	\$	(302)	(17)

of regulatory approvals. Market prices for energy and capacity also affect this cost-effectiveness analysis. Many of these environmental law considerations are also applicable to the operations of our key suppliers or customers, such as coal producers, power producers and industrial power users, and may impact the costs of their products and demand for our services.

(PPL and LG&E)

(a) Table of Contents
We are subject to operational, regulatory and other risks regarding natural gas supply infrastructure.

- (a) In 2021, addition to credits internally generated, in 2023, PPL purchased approximately \$300 million of renewable tax credits, as allowed by the IRA, plus a net of \$31 million state deferred current tax credit, on a net have operating loss and an offsetting valuation allowance in connection with the loss on extinguishment associated with a tender offer to purchase and retire PPL Capital Funding's outstanding Senior Notes. It governs the design, construction, operation and maintenance of pipeline facilities. Failure to comply with these regulations could result in the assessment of fines or penalties against LG&E.
- (b) The U.K. Finance Act 2021, formally enacted on June 10, 2021, increased the U.K. corporation tax rate from 19% to 25%, effective April 1, 2023. The primary impact of the corporation tax rate increase was an increase in the U.K. utility business, which was sold on June 14, 2021, and a corresponding deferred tax expense for the utilization of \$383 approximately \$250 million which was recognized of the credits in continuing operations in 2021, 2023 and prior years, per the three-year carry-back rule.

See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information on income taxes.

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)
[Table of Contents](#)

Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes) decreased \$1,540 million \$42 million in 2022, 2023, compared with 2021, 2022. The decrease was due to an income tax benefit recorded in 2022 related to the completion, 2021 sale of the U.K. utility business in the second quarter of 2021, business. See "Discontinued Operations" in Note 8 to the Financial Statements for summarized results of the operations of the U.K. utility business.

Regulatory changes resulting from the implementation of these regulations could increase our costs to comply with pipeline integrity and safety regulations.

D. Risks Specific to Pennsylvania Regulated Segment

(PPL and PPL Electric)

We face competition for transmission projects, which could adversely affect our rate base growth.

Segment Earnings
FERC Order 1000, issued in July 2011, establishes certain procedural and substantive requirements relating to participation, cost allocation and non-incumbent developer aspects of regional and inter-regional transmission planning activities. The PPL Electric transmission business, operating under a FERC-approved PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff, is subject to

	2022	2021	Change
			2022 vs. 2021
Kentucky Regulated	\$ 507	\$ 468	\$ 39
Pennsylvania Regulated	525	445	80

Rhode Island Regulated (a)	(44)	—	(44)
competition pursuant to FERC Order 1000 from entities that are not incumbent PJM transmission owners with respect to the construction and ownership of transmission facilities			
Corporate and Other (b)	(274)	(895)	621
within PJM. Increased competition can result in lower rate base growth.			
Discontinued Operations (a)	42	(1,498)	1,540
We could be subject to higher costs and/or penalties related to Pennsylvania Conservation and Energy Efficiency Programs.	756	\$ (1,480)	\$ 2,236
Net income (loss)			

PPL Electric is subject to Act 129, which contains requirements for energy efficiency and conservation programs and for the use of smart metering technology, imposes PLR electricity supply procurement rules, provides remedies for market misconduct, and made changes to the existing Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard. The law also requires electric utilities to meet specified goals for reduction in customer electricity usage and peak demand. Utilities not meeting these Act 129 requirements are subject to significant penalties that cannot be recovered in rates. Numerous factors outside of our control could prevent compliance with these requirements and result in penalties to us.	2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Kentucky Regulated (a)	\$ 552	\$ 549	\$ 3
Risks Related Specific to the Rhode Island Regulated Segment	519	525	(6)
Rhode Island Regulated	96	(44)	140
(PPL)			
Corporate and Other (a)(b)	(427)	(316)	(111)
Discontinued Operations (c)		42	(42)
PPL may not realize the anticipated benefits of the RIE acquisition, which could materially adversely affect PPL's business, financial condition and results of operations.	\$ 740	\$ 756	\$ (16)
Net income (loss)			

PPL may not realize the anticipated financial and operational benefits from the RIE acquisition if the business is not integrated in an efficient and effective manner or if integration takes longer than anticipated. These integration risks include potential difficulties in conversion of systems and information, difficulties in harmonizing inconsistencies in standards, (a) See Note 9 The financing activity of LKE is presented in Corporate and Other beginning on January 1, 2023. Prior periods have been adjusted to the Financial Statements for additional information, reflect this change. controls, procedures, practices and policies, disruption from the acquisition making it more difficult to maintain relationships with customers, employees or suppliers, and diversion of (b) Primarily represents financing and certain other costs incurred at the corporate level that have not been allocated or assigned to the segments, which are presented to reconcile segment information to PPL's consolidated management time and attention to integration and other acquisition-related issues. In addition, PPL has incurred, and will continue to incur, significant costs in connection with the integration, and additional unanticipated costs may arise. No assurance can be given that the anticipated benefits from the acquisition will be achieved or, if achieved, the timing of (c) See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information. their achievement. These risks and their consequences could result in increased costs or decreases in the amount of expected revenues and could have a material adverse effect on PPL's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Earnings from Ongoing Operations

We are subject to operational, regulatory and other risks regarding natural gas supply infrastructure in Rhode Island.

Management utilizes "Earnings from Ongoing Operations" as a non-GAAP financial measure that should not be considered as an alternative to net income, an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that Earnings from Ongoing Operations is useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. In addition, PPL's management uses Earnings from Ongoing Operations in measuring an adverse impact on RIE's financial position and results of operations. The Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration enforces regulations that govern the design, achievement of certain corporate performance goals, including targets for certain executive incentive compensation. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

regulations require, among other things, that pipeline operators take certain measures with respect to pipeline integrity. Depending on the results of integrity tests and other integrity program activities, we could incur significant and unexpected costs to perform remedial activities on our natural gas infrastructure to ensure our continued safe and reliable Earnings from Ongoing Operations is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items are presented in the financial tables on an after-tax basis with the related income taxes on special items separately disclosed. Income taxes on special items, when applicable, are calculated based on the statutory tax rate of the entity where the activity is recorded.

Special items may include items such as:

F. Risks Related to All Segments

- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
 - Impairment charges.
 - Significant workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- COVID-19 or other pandemics Pandemic health events and resultant their impact on business and economic conditions could negatively affect our business.**
- Acquisition and divestiture related adjustments.
- Significant losses on early extinguishment of debt.
- The COVID-19 pandemic has impacted the global economy, which is impacting our business. While it is impossible to predict the nature or extent of any economic or operational impact of COVID-19 or other pandemic health event and related remediation efforts could present challenges to businesses, communities, workforces, markets and supply chains. The COVID-19 virus continues to pose risks to the health and welfare of the Registrants' customers, employees, contractors and suppliers, and to affect the conduct of their business. The COVID-19 pandemic has been a contributing factor to certain supply chain shortages that have created risks of potential equipment and fuel supply chain disruptions. These issues may continue or become worse, as a result of pandemics and other factors, and Registrants may be forced to rely on a larger pool of suppliers, which could pose operational risks. These factors have the potential to materially and adversely affect the Registrants' business and operations, especially if they are exacerbated by a resurgence or other pandemics. At this time, the Registrants' cannot predict the ways in which and the extent to which these or other pandemic-related factors may affect their business, earnings or other financial results.

[Table of Contents](#)

21

PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations by reportable segment were as follows:

	Change		Change
2022			
vs.			
2022 2021 2021			
Kentucky Regulated	\$ 315	\$ 455	\$ 30
Our business operations are continually subject to cyber-based security and data integrity risks from vulnerabilities related to our IT systems, operational technology infrastructure and supply chain relationships.			
2023	2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Numbers			
various functions affecting the efficient operation of our businesses are dependent on the secure and reliable storage, processing and communication of electronic data and the use of sophisticated computer hardware and software systems, systems and network infrastructure. The operation of our transmission and distribution systems, including gas distribution systems, as well			
Pennsylvania Regulated	516	465	51
Pennsylvania Regulated			

21

Rhode Island	Rhode Island			
Table of Contents	Regulated	65	—	65
Corporate and Other		(55)	(124)	69
Operating revenues		\$3,811	\$3,348	\$ 463
Energy consumption		12	(2)	14
Operating expenses		2,940	2,535	405
Other	Other			
Interest	Interest	205	196	9
Interest Expense with				
Affiliate (a)		57	53	4
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	114	94	20

as our generation plants, are all reliant on cyber-based, technologies complex and therefore, integrated technologies. Systemic issues could arise as a result of upgrades to particular software or human error. In addition, these complex systems are subject to the risk that these systems they could be the target of disruptive actions by terrorists, nation state actors or criminals or otherwise be compromised by unintentional events, compromised. Attacks may come through ransomware, software updates or patches, use of opensource software, firmware that hackers can manipulate to include malicious codes for exploitation at a later date, or the compromising of hardware by bad actors, creating serious risks to our security, the security of our customers' information, and potentially to our ability to provide power. Attacks could also target our personnel or contractors through attempts to gain access or credentials that could be used to breach our systems. As a result, operations could be interrupted, property could be damaged and sensitive customer information lost or stolen, causing us to incur significant losses of revenues, other substantial liabilities and damages, costs to replace or repair damaged equipment and damage to our reputation. Threats to our systems and operations continue to emerge as new ways to compromise components of our systems or networks are developed. Additionally, (a) The financing activity of LKE is presented in Corporate and Other beginning on January 1, 2023. Prior periods have been adjusted to reflect this change. In opensource software in systems or software that we use, that despite our efforts do not meet our current security standards.

See "Reconciliation of Earnings from Ongoing Operations" below for a reconciliation of this non-GAAP financial measure to Net Income.

In addition, under the Energy Policy Act of 2005, users, owners and operators of the bulk power transmission system, including PPL Electric, LG&E, KU and RIE, are subject to Mandatory Reliability Standards promulgated by NERC and enforced by the FERC. As an operator of natural gas distribution systems, LG&E is also subject to mandatory reliability standards of the U.S. Department of Transportation and is also subject to certain security directives related to cybersecurity issued by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Transportation Security Administration (TSA) in 2004. The TSA has determined that LG&E is general while RIE has not been notified of this distinction and as a result, we are currently distributed to the security with a low risk. Failure to comply with these standards could result in the imposition of fines or civil penalties, and potential exposure to third party claims for alleged violations of the standards.

Net Income and Earnings from Ongoing Operations include the following results:

We are subject to risks associated with federal and state tax laws and regulations.

Changes in tax law as well as the inherent difficulty in quantifying potential tax effects of business decisions could negatively impact our results of operations and cash flows. We are required to make judgments in order to estimate our obligations to taxing authorities. These tax obligations include income, property, gross receipts, franchise, sales and use, employment-related and other taxes. We also estimate our ability to utilize deferred tax assets and tax credits. Dependent upon the revenue needs of the jurisdictions in which our businesses operate, various tax and fee increases may be proposed or considered. We cannot predict changes in tax law or regulation or the effect of any such changes on our businesses. Any such changes could increase tax expense and could have a significant negative impact on our results of operations and cash flows. The effects of the TCJA have been reflected in our financial statements and we We continue to evaluate the application of relevant laws, including the law, TCJA and the IRA in calculating income tax expense.

Increases in electricity prices and/or a weak economy can lead to changes in legislative and regulatory policy, including the promotion of energy efficiency, conservation and distributed generation or self-generation, which may adversely impact our business.

Operating revenues Energy consumption is significantly impacted by overall levels of economic activity and costs of energy supplies. Economic downturns or periods of high energy supply costs can lead to changes in or the development of legislative and regulatory policy designed to promote reductions in energy consumption and increased energy efficiency, alternative and renewable energy sources, and distributed or self-generation by customers. This focus on conservation, energy efficiency and self-generation may result in a decline in electricity demand, which could adversely affect our business.

We could be negatively affected by rising interest rates, downgrades to our credit ratings, adverse credit market conditions or other negative developments in our ability to access capital markets.

Our businesses are capital-intensive and, in the ordinary course of business, we are reliant upon adequate long-term and short-term financing to fund our significant capital expenditures and debt service and operating needs. As a result, we are sensitive to developments in interest rates, credit rating considerations, insurance, security or collateral requirements, market liquidity and credit availability and refinancing opportunities necessary or advisable to respond to credit market changes. Changes in these conditions could result in increased costs and decreased availability of credit. In addition, certain sources of debt and equity capital have expressed reservations about investing in companies that rely on these sources. If our capital sources are reduced, capital costs could increase materially.

Taxes, other than income Taxes, other than income

Total operating expenses	Total operating expenses	2,940	2,535	405

A downgrade in our credit ratings could negatively affect our ability to access capital and increase the cost of maintaining our credit facilities and any new debt.

Credit ratings assigned by Moody's and S&P to our businesses and their financial obligations have a significant impact on the cost of capital incurred by our businesses. A ratings downgrade could increase our short-term borrowing costs and negatively

Interest Expense	Interest Expense	205	196	9
Interest Expense with Affiliate (a)		57	53	4
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	114	94	20

affect our ability to fund liquidity needs and access new long-term debt at acceptable interest rates. See "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Financial Condition - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Ratings Triggers" for additional information on the financial impact of a downgrade in

our credit ratings.

Net income

Less:

Less:

Our operating revenues could fluctuate on a seasonal basis, especially as a result of extreme weather conditions, including conditions storms, or from changes in average temperatures for extended periods, which may be caused or exacerbated by climate change.

Items

Items

(8)

3

(11)

Our businesses are subject to seasonal demand cycles. For example, in some markets demand for, and market prices of, electricity peak during hot summer months, while in other markets such peaks occur in cold winter months. As a result, our overall operating results may fluctuate substantially on a seasonal basis if weather conditions diverge adversely from seasonal norms. The effects of climate change may accelerate or magnify fluctuations in our operating results.

Operating expenses could be affected by Extreme weather conditions, including storms, as well as by significant man-made or accidental disturbances, including terrorism or natural disasters.

Weather and other factors can significant disruptive events could significantly affect our profitability or operations by causing outages, damaging infrastructure and requiring significant repair costs. The financing activity of LKE is presented in Corporate and PPL were \$1,744 million and \$2,166 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. Other beginning on January 1, 2023. Prior periods have been adjusted to reflect this change.

change may cause, contribute to or magnify fluctuations in our operating results.

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, impacted the Kentucky Regulated segment's results and are excluded from Earnings from Operations:

Climate change may produce changes in weather or other environmental conditions, including temperature or precipitation levels, and thus may impact consumer demand for electricity. In addition, the potential physical effects of climate change, such as increased frequency and severity of storms, floods, and other climatic events, could disrupt our operations and cause us to incur significant costs to prepare for or respond to these effects. Climate change may also contribute to heightened risk or severity of wildfires, which could disrupt our operations and cause us to incur significant costs, though the annual FEMA National Risk Index for wildfires in the jurisdictions in which we provide service is very low to relatively moderate. These or other meteorological changes could lead to increased operating costs, capital expenses or power purchase costs. Greenhouse gas regulation could increase the cost of electricity, particularly power generated by fossil fuels, and such increases could have a depressive effect on regional economies. Reduced economic and consumer activity in our service areas -- both generally and specific to certain industries and consumers accustomed to previously lower cost power -- could reduce demand for the power we generate, market and deliver. Also, demand for our energy-related services could be similarly lowered by consumers' preferences or market factors favoring energy efficiency, low-carbon power sources or reduced electricity usage. The Registrants' responses to such climate-related risks include compliance with evolving governmental policy and developing and implementing strategies designed to meet net zero carbon emissions goals, which may affect our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Income Statement Line Item

2022

2021

Valuation allowance adjustment (a)

4

Strategic corporate initiatives, net of tax of \$0, \$0

Other income (expense) - net

(1)

FERC transmission credit refund, net of tax of \$2 (b)

(5)

Unbilled revenue estimate adjustment, net of tax of \$2 (c)

(5)

Operating Revenues

(5)

We are involved in legal proceedings, claims and litigation and periodically are subject to state and federal investigations arising out of our business operations, the most significant of which are summarized in Item 1. Business and "Regulatory Matters" in Note 7 to the Financial Statements and in "Legal Matters" and "Regulatory Issues" in Note 14 to the Financial Statements. We cannot predict the ultimate outcome of these matters, nor can we reasonably estimate the costs or liabilities that could potentially result from a negative outcome in each case.

(a) Adjustment of valuation allowances related to certain tax credits recorded in 2017 as a result of the TCJA.

(b) Costs incurred related to PPL's corporate centralization efforts.

(c) Prior period impact related to a FERC refund order. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

We continually focus on limiting and reducing our operation and maintenance expenses. However, we expect to continue to face increased cost pressures in our operations. Increased costs of materials and labor may result from general inflation, increased regulatory requirements (especially in respect of environmental regulations), the need for higher-cost expertise in the workforce or other factors. In addition, pursuant to collective bargaining agreements, we are contractually committed to provide specified levels of health care and pension benefits to certain current employees and retirees. These benefits give rise to significant expenses. Due to general inflation with respect to such costs, the aging demographics of our workforce and other

significant increases in our operation and maintenance expenses, including health care and pension costs, could adversely affect our future earnings and liquidity.

changes in the components of the Kentucky Regulated segment's results between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect amounts classified as Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins and exclude the items that management considers special on separate lines and not in their respective Statement special.

23

38

Table of Income line item, Contents

factors, we have experienced significant health care cost inflation in recent years, and we expect our health care costs, including prescription drug coverage, to continue to increase despite measures that we have taken and expect to take to require employees and retirees to bear a higher portion of the costs of their health care benefits. In addition, we expect to continue to incur significant costs with respect to the defined benefit pension plans for our employees and retirees. The measurement of our expected future health care and pension obligations, costs and liabilities is highly dependent on a variety of assumptions, most of which relate to factors beyond our control. These assumptions include investment returns, interest rates, health care cost

23

Table of Contents

trends, inflation rates, benefit improvements, salary increases and the demographics of plan participants. If our assumptions prove to be inaccurate, our future costs and cash contribution requirements to fund these benefits could increase significantly.

We may incur liabilities in connection with divestitures.

In connection with various divestitures, and certain other transactions, we have indemnified or guaranteed parties against certain liabilities. These indemnities and guarantees relate, among other things, to liabilities which may arise with respect to the period during which we or our subsidiaries operated a divested business, and to certain ongoing contractual

REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | www.refinitiv.com | Contact Us

40/379

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. "Refinitiv" and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

relationships and entitlements with respect to which we or our subsidiaries made commitments in connection with a divestiture. See "Guarantees and Other Assurances" in Note 14 13 to the Financial Statements.

	2021	2022
Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins Operating Revenues	\$	205 (352)
Fuel		198
Energy purchases		81
Other operation and maintenance		(39) 131
Depreciation		(80) (11)
Taxes, other than income		(7) (1)
Other Income (Expense) - net		13 —
Interest Expense		(9) (30)
Interest Expense with Affiliate		(4)
Income Taxes		(19) (9)
Earnings from Ongoing Operations		50 7
Special Items, after-tax		(11) (4)
Net Income	\$	39 3

We are required to obtain, and to comply with, government permits and approvals.

- See "Adjusted Gross Margins - Changes Lower operating revenues in Adjusted Gross Margins" for 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to a \$290 million decrease in recoveries of fuel and energy purchases due to lower commodity costs and lower volumes and a \$97 million decrease in sales volumes primarily due to weather, partially offset by a \$17 million increase due to the expiration of the economic relief billing credit in June 2022. necessary permits can be lengthy and complex and sometimes result in the establishment of permit conditions that make the project or activity for which a permit was sought unprofitable or otherwise unattractive. In addition, such permits or approvals may be subject to denial, revocation or modification under certain circumstances. Failure to obtain or comply with the conditions of permits or approvals, or failure to comply with any applicable laws or regulations, may result in delay or temporary suspension of our operations and Lower fuel expense in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to a \$135 million decrease in commodity costs and a \$65 million decrease in volumes due to weather. Lower energy purchases in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to a \$52 million decrease in commodity costs and a \$24 million decrease in volumes due to weather.
- Lower other operation and maintenance expense in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to a \$31 million decrease in plant operations and maintenance expenses, a \$27 million decrease in generation outage expenses, a \$21 million decrease in vegetation management expenses, and a \$11 million decrease in gas maintenance and losses expenses and other items that were not individually significant. Our explanation of Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins. \$11 million decrease in gas maintenance and losses expenses and other items that were not individually significant. we may be required to undertake significant capital investments in pollution control technology and obtain additional operating permits or approvals, which could have an adverse impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.
- Higher other operation and maintenance interest expense in 2022 2023 compared to 2021, with 2022, primarily due to a \$10 million increase in vegetation management expenses, a \$9 million increase in plant outage expenses, a \$6 million \$16 million increase related to certain ECR and GLT expenses transferred to base higher interest rates as a result of the 2020 Kentucky rate case and a \$6 million increase in storm restoration expenses.
- Higher depreciation expense in 2022 compared to 2021, primarily due to a \$60 million \$13 million increase related to certain ECR and GLT depreciation expenses transferred to base rates as a result of the 2020 Kentucky rate case, a \$19 million increase due higher borrowings.

War, other armed conflicts or terrorist attacks could have a material adverse effect 37 our business.

War, terrorist attacks and unrest have caused and may continue to cause instability in the world's financial and commercial markets. In addition, unrest could lead to acts of terrorism in the United States or elsewhere, and acts of terrorism could be directed against companies such as ours. Armed conflicts and terrorism and their effects on us or our markets may significantly affect our business and results of operations in the future. In addition, we may incur increased costs for security, including additional physical plant security and security personnel or increased capability following a terrorist incident.

to additional assets placed into service, net of retirements and an \$11 million increase due to higher depreciation rates, effective July 1, 2021.

24

Pennsylvania Regulated Segment

The Pennsylvania Regulated segment includes the regulated electricity transmission and distribution operations of PPL Electric.

Table of Contents

Net Income and Earnings from Ongoing Operations include the following results:

We are subject to counterparty performance, credit or other risk in the provision of goods or services to us, which could adversely affect our ability to operate our facilities or conduct business activities.

We purchase from a variety of suppliers energy, capacity, fuel, natural gas, transmission service and certain commodities used in the physical operation of our businesses, as well as goods or services, including information technology rights and services, used in the administration of our businesses. Delivery of these goods and services is dependent on the continuing operational performance and financial viability of our contractual counterparties and also the markets, infrastructure or third parties they use to provide such goods and services to us. As a result, we are subject to risks of disruptions, curtailments or increased costs in the operation of our businesses if such goods or services are unavailable or become subject to price spikes or if a counterparty fails to perform. Such disruptions could adversely affect our ability to operate our facilities or deliver services and collect revenues, which could result in lower sales and/or higher costs and thereby adversely affect our results of operations. The performance of coal markets and producers may be the subject of increased counterparty risk to LG&E and KU currently due to weaknesses in such markets and suppliers. The coal industry is subject to increasing competitive pressures from natural gas markets, political pressures and new or more stringent environmental regulation, including regulation of combustion byproducts and water inputs or discharges.

We are subject to the risk that our workforce and its knowledge base may become depleted in coming years.

Taxes, other	Taxes, other			
than income	than income	149	120	29

Total PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

None.	expenses	2,195	1,667	528

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY *(All Registrants)*

Processes for Identifying, Assessing and Managing Material Risks from Cybersecurity Threats

Interest Expense	171	162	9
PPL's Chief Security Officer (CSO) is responsible for establishing PPL's cyber-risk management strategy for PPL and the other Registrants and reports directly to PPL's Chief Executive Officer. The CSO has over 25 years of experience leading technology and security organizations, has a degree in computer science, and holds professional certifications in information security, IT auditing, and privacy. He is also a member of nationally and internationally recognized industry and security organizations, including the Information Systems Audit and Control Association, the International Association of Privacy Professionals, and the Domestic Security Alliance Council. PPL's VP – Cybersecurity is responsible for implementing and executing the cyber-risk management strategy. The VP – Cybersecurity is a seasoned cybersecurity professional with a wealth of experience safeguarding digital assets across multiple industries. He maintains a globally recognized cyber certification and has held multiple certifications in the areas of cyber risk and information control, and actively contributes to industry advancement as a member of national and international industry groups. The teams managed by the CSO and VP – Cybersecurity are comprised of seasoned experts in cyber and IT security and possess appropriate experience to safeguard the company's data, networks and systems, mitigate cyber risks and help prevent and combat cyber threats.	9	(20)	29

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, impacted the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's results and are excluded from Earnings from Operations:

Item	2022	2021
The Registrants utilize monitoring tools, including but not limited to, cybersecurity incident and event management, penetration testing, intrusion detection and prevention, vulnerability assessments and anti-virus systems to detect anomalous or suspicious system or network activity. The Registrants may also become aware of a potential cybersecurity event or incident through employee reports, notification by a third-party service provider or business partner with potential impact to the Registrants or their systems, customers or notification by a government agency. The Registrants' subject matter specialists from across the	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

[Table of Contents](#)

Table of Contents

PPL and the other Registrants also maintain a process to review the cyber risks that arise from the use of third-party service providers as well as programs and procedures to

(d) Certain expenses associated with a litigation settlement; (e) The CSO chairs the Corporate Security Council, which holds regular meetings consisting of senior executive management and reviews and oversees cybersecurity risks. The VP –

As Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins and exclude the items that management considers special on separate lines and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. special.

Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Operating Officer, VP – Public Affairs and Sustainability, VP – Corporate Communications, and additional officers as circumstances may warrant, to allow the company to respond quickly to a crisis, including a cyber event. This team governs and manages corporate crisis preparedness across the business lines, operations, and functions. Material or potentially material risks are escalated to the Executive Crisis Team and other appropriate leadership for review and action.

Also, the Registrants' workforce undertakes mandatory role-based annual training on identifying, reporting, and escalating cyber and physical security concerns to further assist in the identification of risks as well as the acceptable use of corporate electronic resources. Additionally, all employees and contractors are required to participate in the Registrants'

2021 2022

The Board has direct oversight of the Company's risk management strategy through its Risk Committee, which oversees the Company's risk management framework and risks as well as the development and effectiveness of our enterprise-wide risk management program. Through these reports, the Board provides the Risk Committee with information regarding the Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins, lower distribution volumes primarily related to weather and other lower usage in 2023, \$61 million of lower PLR, partially offset by \$58 million of higher distribution prices and \$51 million of transmission formula rate impacts, inform the Board in the event of a material or potentially material cybersecurity event. Each member of the Board has access to management, including the CEO and CSO, to ask questions and engage on the company's approach to prevent, detect, assess, and mitigate cybersecurity risks.

Lower energy purchases in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to lower PLR volumes of \$169 million and lower alternative energy credits volumes of \$12 million, partially offset by higher PLR prices of \$92 million and higher alternative energy credits prices of \$29 million.

- 26

- Table 1. Increase in velocity

€38

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Kentucky Regulated Segment (PPL, LG&E and KU)

~~Rhode Island Regulated Segment~~

The Rhode Island Regulated segment consists primarily of the regulated electricity transmission and distribution op-

Net Loss Income (Loss) and Earnings from Ongoing Operations include the following results:			% Ownership	Ownership or	% Ownership	Ownership or
	Capacity	or Other	Other Interest	or Other	Other Interest	Change
Primary Fuel/Plant	Summer	Interest	in MW 2022	Interest 2021	in MW 2022 vs. 2021	
Coal						
Operating revenues			\$ 1,038	\$ —	\$ 1,038	
Ghent - Units 1- 4	1,919			100.00	1,919	
Energy purchases			365	—	365	
Table of Contents - 4	1,465	100.00	1,465	—	531	
Other operation and maintenance			531	—	531	
E.W. Brown - Unit 3	412		92	100.00	412	
Depreciation						Change
Trimble County - Unit 1 (a)	493	75.00	370	92	92	
Taxes, other than income			2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022	
Trimble County - Unit 2 (a)	732	14.25	104	80.75	44	
Other operation expenses			\$ 1,889	\$ 1,038	\$ 1,889	
Total operating expenses	5,021		\$ 1,889	\$ 1,038	\$ 1,889	
Other income (Expense) - net			658	365	293	
Energy purchases			658	365	293	
Natural Gas/Oil			789	531	179	
Other Expenses			69	47.00	6	
Other operation and maintenance			150	92	64	
E.W. Brown Unit 5 (b)	130	53.00	69	47.00	6	
Depreciation			150	92	64	
E.W. Brown Units 6 - 7	292	38.00	111	62.00	18	
Taxes other than income			150	92	64	
E.W. Brown Units 8 - 11 (b)	484			100.00	484	
Less: Social Items			1,699	1,080	(499)	
Total operating expenses			1,699	1,080	(499)	
Trimble County Units 5 - 6	318	29.00	92	71.00	22	
Energy income (Expense) Operations			\$ 69	\$ 23	\$ 69	
Trimble County Units 7 - 10	636	37.00	235	63.00	40	
Interest Expense			83	39	44	
Paddy's Run Unit 12	23	100.00	23			
Income Taxes	40		16	(14)	30	

Net Earnings from Ongoing Operations	147	53.00	78.96	47.04	140
Less: Special Items	24		(56)	100.00	54
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	662	22.00	\$ 146.152	\$ 78.045	\$ 86
	2,716		754		1,962

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, impacted the Rhode Island Regulated segment's results and are excluded from Earnings from Ongoing Operations:

Ongoing Operations	64	100.00	64		
Dix Dam - Units 1-3	32			100.00	32
	Income Statement Line Item		2022	2021	
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$18, \$0 (a)	Other operation and maintenance		\$ (70)	\$ —	
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$0, \$0 (a)	Other Income (Expense) - net	8	39.00	3	61.00 ¹
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$10, \$0 (a)	Operating revenues		(40)		—
Total Special Items	7,841	2,760	\$ (109)	\$ 4,775	

(a) Trimble County Unit 1 and Trimble County Unit 2 are jointly owned with Illinois Municipal Electric Agency and Indiana Municipal Power Agency. Each owner is entitled to its proportionate share of the units' total output and funds its proportionate share of capital, fuel and other operating costs. See Note 13-12 to the Financial Statements for additional information.	Income Statement Line Item		2023	2022	
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$17, \$18 (a)	Other operation and maintenance		\$ (65)	\$ (70)	
(b) There is an inlet air cooling system attributable to these units. This inlet air cooling system is not jointly owned; however, it is used to increase production on the units to which it relates, resulting in an additional 12 MW of capacity for LG&E and an additional 86 MW of capacity for KU.	Other Income (Expense) - net		—	1	
(c) This unit is a 10 MW facility and its production is weather conditions at the solar facility. The 8 MW solar facility's capacity rating is reflective of an average expected output across the peak hours during the summer period based on average weather conditions at the solar facility.	Operating revenues			1	
Acquisition integration, net of tax of (\$1)	Depreciation		2	—	
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$0	Interest Expense		(1)	—	
For a description of LG&E's and KU's service areas, see "Item 1. Business - General - Segment Information - Kentucky Regulated Segment." At December 31, 2023, LG&E's and KU's electricity transmission and distribution systems and LG&E's natural gas transmission and distribution systems were:			\$ (56)	\$ (109)	

- (a) Represents Primarily includes certain TSA costs related to the acquisition for IT systems that will not be part of Rhode Island Energy including PPL's ongoing operations. 2022 also includes costs for certain costs associated with its integration, commitments made during the acquisition process and related costs. See Note 9 process.
- (b) The 2023 amount relates to the Financial Statements prior period impact of a methodology change for additional information related Infrastructure, Safety, and Reliability revenues. The 2022 amount relates to certain commitments made during the acquisition process.

The changes in the components of the Rhode Island Regulated segment's results between these periods are due to the commitments made as factors set forth below, which exclude the items that management considers special.

	LG&E		KU			2023 vs. 2022
	Distribution	Transmission	Distribution	Transmission		
Operating Revenues					\$	753
Energy purchases						(293)
Other operation and maintenance						(180)
Depreciation						(67)
Taxes, other than income						(64)
Other Income (Expense) - net						(3)
Interest Expense						(43)
Income Taxes						(16)
Earnings from Ongoing Operations						87
Special Items, after-tax						53
Net Income					\$	140
Overhead lines (circuit miles)	Overhead lines (circuit miles)					
Higher operating revenues in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to \$796 million resulting from the full year ended December 31, 2023 including a condition full year of RIE operations compared to the acquisition. comparable period in 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022, and a \$23 million increase in capital investments, partially offset by a \$63 million decrease in energy purchases and other recoveries.						
Underground lines (circuit miles)	Underground lines (circuit miles)	2,791	—	2,728	—	6
Higher energy purchases in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to \$354 million resulting from the full year ended December 31, 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to the comparable period in 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022, partially offset by a \$62 million decrease in commodity costs.						4
Natural Gas System	Natural Gas System					
Natural Gas System	Natural Gas System					
Distribution mains (miles)					41	

Distribution mains (miles)									
Table of Contents									
distribution									
mains (miles)	mains (miles)	4,439	—	—	—	4,447	—	—	—
Higher other operation and maintenance expense in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to \$186 million resulting from the full year ended December 31, 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to the comparable period in 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022 and a \$13 million increase in energy efficiency program expenses, partially offset by \$19 million of lower transmission costs.									
Transmission pipeline (miles)	Transmission pipeline (miles)	—	234	—	—	—	234	—	—
Higher depreciation in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to the results for the full year ended December 31, 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to the comparable period in 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022.									
Transmission storage lines (miles)	Transmission storage lines (miles)	—	112	—	—	—	95	—	—
Higher taxes, other than income in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to the results for the full year ended December 31, 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to the comparable period in 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022.									
Combustion turbine lines (miles)	Combustion turbine lines (miles)	—	19	—	11	—	19	—	11
Higher interest expense in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to \$29 million resulting from the full year ended December 31, 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to the comparable period in 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022, and \$14 million due to increased borrowings and higher interest rates.									
Higher income taxes in 2023 compared to 2022 primarily due to the results for the full year ended December 31, 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to the comparable period in 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date of May 25, 2022.									

Reconciliation of Earnings from Ongoing Operations

The following tables contain after-tax gains (losses), in total, which management considers special items, that are excluded from Earnings from Ongoing Operations, and a reconciliation to PPL's "Net Income" for the years ended December 31, 2023.

	2023				
	KY	PA	RI	Corporate	Total
	Regulated	Regulated	Regulated	and Other	
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 552	\$ 519	\$ 96	\$ (427)	\$ 740
Less: Special Items (expense) benefit:					
Talen litigation costs, net of tax of \$26 (a)	—	—	—	(99)	(99)
Strategic corporate initiatives, net of tax of \$0, \$1, \$3 (b)	(1)	(2)	—	(10)	(13)
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$14, \$58 (c)	—	—	(56)	(218)	(274)
Sale of Safari Holdings, net of tax of \$0 (d)	—	—	—	(4)	(4)
PPL Electric billing issue, net of tax of \$10 (e)	—	(24)	—	—	(24)
FERC transmission credit refund, net of tax of \$2 (f)	(6)	—	—	—	(6)
Unbilled revenue estimate adjustment, net of tax of \$2 (g)	(5)	—	—	—	(5)
Other non-recurring charges, net of tax of \$1, \$0 (h)	—	(3)	—	(15)	(18)
Total Special Items	(12)	(29)	(56)	(346)	(443)
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$ 564	\$ 548	\$ 152	\$ (81)	\$ 1,183

	2022					
	KY	PA	RI	Corporate	Discontinued	Total
	Regulated	Regulated	Regulated	and Other	Operations (a)	
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 507	\$ 525	\$ (44)	\$ (274)	\$ 42	\$ 756
Less: Special Items (expense) benefit:						
Income (loss) from Discontinued Operations (a)	—	—	—	—	42	42
Talen litigation costs, net of tax of \$0 (b)	—	—	—	1	—	1
Strategic corporate initiatives, net of tax of \$3, \$4 (c)	(8)	—	—	(15)	—	(23)
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$28, \$39 (j)	—	—	(109)	(148)	—	(257)
PA tax rate change (e)	—	9	—	(4)	—	5
Sale of Safari Holdings, net of tax of \$16 (i)	—	—	—	(53)	—	(53)
Total Special Items	(8)	9	(109)	(219)	42	(285)
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$ 515	\$ 516	\$ 65	\$ (55)	\$ —	\$ 1,041

- (a) PPL incurred legal expenses related to litigation and settlement with its former affiliate, Talen Montana. See Note 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (b) Represents costs primarily related to PPL's centralization efforts and other strategic efforts.

- (c) Rhode Island Regulated primarily includes certain TSA costs for IT systems that will not be part of PPL's ongoing operations. Corporate and Other primarily includes integration and related costs associated with the acquisition of RIE.
- (d) Primarily final closing and other related adjustments for the sale of Safari Holdings.
- (e) Certain expenses related to billing issues. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (f) Prior period impact related to a FERC refund order. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (g) Prior period impact of a methodology change in determining unbilled revenues.
- (h) PA Regulated includes certain expenses related to a litigation settlement. Corporate and Other primarily includes certain expenses related to distributed energy investments.

39
42

Table of Contents

	2021					
	KY Regulated	PA Regulated	RI Regulated	Corporate and Other	Discontinued Operations (a)	Total
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 468	\$ 445	\$ —	\$ (895)	\$ (1,498)	\$ (1,480)
Less: Special Items (expense) benefit:						
Income (loss) from Discontinued Operations (a)	—	—	—	—	(1,502)	(1,502)
Talen litigation costs, net of tax of \$4 (b)	—	—	—	(16)	—	(16)
Strategic corporate initiatives, net of tax of \$0, \$2 (c)	(1)	—	—	(8)	—	(9)
Valuation allowance adjustment (d)	4	—	—	(4)	4	4
Transmission formula rate return on equity reduction, net of tax of \$8	—	(20)	—	—	—	(20)
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$6 (j)	—	—	—	(22)	—	(22)
U.K. tax rate change (f)	—	—	—	(383)	—	(383)
Solar panel impairment, net of tax of \$9 (g)	—	—	—	(26)	—	(26)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt, net of tax of \$83 (h)	—	—	—	(312)	—	(312)
Total Special Items	3	(20)	—	(771)	(1,498)	(2,286)
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ —	\$ (124)	\$ —	\$ 806

	2022					
	KY Regulated (g)	PA Regulated	RI Regulated	Corporate and Other (g)	Discontinued Operations (a)	Total
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 549	\$ 525	\$ (44)	\$ (316)	\$ 42	\$ 756
Less: Special Items (expense) benefit:						
Income (loss) from Discontinued Operations (a)	—	—	—	—	42	42
Talen litigation costs, net of tax of \$0 (b)	—	—	—	1	—	1
Strategic corporate initiatives, net of tax of \$3, \$4 (c)	(8)	—	—	(15)	—	(23)
Acquisition integration, net of tax of \$28, \$39 (d)	—	—	(109)	(148)	—	(257)
PA tax rate change (e)	—	9	—	(4)	—	5
Sale of Safari Holdings, net of tax of \$16 (f)	—	—	—	(53)	—	(53)
Total Special Items	(8)	9	(109)	(219)	42	(285)
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$ 557	\$ 516	\$ 65	\$ (97)	\$ —	\$ 1,041

- (a) See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (b) PPL incurred legal expenses and received insurance reimbursement related to litigation with its former affiliate, Talen Montana. See Note 14 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) Costs incurred for 2022 relate to PPL's strategic repositioning and primarily in connection with corporate centralization efforts. Costs incurred for 2021 are related to the sale of the U.K. utility business and PPL's strategic repositioning.
- (d) Adjustment of valuation allowances Rhode Island Regulated includes costs incurred primarily related to certain tax credits recorded in 2017 as a result TSA costs for IT systems that will not be part of PPL's ongoing operations and costs for certain commitments made during the TCJA acquisition process. Corporate and Other primarily includes integration and related costs associated with the acquisition of RIE.
- (e) Impact of Pennsylvania state tax reform. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (f) Impact of Primarily the U.K. Finance Acts on deferred tax balances. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

- (g) Reflects solar panel write-down due to extension of federal government's solar investment tax credits, technological advances resulting in more efficient modules available on the market and rising commodity prices for materials used in various solar projects.
- (h) In June and July 2021, in connection with the tender offer, PPL Capital Funding retired \$3,034 million combined aggregate principal amount of its outstanding Senior Notes for \$3,426 million aggregate cash purchase price. The loss on extinguishment activity included the tender premium, make-whole premiums, accrued interest, bank fees and unamortized fees, hedges and discounts.
- (i) Primarily includes the **estimated** loss on the sale of Safari Holdings LLC. See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for more information, at December 31, 2022.
- (j) (g) Represents costs related **The financing activity of LKE is presented in Corporate and Other beginning on January 1, 2023. Prior periods have been adjusted to the acquisition of Rhode Island Energy including certain costs associated with its integration, commitments made during the acquisition process and related costs. See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information related to the commitments made as a condition of the acquisition. reflect this change.**

Adjusted Gross Margins

Management also utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses.

- "Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations of the Kentucky Regulated segment, as well as the Kentucky Regulated segment's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from operating revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded in "Other operation and maintenance", "Depreciation" and "Taxes, other than income" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from electricity and gas operations.
- "Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the electricity transmission and distribution operations of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," (which are primarily Act 129, Storm Damage and Universal Service program costs), "Depreciation" (which is primarily related to the Act 129 Smart Meter program) and "Taxes, other than income," (which is primarily gross receipts tax) on the Statements of Income. This measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's electricity delivery operations.
- "Rhode Island Adjusted Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the electricity transmission and distribution operations of the Rhode Island Regulated segment, as well as the Rhode Island Regulated segment's

40

distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance" (which are primarily regional network transmission service, energy efficiency and storm cost related) and "Taxes, other than income" (which is primarily gross earnings tax) on the Statements of Income. This measure represents the net revenues from Rhode Island Regulated segment's electricity and gas delivery operations.

These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage operations and analyze actual results compared with budget.

Changes in Adjusted Gross Margins

The following table shows Adjusted Gross Margins by PPL's reportable segment and by component, as applicable, for the year ended December 31 as well as the changes between periods. The factors that gave rise to the changes are described following the table.

	2022	2021	Change
			2022 vs. 2021
Kentucky Regulated			
Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins	\$ 2,460	\$ 2,255	\$ 205
Pennsylvania Regulated			
Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins			
Distribution	\$ 962	\$ 915	\$ 47
Transmission	739	674	65
Total Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins	\$ 1,701	\$ 1,589	\$ 112
Rhode Island Regulated			

Rhode Island Adjusted Gross Margins	\$	441	\$	—	\$	441

Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins

Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins increased in 2022 compared with 2021, primarily due to higher base rates of \$105 million, environmental and gas cost recoveries added to base rates of \$66 million and higher sales volumes primarily due to weather of \$29 million.

The increase in base rates was the result of new rates approved by the KPSC effective July 1, 2021. The environmental and gas cost recoveries added to base rates were the result of the transfer of certain ECR and GLT expenses into base rates as a result of the 2020 Kentucky rate case. This transfer results in depreciation and other operation and maintenance expenses associated with the ECR and GLT programs being excluded from margins for all twelve months in 2022 compared to six months in 2021.

Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins

Distribution

Distribution Adjusted Gross Margins increased in 2022 compared with 2021, primarily due to higher sales volumes of \$17 million which included favorable weather of \$11 million. Late payment charges increased \$10 million as a result of not charging late payment fees for much of 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. TCJA margins increased \$11 million due to lower taxable income associated with the mechanism. Merchant Function Charge, which is added to the PTC rates to offset uncollectible expenses, increased by \$8 million largely due to the energy price increases.

Transmission

Transmission Adjusted Gross Margins increased in 2022 compared with 2021, primarily due to a \$29 million increase as a result of a higher annual PPL zonal peak load billing factor in 2022 and \$38 million of returns on additional transmission capital investments focused on replacing aging infrastructure and improving reliability.

41

Rhode Island Adjusted Gross Margins

Rhode Island Adjusted Gross Margins increased for 2022 compared with 2021, due to the acquisition of Narragansett Electric on May 25, 2022.

Reconciliation of Adjusted Gross Margins

The following tables contain the components from the Statement of Income that are included in the non-GAAP financial measures and a reconciliation to PPL's "Operating Income" for the years ended December 31:

	2022				
	Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins	Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins	Rhode Island Adjusted Gross Margins (a)	Other (b)	Operating Income (c)
Operating Revenues	\$ 3,811	\$ 3,030	\$ 1,088	\$ (27)	\$ 7,902
Operating Expenses					
Fuel	931	—	—	—	931
Energy purchases	273	1,048	365	—	1,686
Other operation and maintenance	92	111	249	1,946	2,398
Depreciation	53	28	—	1,100	1,181
Taxes, other than income	2	142	33	155	332
Total Operating Expenses	1,351	1,329	647	3,201	6,528
Total	\$ 2,460	\$ 1,701	\$ 441	\$ (3,228)	\$ 1,374

	2021				
	Kentucky Adjusted Gross Margins	Pennsylvania Adjusted Gross Margins	Rhode Island Adjusted Gross Margins	Other (b)	Operating Income (c)

Operating Revenues	\$	3,348	\$	2,430	\$	—	\$	5	\$	5,783
Operating Expenses										
Fuel		710		—		—		—		710
Energy purchases		186		566		—		—		752
Other operation and maintenance		88		111		—		1,409		1,608
Depreciation		105		52		—		925		1,082
Taxes, other than income		4		112		—		91		207
Total Operating Expenses		1,093		841		—		2,425		4,359
Total	\$	2,255	\$	1,589	\$	—	\$	(2,420)	\$	1,424

(a) Operating revenue excludes a \$50 million customer bill credit to all electric and natural gas distribution customers that was treated as a special item. See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(b) Represents amounts excluded from Adjusted Gross Margins.

(c) As reported on the Statements of Income.

42

PPL Electric: Statement of Income Analysis

Net income for the years ended December 31 includes the following results:

		Change						
		2022	2021	2022 vs. 2021				
		Change			Change			
		2023	2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022			
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues	\$3,030	\$2,402	\$ 628				
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses							
Operation	Operation							
Operation	Operation							
	Energy purchases							
	Energy purchases							
Energy purchases	Energy purchases	1,048	566	482				
	Other operation and maintenance							
	Other operation and maintenance							
Other operation and maintenance	Other operation and maintenance	605	557	48				
Depreciation	Depreciation	393	424	(31)				
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income	149	120	29				
Total Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	2,195	1,667	528				
Other Income (Expense) - net	Other Income (Expense) - net	30	21	9				
Interest Income from Affiliate	Interest Income from Affiliate	5	5	—				

Interest Expense	Interest Expense	171	162	9
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	174	154	20
Net Income	Net Income	\$ 525	\$ 445	\$ 80

Operating Revenues

The increase (decrease) in operating revenues was due to:

		2022	2023 vs. 2021	2022
Distribution Price (a)	\$	(19)	58	
Distribution volume (b)		20	(68)	
PLR (c)		520	(61)	
Transmission Formula Rate (d)		92	51	
Other (e)		15	(2)	
Total	\$	628	(22)	

- (a) Distribution price variance The increase was primarily due to reconcilable cost recovery mechanisms approved by the PAPUC.
- (b) The increase decrease was primarily due to colder weather combined with higher non-residential customer volumes, and other lower usage in 2023.

Table of Contents

- (c) The increase decrease was primarily due to the result of higher energy prices, fewer PLR customers, lower volumes of shopping customers and higher customer volumes due to colder weather, weather and other lower usage, partially offset by higher energy prices.
- (d) The increase was primarily due to returns on additional transmission capital investments and recovery of related depreciation expense, partially offset by a higher lower PPL zonal peak load billing factor in 2022 and the first quarter of 2023.
- reduction in the transmission formula rate return on equity recorded in 2021. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the transmission formula rate return on equity reduction.
- (e) The increase was primarily due to higher late payment charges in 2022, which were not billed until the fourth quarter 2021 due to the COVID pandemic.

Energy Purchases

Energy purchases increased \$482 million decreased \$56 million in 2022 2023 compared with 2021. This increase was 2022, primarily due to lower PLR volumes of \$169 million and lower alternative energy credits volumes of \$12 million, partially offset by higher PLR prices of \$419 million \$92 million and higher PLR volumes alternative energy credits prices of \$58 million \$29 million.

Interest Expense

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) Interest expense increased \$52 million in other operation and maintenance was due to:

	2022 vs. 2021
Act 129 smart meter program	\$ 7
Storm costs	(10)
IT cloud amortization costs	12
Vegetation management costs	12
Bad debts	14
Canceled projects	8
Support costs	(9)
Other	14
Total	\$ 48

Depreciation

Depreciation decreased \$31 million in 2022 2023 compared with 2021, 2022, primarily due to a \$38 million decrease in software and computer hardware depreciation as a result of end-of-life retirements, partially offset by \$11 million of additional assets placed into service, net of retirements. increased borrowings.

LG&E: Statement of Income Analysis

Net income for the years ended December 31 includes the following results:

		Change			
		2022	2021	2022 vs. 2021	
		Change		Change	
		2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022	Change
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues				
	Retail and wholesale				
	Retail and wholesale				
	Retail and wholesale	\$1,762	\$1,545	\$	217
	Electric revenue from affiliate	36	24		12
	Total Operating Revenues	1,798	1,569		229
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses				
	Operation				
	Operation				
	Fuel				
	Fuel				
	Fuel	346	265		81
	Energy purchases	245	167		78
	Energy purchases from affiliates	25	23		2
	Other operation and maintenance	416	400		16
	Depreciation	298	279		19

Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income	48	46	2
Total Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	1,378	1,180	198
Other Income (Expense) - net	Other Income (Expense) - net	4	(5)	9
Interest Income from Affiliates				
Interest Expense	Interest Expense	89	81	8
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	63	54	9
Net Income	Net Income	\$ 272	\$ 249	\$ 23

Operating Revenues

The increase (decrease) in operating revenues was due to:

	2022 vs. 2021	2023 vs. 2022
Fuel and other energy prices purchases (a)	\$ 149	(160)
Retail rates Volumes (b)	50	(37)
Volumes Economic relief billing credit, net of amortization of \$0	33	12
Other		(3)
Total	\$ 229	(185)

(a) The increase decrease was primarily due to higher lower recoveries of fuel and energy purchases due to higher lower commodity costs, costs and volumes.

(b) The increase decrease was primarily due to new base rates approved by the KPSC effective July 1, 2021, weather.

Fuel

Fuel expense decreased \$60 million in 2023 compared with 2022, primarily due to a \$46 million decrease in commodity costs and a \$15 million decrease in volumes primarily due to weather.

Table of Contents

Fuel

Fuel increased \$81 million in 2022 compared with 2021, primarily due to a \$67 million increase in commodity costs and a \$14 million increase in volumes driven by weather.

Energy Purchases

Energy purchases increased \$78 million decreased \$77 million in 2022 2023 compared with 2021, 2022, primarily due to an increase a \$52 million decrease in commodity costs, costs and a \$24 million decrease in volumes primarily due to weather.

Other Operation and Maintenance

Other The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

	2023 vs. 2022
Plant operation and maintenance expenses	\$ (13)
Transmission credits	3
Generation outage expenses	(12)
Vegetation management expenses	(2)
Gas maintenance and losses expenses	(11)
Bad debt expense	(3)
Other	(14)
Total	\$ (52)

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased \$16 million \$13 million in 2022 2023 compared with 2021, 2022, primarily due to a \$6 million increase in storm restoration costs related to higher borrowings and a \$4 million \$6 million increase in natural gas inventory losses.

Depreciation

Depreciation increased \$19 million in 2022 compared with 2021, primarily due related to a \$12 million increase driven by additional assets placed into service, net of retirements, and an \$8 million increase driven by higher depreciation rates effective July 1, 2021. interest rates.

KU: Statement of Income Analysis

Net income for the years ended December 31 includes the following results:

		Change			
		2022	2021	2022 vs. 2021	
		Change			Change
		2023			2023
					2022
					2023 vs. 2022
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues				
	Retail and wholesale				
	Retail and wholesale				
	Retail and wholesale	\$2,049	\$1,803	\$	246
	Electric revenue from affiliate	25	23		2
Total Operating Revenues	Total Operating Revenues	2,074	1,826		248
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses				
	Operation				
	Operation				
	Fuel				
	Fuel				
	Fuel	585	445		140
	Energy purchases	28	19		9
	Energy purchases from affiliates	36	24		12

Other operation and maintenance	Other operation and maintenance	487	463	24
Depreciation	Depreciation	386	366	20
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income	45	41	4
Total Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	1,567	1,358	209
Other Income (Expense) - net	Other Income (Expense) - net	8	4	4
Interest Expense	Interest Expense	117	109	8
Interest Expense from Affiliate				
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	76	67	9
Net Income	Net Income	\$ 322	\$ 296	\$ 26

Operating Revenues

The increase (decrease) in operating revenues was due to:

45

Table of Contents

	2022	2023 vs. 2021	2022
Retail rates Fuel and other energy purchases (a)	\$	55	(144)
Fuel and energy prices Volumes (b)		165	(60)
Volumes Economic relief billing credit, net of amortization \$0		24	5
Other		4	9
Total	\$	248	(190)

(a) The increases were due to new base rates approved by the KPSC effective July 1, 2021.

(b) The increases were decrease was primarily due to higher lower recoveries of fuel and energy purchases due to higher lower commodity costs, costs and volumes.

(b) The decrease was primarily due to weather.

45

Fuel

Fuel increased \$140 million expense decreased \$138 million in 2022 2023 compared with 2021, 2022, primarily due to an increase a \$89 million decrease in commodity costs, costs and a \$50 million decrease in volumes primarily due to weather.

Other Operation and Maintenance

Other operations The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

	2023 vs. 2022
Plant operation and maintenance expenses	\$ (18)
Transmission credits	10
Generation outage expenses	(15)
Vegetation management expenses	(19)
Bad debt expense	(3)
Other	(15)
Total	\$ (60)

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased \$24 million \$17 million in 2022 2023 compared with 2021, 2022, primarily due to a \$10 million an \$8 million increase in vegetation management expenses related to higher interest rates and a \$9 million \$7 million increase in plant outage expenses.

Depreciation

Depreciation increased \$20 million in 2022 compared with 2021, primarily due related to a \$12 million increase driven by additional assets placed into service, net of retirements, and a \$4 million increase driven by higher depreciation rates effective July 1, 2021, borrowings.

Financial Condition

The remainder of this Item 7 in this Form 10-K is presented on a combined basis, providing information, as applicable, for all Registrants.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

(All Registrants)

The Registrants' cash flows from operations and access to cost effective cost-effective bank and capital markets are subject to risks and uncertainties. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for a discussion of risks and uncertainties that could affect the Registrants' cash flows.

The Registrants had the following at:

		PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU
December 31, 2022					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	356	\$ 25	\$ 93	\$ 21
Table of Contents		985	145	179	101
Long-term debt due within one year		354	340	—	13
Notes payable with affiliates			PPL —	—	—
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU
December 31, 2021					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,871	\$ 51	\$ 18	\$ 14
Short-term debt		988	509	69	93
Long-term debt due within one year		474	474	—	—
Notes payable with affiliates			—	324	294
December 31, 2022	46				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	356	\$ 25	\$ 93	\$ 21
Short-term debt		985	145	179	101
Long-term debt due within one year		354	340	—	13
Notes payable with affiliates			—	—	—

(PPL)

The ~~statements~~ Statements of Cash Flows separately report the cash flows of discontinued operations. The "Operating Activities," "Investing Activities" and "Financing Activities" sections below include only the cash flows of continuing operations.

(All Registrants)

Net cash provided by (used in) operating, investing and financing activities for the years ended December 31 and the changes between periods were as follows:

PPL									
PPL		PPL		Electric		LG&E		KU	
2023		2023							
Operating activities									
Investing activities									
Financing activities									
		PPL							
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU				
2022									
2022									
2022	2022								
Operating activities	Operating activities	\$ 1,730	\$ 757	\$ 543	\$ 661				
Investing activities	Investing activities	(5,654)	(387)	(360)	(547)				
Financing activities	Financing activities	709	(366)	(99)	(106)				
2021									
2023 vs. 2022									
Change									
2023 vs. 2022									
Change									
2023 vs. 2022									
Change									
Operating activities	Operating activities	\$ 1,544	\$ 969	\$ 458	\$ 608				
Investing activities	Investing activities	8,564	(1,400)	(466)	(556)				
Financing activities	Financing activities	(7,344)	412	10	(61)				
2022 vs. 2021									
Change									
Operating activities		\$ 186	\$ (212)	\$ 85	\$ 53				
Investing activities		(14,218)	1,013	106	9				
Financing activities		8,053	(778)	(109)	(45)				

Operating Activities

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) operating activities were as follows:

		PPL			
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU
2022 vs. 2021					
		PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU
2023 vs. 2022	2023 vs. 2022				

Change - Cash Provided (Used):	Change - Cash Provided (Used):	Change - Cash Provided (Used):				
Net income	Net income	\$696	\$	80	\$	\$26
Non-cash components	Non-cash components	(153)		(21)	11	32
Working capital	Working capital	(414)	(262)	50	2	
Defined benefit plan funding	Defined benefit plan funding	41	21	1	—	
Other operating activities	Other operating activities	16	(30)	—	(7)	
Total	Total	\$186	\$ (212)	\$ 85	\$53	

47

Table of Contents

(PPL)

PPL cash provided by operating activities in 2022 2023 increased \$186 million \$28 million compared with 2021. 2022.

- Net income increased \$696 million \$26 million between periods and included a decrease an increase in net non-cash charges of \$153 million \$81 million. The decrease increase in non-cash charges was primarily due to the loss on extinguishment of debt and the impairment of solar panels in 2021, partially offset by an increase in depreciation (primarily due to the acquisition of RIE) and an increase in deferred income taxes and investment tax credits. credits (primarily due to book versus tax plant timing differences), partially offset by an increase in defined benefit plans income (primarily due to a higher expected return) and loss on sale of Safari Holdings in 2022.
- The \$414 million decrease \$253 million increase in cash from changes in working capital was primarily due to a decrease in regulatory liabilities (primarily due to PPL Electric's transmission formula rate return on equity reduction and the timing of rate recovery mechanisms) and a decrease in other current assets, partially offset by an increase in unbilled revenues (primarily due to weather and rate recovery mechanisms), and an increase in accounts receivable (primarily due to pricing) and an increase other current liabilities, partially offset by a decrease in accounts payable (primarily due to timing) timing and pricing).
- The \$41 million \$331 million decrease in defined benefit plan funding was primarily due to a decrease in contribution to pension plans in 2022, as PPL's defined benefit pension plans have the option to utilize available prior year credit balances to meet current and future contribution requirements.
- The \$16 million increase in cash provided by other operating activities was driven by an increase a decrease in non-current liabilities (primarily related to an increase the purchase of renewable tax credits in ARO expenditures and an increase in non-current regulatory liabilities, partially offset by a decrease in accrued pension and postretirement obligations) 2023).

47

(PPL Electric)

PPL Electric's cash provided by operating activities in 2022 decreased \$212 million 2023 increased \$155 million compared with 2021. 2022.

- Net income increased \$80 million decreased \$6 million between the periods and included a decrease in non-cash components of \$21 million \$54 million. The decrease in non-cash components was primarily due to a decrease in depreciation expense deferred income taxes and investment tax credits (primarily related to a decrease change in software state tax rates) and computer hardware depreciation as an increase in defined benefit plan income (primarily due to a result of end-of-life retirements) higher expected return), partially offset by an increase in amortization expense (primarily due an increase in IT projects placed into service).
- The \$262 million decrease \$158 million increase in cash from changes in working capital was primarily due to a decrease in unbilled revenue (primarily due to weather), an increase in regulatory liabilities (primarily due to prior years' refunds to customers related to the transmission formula rate return on equity reduction) and an increase in

accrued interest (primarily due to new debt issuances in 2023), partially offset by an increase in unbilled revenues (primarily due to weather accounts receivable and rate recovery mechanisms), an increase a decrease in accounts payable (due to timing) and an increase in accounts receivable (due (primarily due to pricing).

- The \$21 million of activity in defined benefit plan funding was primarily due to a decrease in contribution to its pension plans in 2022, as PPL Electric's defined benefit pension plans have the option to utilize available prior year credit balances to meet current and future contribution requirements.
- The \$30 million decrease \$62 million increase in cash provided by other operating activities was driven primarily by an increase in non-current other assets (primarily related to cloud computing an increase in costs associated with work optimization and a decrease in medical claim payments) management projects).

(LG&E)

LG&E's cash provided by operating activities in 2022 2023 increased \$85 million \$66 million compared with 2021, 2022.

- Net income increased \$23 million decreased \$6 million between the periods and included an increase a decrease in non-cash components of \$11 million \$6 million. The increase decrease in non-cash components was primarily driven by an increase in depreciation expense (primarily due to additional assets placed into service, net of retirements and higher depreciation rates effective July 1, 2021), partially offset by a decrease in deferred income taxes and investment tax expense credits (primarily due to book versus tax plant timing differences).
- Cash from changes in working capital increased by \$50 million \$81 million. The increase was primarily due to a decrease in regulatory assets accounts receivable and liabilities, net unbilled revenues (primarily due to the timing of rate recovery mechanisms) weather) and a decrease in fuel, materials and supplies (primarily due to lower commodity costs), an increase partially offset by a decrease in accounts payable and accounts payable to affiliates and other current liabilities (primarily due to timing of payments), partially offset.
- The \$6 million decrease in cash provided by other operating activities was driven by an increase in unbilled revenues other assets (primarily due related to weather and higher commodity costs) deferred storm costs recorded as noncurrent regulatory assets).

(KU)

KU's cash provided by operating activities in 2022 increased \$53 million 2023 decreased \$14 million compared with 2021, 2022.

- Net income increased \$26 million decreased \$10 million between the periods and included an increase a decrease in non-cash components of \$32 million. \$10 million The increase decrease in non-cash components was primarily driven by an increase due to a decrease in depreciation expense deferred income taxes and investment tax credits (primarily due to additional assets placed into service, net of retirements and higher depreciation rates effective July 1, 2021). book versus tax plant timing differences).
- Cash from changes in working capital increased \$2 million \$28 million. The increase was primarily due to an increase in accounts payable, an increase in accounts payable with affiliates, an increase in taxes payable and a decrease in other current liabilities accounts receivable and unbilled revenues (primarily due to timing of payments) and other insignificant changes, partially offset by an increase weather), a decrease in fuels, fuel, materials and supplies (primarily due to higher an increase in commodity costs and the accumulation of inventory for upcoming transmission and distribution products) projects in

48

Table of Contents

2022) and a decrease in net regulatory assets (primarily due to the timing of rate recovery mechanisms), partially offset by a decrease in accounts payable and accounts payable to affiliates (primarily due to timing of payments).

- The \$23 million decrease in cash provided by other operating activities was driven by an increase in unbilled revenues and accounts receivable other assets (primarily due related to weather and higher commodity costs) deferred storm costs recorded as noncurrent regulatory assets).

Investing Activities

(All Registrants)

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) investing activities were as follows:

48

2022 vs. 2021	PPL			
	PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU

REFINITIV 

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) financing activities were as follows:

		PPL			
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU
2022 vs. 2021					
		PPL			
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU
2023 vs. 2022					
Change - Cash Provided (Used):	Change - Cash Provided (Used):	2023 vs. 2022			
Long-term debt issuance/retirement, net	Long-term debt issuance/retirement, net	\$4,542	\$ (250)	\$ 300	\$300
Dividends	Dividends	492	(6)	(83)	(46)
Purchase of treasury stock		1,003	—	—	—
Dividends					
Dividends					
Capital contributions/distributions, net					
Capital contributions/distributions, net					
Capital contributions/distributions, net	Capital contributions/distributions, net	—	(671)	16	(16)
Retirement of term loan		300	—	—	—
Retirement of commercial paper		73	—	41	32
Changes in net short-term debt					
Changes in net short-term debt					
Changes in net short-term debt	Changes in net short-term debt	1,642	145	262	272
Note payable with affiliate	Note payable with affiliate	—	—	(648)	(588)
Other financing activities	Other financing activities	1	4	3	1
Total	Total	\$8,053	\$ (778)	\$(109)	\$(45)

(All Registrants)

See Note 8 to the Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for information on 2022 2023 activity.

Table of Contents

See "Long-term Debt and Equity Securities" below for additional information on current year activity. See "Forecasted Sources of Cash" for a discussion of the Registrants' plans to issue debt and equity securities, as well as a discussion of credit facility capacity available to the Registrants. Also see "Forecasted Uses of Cash" for a discussion of PPL's plans to pay dividends on common securities in the future, as well as the Registrants' maturities of long-term debt.

Long-term Debt and Equity Securities

Long-term debt and equity securities activity for 2022 2023 included:

Debt		Stock		Debt		Stock	
Issuances	Retirements	Issuances	Repurchases	Issuances (a)	Retirements	Issuances (b)	Repurchases

Cash	Cash					
Flow	Flow					
Impact:	Impact:					
PPL	PPL	\$	850	\$	264	\$ 18 \$ —
PPL						
PPL						
PPL	PPL					
Electric	Electric	250	250	—	—	
LG&E	LG&E	300	—	—	—	
KU	KU	300	—	—	—	

(a) Issuances are net of pricing discounts, where applicable, and exclude the impact of debt issuance costs. Includes debt issuances with affiliates.

(b) Includes issuances of common stock and treasury stock, which are included in "Other financing activities" on the Statements of Cash Flows.

See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional long-term debt information.

Equity Securities Activities(PPL)

Share Repurchase

In August 2021, PPL's Board of Directors authorized share repurchases of up to \$3 billion of PPL common shares. In 2021, PPL repurchased approximately \$1 billion of PPL common shares. There were no share repurchases during the year ended December 31, 2022. Any additional amounts to be repurchased pursuant to this authority will depend on various factors, including PPL's share price and market conditions. PPL may purchase shares on each trading day subject to market conditions and principles of best execution.

Forecasted Sources of Cash

(All Registrants)

The Registrants expect to continue to have adequate liquidity available from operating cash flows, cash and cash equivalents, credit facilities and commercial paper issuances to meet their requirements with respect to their contractual obligations and anticipated capital expenditures. Additionally, subject to market conditions, the Registrants and their subsidiaries may access the capital markets, and PPL Electric, LG&E and KU anticipate receiving equity contributions from their parent or member in 2023, 2024.

Credit Facilities

The Registrants maintain credit facilities to enhance liquidity, provide credit support and provide a backstop to commercial paper programs. Amounts borrowed under these credit facilities are reflected in "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets, except for borrowings under PPL Electric's term loan agreement due in 2024 and borrowings under LG&E's and KU's term loan agreements due in 2024, which are reflected in "Long-term debt", Sheets. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the total committed borrowing capacity under credit facilities and the borrowings under these facilities were:

External

	Letters of Credit and Commercial			
	Committed Capacity	Borrowed	Paper Issued (c)	Unused Capacity
PPL Capital Funding				
Credit Facilities	\$ 1,350	\$ —	\$ 561	\$ 789

	Committed Capacity	Committed Capacity	Borrowed	Letters of Credit and Commercial Paper Issued (d)	Unused Capacity
PPL					
Capital					
Funding					
Credit					
Facilities					
(a)					

PPL	PPL				
Electric	Electric				
Credit	Credit				
Facilities	Facilities	900	250	146	504
LG&E	LG&E				
Credit	Credit				
Facilities	Facilities	800	300	180	320
LG&E Credit					
Facilities					
LG&E Credit					
Facilities					
	KU				
KU Credit	Credit				
Facilities	Facilities	700	300	101	299
Total Credit					
Facilities (a) (b)		\$ 3,750	\$ 850	\$ 988	\$ 1,912
Total					
Credit					
Facilities					
(b) (c)					

- (a) Includes a \$1.25 billion syndicated credit facility with a \$250 million borrowing sublimit for RIE and a \$1 billion sublimit for PPL Capital Funding at December 31, 2023. RIE's borrowing sublimit is adjustable, at the borrowers' option, from \$0 to \$600 million, with the remaining balance of the \$1.25 billion available under the facility allocated to PPL Capital Funding. At December 31, 2023, PPL Capital Funding had \$365 million of commercial paper outstanding and RIE had \$25 million of commercial paper outstanding. On January 5, 2024, the borrowing sublimits under the facility were reallocated to \$400 million at RIE and \$850 million at PPL Capital Funding.
- (b) The syndicated credit facilities term loans and PPL Capital Funding's bilateral facility, each contain a financial covenant requiring debt to total capitalization not to exceed 70% for PPL Capital Funding, RIE, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, as calculated in accordance with the facility, and other customary covenants.

50

Table of Contents

The commitments under the credit facilities are provided by a diverse bank group, with no one bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than the following percentages of the total committed capacity: PPL - 14% 9%, PPL Electric - 18% 7%, LG&E - 19% 7% and KU - 21% 7%.

50

- (b) (c) Each company pays customary fees under its respective syndicated credit facility. Borrowings generally bear interest at LIBOR-based rates, or applicable SOFR, plus an applicable margin.
- (c) (d) Commercial paper issued reflects the undiscounted face value of the issuance.

In addition to the financial covenants noted in the table above, the credit agreements governing the above credit facilities contain various other covenants. Failure to comply with the covenants after applicable grace periods could result in acceleration of repayment of borrowings and/or termination of the agreements. The Registrants monitor compliance with the covenants on a regular basis. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Registrants were in compliance with these covenants. At this time, the Registrants believe that these covenants and other borrowing conditions will not limit access to these funding sources.

See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for further discussion of the Registrants' credit facilities.

Intercompany (LG&E and KU)

		Commercial Paper			
Committed		Program		Unused	
Capacity	Borrowed	Capacity	Capacity		
Committed Capacity		Committed Capacity	Borrowed	Commercial Paper Issued	Unused Capacity

LG&E						
Money	LG&E					
Pool	Money					
(a)	Pool (a)	\$ 750	\$ —	\$ 500	\$ 250	
KU						
Money	KU					
Pool	Money					
(a)	Pool (a)	650	—	400	250	

(a) LG&E and KU participate in an intercompany money pool agreement whereby LKE and/or KU make available to LG&E, and LKE and/or LG&E make available to KU funds up to the difference between LG&E's and KU's FERC borrowing limit and LG&E's and KU's commercial paper capacity limit, at an interest rate based on the lower of a market index of commercial paper issues and two additional rate options based on **LIBOR, the lower of a market index of commercial paper issues and two additional rate options based on SOFR.**

See Note **15 14** to the Financial Statements for further discussion of intercompany credit facilities.

Commercial Paper (All Registrants)

The Registrants maintain commercial paper programs to provide an additional financing source to fund short-term liquidity needs, as necessary. Commercial paper issuances, included in "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets, are supported by the respective Registrant's credit facilities. The following commercial paper programs were in place at:

December 31, 2022				December 31, 2023			
Commercial Paper							
Issuances				Unused			
Capacity				Capacity			
(c)							
PPL Capital Funding		\$ 1,350	\$ 561	\$ 789			
Capacity				Capacity			
				Commercial Paper Issuances (b)			
				Unused Capacity			
PPL Capital Funding (a)							
Rhode Island Energy (a)							
PPL Electric	PPL Electric	650	145	505			
LG&E (a)	LG&E (a)	500	180	320			
KU (b)	KU (b)	400	101	299			
Total PPL	Total PPL	\$ 2,900	\$ 987	\$ 1,913			
Total PPL							
Total PPL							

- (a) In August 2022, issuances under the capacity for the LG&E PPL Capital Funding and RIE commercial paper program was increased programs are supported by the PPL Capital Funding syndicated credit facility, which has a total capacity of \$1.25 billion, with a \$250 million borrowing sublimit for RIE and a \$1 billion sublimit for PPL Capital Funding at December 31, 2023. RIE's borrowing sublimit is adjustable, at the borrowers' option, from \$0 to \$500 million. \$600 million, with the remaining balance of the \$1.25 billion available under the facility allocated to PPL Capital Funding. On January 5, 2024, the borrowing sublimits under the facility were reallocated to \$400 million at RIE and \$850 million at PPL Capital Funding.
- (b) In August 2022, the capacity for the KU commercial paper program was increased to \$400 million.
- (c) Commercial paper issued reflects the undiscounted face value of the issuance.

Long-term Debt and Equity Securities

(PPL)

PPL and its subsidiaries are authorized to issue, at the discretion of management and subject to market conditions, up to **\$3.50 billion** **\$3.5 billion** of long-term debt securities, **which includes the \$650 million issued by PPL Electric in January 2024**, the proceeds of which would be used to fund capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes. RIE is authorized to issue, at the discretion of management and subject to market conditions and regulatory approvals, up to \$500 million of long-term debt securities, the proceeds of which would be used to repay short-term debt incurred to fund capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes.

(PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is authorized to issue, at the discretion of management and subject to market conditions and regulatory approvals, up to \$1 billion of long-term debt securities, **which includes the \$650 million issued in January 2024**, the proceeds of which would be used to fund capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes.

(LG&E)

LG&E is authorized to issue, at the discretion of management and subject to market conditions and regulatory approvals, up to \$500 million of long-term debt securities, the proceeds of which would be used to repay short-term debt incurred to fund capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes.

(KU)

KU is authorized to issue, at the discretion of management and subject to market conditions and regulatory approvals, up to \$500 million of long-term debt securities, the proceeds of which would be used to repay short-term debt incurred to fund capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes.

Contributions from Parent (PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

From time to time, the parents of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU make capital contributions to subsidiaries. The proceeds from these contributions are used to fund capital expenditures and for other general corporate purposes.

Forecasted Uses of Cash

(All Registrants)

In addition to expenditures required for normal operating activities, such as purchased power, payroll, fuel and taxes, the Registrants currently expect to incur future cash outflows for capital expenditures, various contractual obligations, payment of dividends on its common stock, and possibly the purchase or redemption of a portion of debt securities.

Capital Expenditures

The table below shows the Registrants' current capital expenditure projections for the years **2023** **2024** through **2025**, **2026**. Expenditures for the domestic regulated utilities are expected to be recovered through rates, pending regulatory approval.

		Projected				Projected
		2023				
		Total	(b)	2024	2025	
PPL	PPL					
	Generating facilities (a)	\$1,508	\$ 252	\$ 369	\$ 887	
PPL						
PPL						
	Generating facilities					
	Generating facilities					
	Generating facilities					
	Electric distribution facilities					
	Electric distribution facilities					

Electric distribution facilities	Electric distribution facilities	2,734	929	892	913
Gas distribution facilities	Gas distribution facilities	1,005	272	313	420

Gas distribution facilities
Gas distribution facilities
Transmission facilities
Transmission facilities

Transmission facilities	Transmission facilities	2,962	827	1,019	1,116
Other	Other	308	106	100	102

Other
Other
Total Capital Expenditures
Total Capital Expenditures

Total Capital Expenditures	Total Capital Expenditures	\$8,517	\$2,386	\$2,693	\$3,438

PPL Electric					
Electric distribution facilities	\$	921	\$	318	\$ 299 \$ 304
Transmission facilities		1,980		545	670 765
Total Capital Expenditures	\$	2,901	\$	863	\$ 969 \$1,069

LG&E				
Generating facilities (a)	\$ 633	\$ 92	\$ 147	\$ 394
Electric distribution facilities	476	165	161	150
Gas distribution facilities	203	54	55	94
Transmission facilities	56	5	23	28
Other	120	50	34	36
Total Capital Expenditures	\$1,488	\$ 366	\$ 420	\$ 702

52

Table of Contents

	Projected			
	2023			
	Total	(b)	2024	2025

Projected

PPL Electric
PPL Electric
PPL Electric
Electric distribution facilities
Electric distribution facilities
Electric distribution facilities
Transmission facilities
Transmission facilities
Transmission facilities
Total Capital Expenditures
Total Capital Expenditures
Total Capital Expenditures

LG&E						
LG&E						
LG&E						
Generating facilities						
Generating facilities						
Generating facilities						
Electric distribution facilities						
Electric distribution facilities						
Electric distribution facilities						
Gas distribution facilities						
Gas distribution facilities						
Gas distribution facilities						
Transmission facilities						
Transmission facilities						
Transmission facilities						
Other						
Other						
Other						
Total Capital Expenditures						
Total Capital Expenditures						
Total Capital Expenditures						
KU						
KU						
Generating facilities (a)						
\$ 875 \$160 \$222 \$493						
KU						
KU						
Generating facilities						
Generating facilities						
Generating facilities						
Electric distribution facilities						
Electric distribution facilities						
Electric distribution facilities						
Transmission facilities						
Transmission facilities						
Transmission facilities						
Other						
Other						
Other						
Total Capital Expenditures						
Total Capital Expenditures						
Total Capital Expenditures						

(a) Capital expenditure projections include \$115 million at PPL (\$42 million at LG&E and \$73 million at KU) in 2023 and \$44 million at PPL (\$21 million at LG&E and \$23 million at KU) in The 2024 related to certain costs of complying with the Clean Air Act, as amended, and other federal, state and local environmental requirements applicable to coal combustion wastes and by-products from coal-fired generating facilities, which are expected to be subject to rate recovery through the ECR mechanism.

(b) The 2023 total excludes amounts included in accounts payable as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Capital expenditure plans are revised periodically to reflect changes in operational, market and regulatory conditions.

Contractual Obligations

The Registrants have assumed various financial obligations and commitments in the ordinary course of conducting business. At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, estimated contractual cash obligations were as follows:

		Total	2023	2024-2025	2026-2027	After 2027	Total	2024	2025-2026	2027-2028	After 2028
PPL	PPL						PPL				
Long-term Debt (a)	Long-term Debt (a)	\$13,353	\$ 354	\$2,052	\$1,207	\$ 9,740					
Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	9,067	557	984	881	6,645					
Operating Leases (c)	Operating Leases (c)	69	24	29	9	7					
Purchase Obligations (d)	Purchase Obligations (d)	3,348	1,363	1,090	340	555					
Total Contractual Cash Obligations	Total Contractual Cash Obligations	\$25,837	\$2,298	\$4,155	\$2,437	\$16,947					
PPL Electric											
PPL Electric											
PPL Electric	PPL Electric										
Long-term Debt (a)	Long-term Debt (a)	\$ 4,539	\$ 340	\$ 900	\$ 108	\$ 3,191					
Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	3,038	183	299	289	2,267					
Unconditional Power Purchase Obligations	Unconditional Power Purchase Obligations	106	29	57	20	—					
Total Contractual Cash Obligations	Total Contractual Cash Obligations	\$ 7,683	\$ 552	\$1,256	\$ 417	\$ 5,458					
LG&E											
LG&E											
LG&E	LG&E										
Long-term Debt (a)	Long-term Debt (a)	\$ 2,324	\$ —	\$ 600	\$ 285	\$ 1,439					
Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	1,367	92	160	130	985					
Operating Leases (c)	Operating Leases (c)	16	6	8	2	—					
Coal and Natural Gas Purchase Obligations (e)	Coal and Natural Gas Purchase Obligations (e)	705	340	282	74	9					

Unconditional	Unconditional					
Power	Power					
Purchase	Purchase					
Obligations	Obligations					
(f)	(f)	296	24	44	44	184
Construction	Construction					
Obligations	Obligations					
(g)	(g)	126	58	63	2	3
Other	Other					
Obligations	Obligations	72	26	36	4	6
Other Obligations						
Other Obligations						
Total	Total					
Contractual	Contractual					
Cash	Cash					
Obligations	Obligations	\$ 4,906	\$ 546	\$ 1,193	\$ 541	\$ 2,626
KU						
Long-term Debt (a)		\$ 2,942	\$ 13	\$ 550	\$ 164	\$ 2,215
Interest on Long-term Debt						
(b)		2,045	123	220	191	1,511
Operating Leases (c)		21	9	11	1	—
Coal and Natural Gas						
Purchase Obligations (e)		866	354	408	104	—
Unconditional Power						
Purchase Obligations (f)		131	10	20	20	81
Construction Obligations (g)		103	54	43	2	4
Other Obligations		128	60	50	12	6
Total Contractual Cash						
Obligations		\$ 6,236	\$ 623	\$ 1,302	\$ 494	\$ 3,817

53

(a) Includes accrued interest, if applicable.

(b) Effects of adverse movements decrease assets or increase liabilities, as applicable, which could result in an asset becoming a liability. Sensitivities represent a 10% adverse movement in interest rates.

(c) Realized changes in the fair value of such economic hedges are recoverable through regulated rates and any subsequent changes in the fair value of these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities.

	Total	2024	2025-2026	2027-2028	After 2028
The Registrants are exposed to a potential increase in interest expense and to changes in the fair value of their debt portfolios. The estimated impact of a 10% adverse movement in interest rates on the fair value of debt and interest expense at December 31 is shown below.					
Long-term Debt (a)	\$ 3,089	\$ —	\$ 414	\$ 60	\$ 2,615
Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	2,127	10% Adverse Movement in Rates on Fair Value of Debt	130	10% Adverse Movement in Rates on Interest Expense For Floating Exposure	1,512
Operating Leases (c)	22	2023	2022	2023	2022
Coal and Natural Gas Purchase Obligations (e)	953	328	460	165	2
PPL Unconditional Power Purchase Obligations (f)	132	\$ 593	\$ 495	\$ 8	\$ 16
PPL Electric Construction Obligations (g)	85	12	22	21	77
LG&E Other Obligations	108	250	178	3	6
KU		50	31	2	2
Total Contractual Cash Obligations	\$ 6,516	\$ 95	\$ 84	\$ 11	\$ 4
		137	127	1	2
		575	1,234	496	4,211

(a) Reflects principal maturities based on stated maturity, sinking fund payments, or earlier put dates. See Note 58 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of variable-rate remarketable bonds issued on behalf of LG&E and KU. The Registrants do not have any significant finance lease obligations.

(b) Assumes interest payments through stated maturity or earlier put dates. The payments herein are subject to change, as payments for debt that is or becomes variable-rate debt have been estimated.

(c) See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(d) The amounts include agreements to purchase goods or services that are enforceable and legally binding and specify all significant terms, including: fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased; fixed, minimum or variable and the approximate timing of the transaction. Primarily includes, as applicable, the purchase obligations of electricity, coal, natural gas and limestone, as well as certain construction expenditures, which are also included in the Capital Expenditures discussion above.

(e) Represents contracts to purchase coal, natural gas and natural gas transportation. See Note 14 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(f)	Represents future minimum payments under OVEC power purchase agreements through June 2040. See Note 14 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.	2022	2021	2022	2021
(g)	Represents construction commitments, which are also reflected in the Capital Expenditures table presented above.	\$	\$	\$	\$
PPL		495	394	16	—
PPL Electric					
Dividends/Distributions		178	164	6	—
LG&E		84	74	3	—
(RPL)		127	115	2	—

PPL views dividends as an integral component of shareholder return and expects to continue to pay dividends in amounts intended to maintain a capitalization structure that supports investment grade credit ratings. In November 2022, 2023, PPL declared its quarterly common stock dividend, payable January 3, 2023 January 2, 2024, at 22.50 24.00 cents per share (equivalent to \$0.90 \$0.96 per annum). On February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024, PPL announced a quarterly common stock dividend of 24.00 25.75 cents per share payable April 3, 2023 April 2, 2024 to its shareholders of record as of March 19, 2023 March 8, 2024. Future dividends will be declared at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend upon future earnings, cash flows, financial and legal requirements and other factors.

• PPL Electric is required to purchase electricity to fulfill its obligation as a PLR. Potential commodity price risk is mitigated through its PAPUC-approved cost recovery mechanism and to the extent it is not fully recovered, PPL is required to pay the difference out of its cash resources and not distribute the risk to its equity stakeholders. During any period in which PPL Capital Funding defers interest payments on its 2003 Series A Junior Subordinated Notes due 2067, At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, an interest payment was deferred.

(PPL Electric & KU) RIE is required to purchase electricity to fulfill its obligation as a PLR. Potential commodity price risk is mitigated through its RIPUC-approved cost recovery mechanism for natural gas supply costs. These mechanisms generally provide for timely recovery of market price fluctuations associated with these costs. RIE's commodity price risk management strategy is to reduce fluctuations in firm gas sales prices to its customers. RIE's costs associated with derivatives instruments are recoverable through its RIPUC-approved cost recovery mechanisms. RIE is required to purchase electricity to fulfill its obligation to provide Last Resort Service (LRS). Potential commodity price risk is mitigated through its RIPUC-approved cost recovery mechanisms and full requirements service agreements to serve LRS customers, which transfer the risk to energy suppliers. RIE is required to contract through long-term agreements for clean energy supply under the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Growth program and Long-term Clean Energy Standard. Potential commodity price risk is mitigated through its RIPUC-approved cost recovery mechanisms, which true-up cost differences between contract prices and market prices.

See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for these and other restrictions related to distributions on capital interests for the Registrants and their subsidiaries.

Purchase or Redemption of Debt Securities

Volumetric risk is the risk related to the changes in volume of retail sales due to weather, economic conditions or other factors. PPL is exposed to volumetric risk through its subsidiaries as described below. The Registrants will continue to evaluate outstanding debt securities and may decide to purchase or redeem these securities in open market or privately negotiated transactions, in exchange transactions or otherwise, depending upon prevailing market conditions, available cash and other factors, and may be commenced or suspended at any time. The Registrants are exposed to volumetric risk on retail sales, mainly due to weather and other economic conditions for which there is limited mitigation between rate cases.

- RIE is exposed to volumetric risk, which is significantly mitigated by regulatory mechanisms. RIE's electric and gas distribution rates both have a revenue decoupling mechanism, which allows for annual adjustments to RIE's delivery rates.

54

Defined Benefit Plans - Equity Securities Price Risk

See Application of Critical Accounting Policies - Defined Benefits" for additional information regarding the effect of equity securities price risk on plan assets.

Rating Agency Actions
Credit Risk

Moody's and S&P periodically review the credit ratings of the debt of the Registrants and their subsidiaries. Based on their respective independent reviews, the rating agencies may make certain ratings revisions or ratings affirmations.

Credit risk is the potential loss that may be incurred due to a counterparty's non-performance. A credit rating reflects an assessment by the rating agency of the creditworthiness associated with an issuer and particular securities that it issues. The credit ratings of the Registrants and their subsidiaries are based on information provided by the Registrants and other sources. The ratings of Moody's and S&P are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold any securities of the Registrants or their subsidiaries. Such ratings may be subject to revisions or withdrawal by the agencies at any time and should be evaluated independently of each other and any other rating that may be assigned to the securities. In the event a supplier of PPL, PPL Electric, LG&E or KU defaults on its contractual obligation, those Registrants would need be required to seek replacement power or replacement fuel in the market. In general, subject to regulatory review or other processes, appropriate incremental costs incurred by these entities would be recoverable from customers through applicable rate mechanisms, thereby mitigating the financial risk for these entities. The credit ratings of the Registrants and their subsidiaries affect their liquidity, access to capital markets and cost of borrowing under their credit facilities. A downgrade in the Registrants' or their subsidiaries' credit ratings could result in higher borrowing

54

57

costs and reduced access to capital markets. The Registrants and their subsidiaries have no credit rating triggers that would result in the reduction of access to capital markets or the acceleration or maturity dates of outstanding debt. PPL and its subsidiaries have credit policies in place to manage credit risk, including the use of an established credit approval process, daily monitoring of counterparty positions and the use of master netting agreements or provisions. These agreements generally include credit mitigation provisions, such as margin, prepayment or collateral requirements.

PPL and its subsidiaries may request additional credit assurance, in certain circumstances, in the event that the counterparties' credit ratings fall below investment grade, their tangible net worth falls below specified percentages or their exposures exceed an established credit limit. The following table sets forth the Registrants' and their subsidiaries' credit ratings for outstanding debt securities or commercial paper programs as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

57

Cybersecurity

See "Cybersecurity Management" in "Item 1. Business" and "Item 1A. Risk factors" Factors" and "Item 1C. Cybersecurity" for a discussion of cybersecurity risks affecting the Registrants and the related strategies for managing these risks.

Other Contingent Obligations (All Registrants)

Competition

The Registrants have entered into certain agreements that may contingently require payment to a guaranteed or indemnified party. See Note 14 13 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of these agreements.

See "Competition" under each of PPL's reportable segments in "Item 1. Business - General - Segment Information" and "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for a discussion of competitive factors affecting the Registrants.

Risk Management

New Accounting Guidance

Market Risk

There has been no new accounting guidance adopted in 2022 and there is no new 2023, please refer to Note 21 for discussion of significant accounting guidance pending adoption as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

See Notes 1, 17 16 and 18 17 to the Financial Statements for information about the Registrants' risk management objectives, valuation techniques and accounting designations.

Application of Critical Accounting Policies

The forward-looking disclosures presented herein are subject to the risk of misstatements in the future. Actual results may differ materially from those presented. These are not reported indicators of expected future losses, but are rather only indicators of possible losses under normal market conditions at a given confidence level. Changes in the estimates or other judgments included within these accounting policies could result in a significant change to the information presented in the Financial Statements (these accounting policies are also discussed in Note 1 to the Financial Statements). Senior management has reviewed with the Registrants these critical accounting policies, the following disclosures regarding their application, and the estimates and assumptions regarding them.

Defined Benefits

PPL and its subsidiaries issue debt to finance their operations, which exposes them to interest rate risk. A variety of financial derivative instruments are utilized to adjust the mix of fixed and floating interest rates in their debt portfolios, adjust the duration of the debt portfolios and lock in benchmark interest rates in anticipation of future financing, when appropriate. Risk limits under PPL's risk management program are designed to balance risk exposure to volatility in interest expense and changes in the fair value of the debt portfolio due to changes in benchmark interest rates. In addition, the interest rate risk of certain subsidiaries is potentially mitigated as a result of the existing regulatory framework or the timing of rate cases.

Certain of the Registrants and/or their subsidiaries sponsor or participate in certain qualified funded and non-qualified unfunded defined benefit pension plans and both funded and unfunded other postretirement benefit plans. See Notes 1, 7 and 12 11 to the Financial Statements for additional information about the plans and the accounting for defined benefits. The following interest rate hedges were outstanding at December 31:

A summary of plan sponsors by Registrant and whether a Registrant or its subsidiaries sponsor (S) or participate in and receives allocations (P) from those plans is shown in the table below.																
Plan Sponsor	Fair Value,	Effect of a 10%	Fair Value,	Effect of a 10%				PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU					
PPL Services								S	P							
LKE										P		P				
	Hedged	(a)	(b)	Through	Hedged	(a)	(b)									
Management makes certain assumptions regarding the valuation of benefit obligations and the performance of plan assets. As such, annual net periodic defined benefit costs are recorded in current earnings or regulatory assets and liabilities based on																
	Exposure							Exposure	Net - Asset	10% Adverse	Maturities	Exposure	Net - Asset	10% Adverse	Maturities	
	Hedged							Hedged	(Liability) (a)	in Rates (b)	Through	Hedged	(Liability) (a)	in Rates (b)	Through	
PPL and LG&E	PPL and LG&E							PPL and LG&E								
Economic hedges																
Estimated results. Any differences between actual and estimated results are recorded in AOCI or, in the case of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, regulatory assets and liabilities for amounts that are expected to be recovered through regulated customer rates. These amounts in AOCI or regulatory assets and liabilities are amortized to income over future periods. The significant assumptions are:																
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate swaps	The plan-specific cash flows are matched against the coupons and expected maturity values of Aa-rated non-callable (or callable with make-whole provisions) bonds that could be purchased														
(c)	(c)	\$	64	\$	(7)	\$	(1)	2033	\$	64	\$	(19)	\$	(1)		

for a hypothetical settlement portfolio. The plan sponsors then use the single discount rate derived from matching the discounted benefit payment stream to the market value of the selected bond portfolio.

- Expected Return on Plan Assets - The expected long-term rates of return for pension and other postretirement benefits are based on management's projections using a best-estimate of expected returns, volatilities and correlations for each asset class. Each plan's specific current and expected asset allocations are also considered in developing a reasonable return assumption.
- Rate of Compensation Increase - Management projects employees' annual pay increases, which are used to project employees' pension benefits at retirement. In selecting a rate of compensation increase, plan sponsors consider past experience, the potential impact of movements in inflation rates and expectations of ongoing compensation practices.

See Note 12.11 to the Financial Statements for details of the assumptions selected for pension and other postretirement benefits. A variance in the assumptions could significantly impact accrued defined benefit liabilities or assets, reported annual net periodic defined benefit costs and AOCI or regulatory assets and liabilities.

The following tables reflect changes in certain assumptions based on the Registrants' primary defined benefit plans. The inverse of this change would have the opposite impact on accrued defined benefit liabilities or assets, reported annual net periodic defined benefit costs and AOCI or regulatory assets and liabilities. The sensitivities below reflect an evaluation of the change based solely on a change in that assumption.

	Increase (Decrease)
Actuarial assumption	
Discount Rate	(0.25 %)
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(0.25 %)
Rate of Compensation Increase	0.25 %

60

		Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease)	(Increase) Decrease	Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease)									
Increase (Decrease)							(Increase) Decrease								
Actuarial assumption	Actuarial assumption	Defined Benefit Asset	Defined Benefit Liabilities	AOCI (pre-tax)	Net Regulatory Assets	Defined Benefit Costs	Actuarial assumption	Defined Benefit Asset	Defined Benefit Liabilities		AOCI (pre-tax)		Net Regulatory Assets	Defined Benefit Costs	
PPL	PPL						PPL								
Discount rates	Discount rates	\$ (14)	\$ (78)	\$ 27	\$ 65	\$ 14									
Expected return on plan assets	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10									
Rate of compensation increase	Rate of compensation increase	(2)	(6)	2	6	3									
PPL Electric	PPL Electric														
PPL Electric															
PPL Electric															
Discount rates	Discount rates	—	(34)	—	34	5									
Expected return on plan assets	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	—	n/a	4									
Rate of compensation increase	Rate of compensation increase	—	(2)	—	2	1									
LG&E	LG&E														
Discount rates	Discount rates	(9)	1	n/a	10	2									

Discount rates						
Discount rates						
Expected return on plan assets	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
Rate of compensation increase	Rate of compensation increase	(1)	—	n/a	1	—
KU	KU					
KU						
KU						
Discount rates						
Discount rates						
Discount rates	Discount rates	(8)	1	n/a	9	2
Expected return on plan assets	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
Rate of compensation increase	Rate of compensation increase	(1)	—	n/a	1	—

Income Taxes (All Registrants)

Significant management judgment is required in developing the Registrants' provision for income taxes, primarily due to the uncertainty related to tax positions taken or expected to be taken on tax returns and valuation allowances on deferred tax assets.

Table of Contents

Additionally, significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of benefit recognized related to an uncertain tax position. On a quarterly basis, uncertain tax positions are reassessed by considering information known as of the reporting date. Based on management's assessment of new information, a tax benefit may subsequently be recognized for a previously unrecognized tax position, a previously recognized tax position may be derecognized, or the benefit of a previously recognized tax position may be remeasured. The amounts ultimately paid upon resolution of issues raised by taxing authorities may differ materially from the amounts accrued and may materially impact the financial statements in the future.

The need for valuation allowances to reduce deferred tax assets also requires significant management judgment. Valuation allowances are initially recorded and reevaluated each reporting period by assessing the likelihood of the ultimate realization of a deferred tax asset. Management considers several factors in assessing the expected realization of a deferred tax asset, including the reversal of temporary differences, future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax planning strategies. Any tax planning strategy utilized in this assessment must meet the recognition and measurement criteria utilized to account for an uncertain tax position. When evaluating the need for valuation allowances, the uncertainty posed by political risk on such factors is also considered by management. The amount of deferred tax assets ultimately realized may differ materially from the estimates utilized in the computation of valuation allowances and may materially impact the financial statements in the future.

See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for income tax disclosures.

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities (All Registrants)

PPL Electric, LG&E, KU and RIE are subject to cost-based rate regulation. As a result, the effects of regulatory actions are required to be reflected in the financial statements. Assets and liabilities are recorded that result from the regulated ratemaking process that may not be recorded under GAAP for non-regulated entities. Regulatory assets generally represent incurred costs that have been deferred because such costs are probable of future recovery in regulated customer rates. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated customer rates. In certain cases, regulatory liabilities are recorded based on an understanding or agreement with the regulator that rates have been set to recover costs that are expected to be incurred in the future, and the regulated entity is accountable for any amounts charged pursuant to such rates and not yet expended for the intended purpose.

Management continually assesses whether the regulatory assets are probable of future recovery by considering factors such as changes in the applicable regulatory and political environments, the ability to recover costs through regulated rates, recent rate orders to the Registrants and other regulated entities, and the status of any pending or potential deregulation legislation. Based on this continual assessment, management believes the existing regulatory assets are probable of recovery. This assessment reflects the current political and regulatory climate at the state and federal levels and is subject to change in the future. If future recovery of costs ceases to be probable, the regulatory asset would be written-off. Additionally, the regulatory agencies can provide flexibility in the manner and timing of recovery of regulatory assets.

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities recorded at [December 31, 2022](#) [December 31, 2023](#) and [2021, 2022](#), as well as additional information on those regulatory assets and liabilities. All regulatory assets are either currently being recovered under specific rate orders, represent amounts that are expected to be recovered in future rates or benefit future periods based upon established regulatory practices.

Price Risk Management (PPL)

See "Financial Condition - Risk Management" above.

Goodwill Impairment (PPL, LG&E and KU)

Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level. The reporting units of PPL include the Kentucky Regulated reporting unit, the Pennsylvania Regulated reporting unit, and the Rhode Island Regulated reporting unit. LG&E and KU are [individually single operating and reportable segments and each are single reporting units, units](#). A goodwill impairment test is performed annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the reporting unit may be greater than the reporting unit's fair value.

[Management assigned the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the RIE acquisition to the Rhode Island Regulated reporting unit. For purposes of goodwill impairment testing, RIE goodwill of \\$1,586 million was assigned to PPL's reporting units. To determine the amount of the RIE goodwill assigned to PPL's reporting units, management calculated the fair value of the Kentucky Regulated and the Pennsylvania Regulated reporting units with-and-without the expected benefit to those reporting units. The difference in the fair values of the Kentucky Regulated and Pennsylvania Regulated reporting units with-and-without the expected benefit from the acquisition of RIE represents goodwill derived from the acquisition and was assigned to the respective reporting units. The remainder of the RIE goodwill was assigned to the Rhode Island Regulated reporting unit.](#)

The fair value of a reporting unit is compared with the carrying value and an impairment charge is recognized if the carrying amount exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit.

PPL, for its reporting units, and individually, LG&E and KU, may elect either to initially make a qualitative evaluation about the likelihood of an impairment of goodwill or to bypass the qualitative evaluation and test goodwill for impairment using a quantitative test. See "Long-Lived and Intangible Assets - Asset Impairment (Excluding Investments)" in Note 1 to the

[Table of Contents](#)

Financial Statements for further discussion of goodwill impairment tests. See Note [19 18](#) to the Financial Statements for information on goodwill balances by reportable segment at [December 31, 2022](#) [December 31, 2023](#).

As of [October 1, 2022](#) [October 1, 2023](#), PPL, for its reporting units, and individually, LG&E and KU, elected to perform [the qualitative step zero evaluation of goodwill. These evaluations considered the excess of fair value over the carrying value of each reporting unit that was calculated during step one of the quantitative annual goodwill impairment tests. Management used both discounted tests performed in the fourth quarter of 2022, and the relevant events and circumstances that occurred since those tests were performed including:](#)

- [current year financial performance versus the prior year,](#)
- [changes in planned capital expenditures,](#)
- [the consistency of forecasted free cash flows,](#)
- [earnings quality and sustainability,](#)
- [changes in market multiples, participant discount rates,](#)
- [changes in long-term growth rates,](#)
- [changes in PPL's market capitalization, and](#)
- [the overall economic and regulatory environments in which required significant assumptions, to estimate these regulated entities operate.](#)

[Based on these evaluations, management concluded it was not more likely than not that the fair value of reporting units. Significant assumptions used in these approaches included discount and growth rates, projected outcomes of future rate filings, projected operating and capital cash flows, and select market data. Projected operating and capital cash flows are based on the internal business plan, which assumes the occurrence of certain future events.](#)

[There were no indicators of impairment for any of the reporting units as the fair value of each of the reporting units significantly exceeded was less than their carrying values, value. As such, the step one quantitative impairment test was not performed and no impairment was recognized.](#)

Asset Retirement Obligations (LG&E and KU)

ARO liabilities are required to be recognized for legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets. Initial obligations are measured at estimated fair value. An ARO must be recognized when incurred if the fair value of the ARO can be reasonably estimated. An equivalent amount is recorded as an increase in the value of the capitalized asset and amortized to expense, **regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities** over the asset's useful life.

62

In determining AROs, management must make significant judgments and estimates to calculate fair value. Fair value is developed using an expected present value technique based on assumptions of market participants that consider estimated retirement costs in current period dollars, inflated to the anticipated retirement date and discounted back to the date the ARO was incurred. Changes in assumptions and estimates included within the calculations of the fair value of AROs could result in significantly different results than those identified and recorded in the financial statements. Estimated ARO costs and settlement dates, which affect the carrying value of the ARO and the related capitalized asset, are reviewed periodically to ensure that any material changes are incorporated into the ARO estimate. Any change to the capitalized asset is generally amortized over the remaining life of the associated long-lived asset.

See "Long-Lived and Intangible Assets - Asset Retirement Obligations" in Note 1, Note 7 and Note **2019** to the Financial Statements for additional information on AROs.

At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, the total recorded balances and information on the most significant recorded AROs were as follows.

Most Significant AROs				Most Significant AROs			
Total ARO Recorded	Amount Recorded	% of Total	Description	Total ARO Recorded	Amount Recorded	% of Total	Description
Ponds, landfills and natural gas mains				Ponds, landfills and natural gas mains			
LG&E	86	65	76	85	63	74	Ponds, landfills and natural gas mains
Ponds and landfills				Ponds and landfills			
KU	82	55	67	66	37	37	56

The most significant assumptions surrounding AROs are the forecasted retirement costs (including settlement dates and the timing of cash flows), discount and inflation rates. At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, a 10% increase to retirement cost would increase these ARO liabilities by \$7 million at LG&E and **\$10 million** **\$11 million** at KU. A 0.25% decrease in the discount rate would increase these ARO liabilities by \$5 million at LG&E and \$1 million at KU and a 0.25% increase in the inflation rate would increase these ARO liabilities by \$4 million at LG&E. There would be no significant change to the annual depreciation expense of the ARO asset or the annual accretion expense of the ARO liability as a result of these changes in assumptions.

62

Table of Contents

Revenue Recognition - Unbilled Revenues (All Registrants) PPL, LG&E and KU

For RIE, LG&E and KU, revenues related to the sale of energy are recorded when service is rendered or when energy is delivered to customers. Because customers are billed on cycles which vary based on the timing of actual meter reads taken throughout the month, estimates are recorded for unbilled revenues at the end of each reporting period. Such unbilled revenue amounts reflect estimates of deliveries to customers since the date of the last reading of their meters. The unbilled revenue estimates reflect consideration of factors including daily load models, estimated usage for each customer class, the effect of current and different rate schedules, the meter read schedule, the billing schedule, actual weather data, and, where applicable, the impact of weather normalization or other regulatory provisions of rate structures.

For PPL Electric, unbilled revenues for a month are calculated by multiplying the actual unbilled volumes by the price per tariff. In the fourth quarter of 2022, PPL Electric estimated deliveries to customers due to a temporary technical system issue. These estimates took into consideration factors similar to those considered by RIE, LG&E and KU discussed

above. The technical system issue has been resolved and unbilled revenues are expected to resume being calculated by multiplying the actual unbilled volumes by the price per tariff in the first quarter of 2023.

Other Information (All Registrants)

PPL's Audit Committee has approved the independent auditor to provide audit and audit-related services, tax services and other services permitted by Sarbanes-Oxley and SEC rules. The audit and audit-related services include services in connection with statutory and regulatory filings, reviews of offering documents and registration statements, and internal control reviews.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Reference is made to "Risk Management" for the Registrants in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

63

[Table of Contents](#)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareowners and the Board of Directors of PPL Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of PPL Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated **February 17, 2023** **February 16, 2024**, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities– Impact of Rate-Regulation on Regulatory Assets and Liabilities – Impact of Rate Regulation on Various Account Balances and Related Disclosures – Refer to Notes 1 and 7 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company owns and operates four cost-based rate-regulated utilities for which rates are set by **the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), the Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC), the Virginia State Corporation Commission (VSCC), the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (PAPUC), and the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission (RIPUC)** **regulatory commissions** to enable the regulated **utilities utility** to recover the costs of providing electric or gas

services, service, as applicable, and to provide a reasonable return to shareholders. Base rates are generally established based on a future test period. As a result, the financial statements are subject to the accounting for certain types of regulation as prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and reflect the effects of regulatory actions.

Regulatory assets are recognized for the effect of transactions or events where future recovery of underlying costs is probable in regulated customer rates. The effect of such accounting is to defer certain or qualifying costs that would otherwise currently be charged to expense. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated

64

Table of Contents

customer rates. The accounting for regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities is based on specific ratemaking decisions rate orders or, in certain cases, regulatory commission precedent for each transaction transactions or event as prescribed by the FERC, KPSC, VSCC, PAPUC, RIPUC, and Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities

64

and Carriers. The accounting for the economics of rate-regulation impacts various account balances, disclosures, including regulated utility plant, regulatory assets and liabilities, operating revenues, depreciation and income taxes. As of December 31, 2022, events. While the Company had a recorded regulatory assets balance of \$2,077 million and regulatory liabilities balance of \$3,650 million.

The Company's regulated utilities' rates are subject to cost-based rate-setting processes and annual earnings oversight. Rates are established based on an analysis of the costs incurred and the regulated utility's capital structure and must be approved by one or more federal or state regulatory commissions, including the FERC, KPSC, VSCC, PAPUC, RIPUC, and Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers. Regulatory decisions can have an impact on the recovery of costs, the rate earned on invested capital, and the timing and amount of assets to be recovered by rates. The FERC, KPSC, VSCC, PAPUC, RIPUC, and Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers regulation of rates is premised on the full recovery of prudently incurred costs and an adequate return on capital investments. Current and future regulatory decisions can impact the timing of future utility plant retirements, the rate of return earned on investments, and the timing and amounts of cost recovery. While the Company's utilities have has indicated that they expect it expects to recover costs from customers through regulated rates, there is a risk that the FERC, KPSC, VSCC, PAPUC, RIPUC, and Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers regulatory commissions will not approve full recovery of and return on such costs or approve recovery on a timely basis in future regulatory decisions.

We identified the impact of rate regulation as a critical audit matter due to the significant judgments made by management in continually assessing whether the regulatory assets are probable of future recovery by considering factors such as changes in the applicable regulatory and political environments, the ability to recover costs through regulated rates, and recent rate orders, and the status of any pending legislation. orders. Auditing these judgments required specialized knowledge of accounting for rate regulation and the rate-setting process due to its inherent complexities.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the uncertainty of future decisions by the FERC, KPSC, VSCC, PAPUC, RIPUC, and Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers regulatory commissions included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over evaluating the likelihood of recovery or refund in future rates of costs deferred as regulatory assets. We tested the effectiveness of management's controls over the recognition of amounts as regulated utility plant, regulatory assets or liabilities, operating revenues, depreciation, income taxes, and note disclosures. liabilities. We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over the recognition of amounts as regulatory assets or liabilities and the monitoring and evaluation of regulatory developments that may affect the likelihood of recovering costs in future rates or of a future reduction in rates.
- We obtained and read relevant regulatory orders issued by the FERC, KPSC, VSCC, PAPUC, RIPUC and Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers regulatory commissions for the Company's regulated utilities and other public utilities, regulatory statutes, interpretations, procedural memorandums, filings made by intervening parties, Company and other publicly available information to assess the likelihood of recovery in future rates or of a future reduction in rates based on precedents of the treatment of similar costs under similar circumstances. We evaluated the external information and compared it to management's recorded regulatory asset and liability balances for completeness.
- We inquired of management about regulated utility plant that may be abandoned. We inspected minutes of the Board of Directors, other public information, regulatory orders, and other filings with the commissions to identify any evidence that could indicate utility plant may be abandoned.
- We evaluated the Company's disclosures related to the impacts of rate-regulation, including the balances recorded and regulatory developments, in the financial statements.

Goodwill arising from Acquisition of Rhode Island Energy – Refer to Notes 1, 9 and 19 to the Financial Statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company's balance sheet includes \$2,248 million of goodwill as of December 31, 2022, of which \$1,586 million was recorded as a result of the acquisition of Rhode Island Energy (the "Acquisition") and assigned to the Company's reporting units.

To determine the amount of goodwill from the Acquisition assigned to each of the Company's reporting units, management calculated the fair value of the Kentucky Regulated and the Pennsylvania Regulated reporting units with-and-without the expected benefit to those reporting units from the Acquisition. The difference in the fair values of the Kentucky Regulated and Pennsylvania Regulated reporting units with-and-without the expected benefit from the Acquisition represents goodwill derived from the Acquisition and was assigned to the respective reporting units. The remainder of the goodwill from the Acquisition was assigned to the Rhode Island Regulated reporting unit.

65

We identified the assignment of goodwill from the Acquisition to the Company's reporting units as a critical audit matter due to the significant judgments made by management to determine the amount assigned to each reporting unit. This required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our fair value specialists, when performing audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management's estimates and assumptions related to the assignment of goodwill to the Company's reporting units.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the amount of goodwill from the Acquisition assigned to each of the Company's reporting units based on management's fair value calculation included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over their assignment of goodwill from the Acquisition to each reporting unit, including those over the determination of the fair value calculated based on a with-and-without expected benefit.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's expected benefit by comparing to:
 - Historical results.
 - Internal communications to management and the board of directors.
 - Information included in the Company's press releases as well as in analyst and industry reports for the Company.
- With the assistance of our fair value specialists, we evaluated the reasonableness of the amount of goodwill from the Acquisition assigned to each reporting unit based on management's fair value calculation by:
 - Testing the source information underlying the determination of discount and growth rates.
 - Testing the mathematical accuracy of the calculation, developments.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Morristown, New Jersey
February 17, 2023 16, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015.

66

65

[Table of Contents](#)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareowner and the Board of Directors of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the related consolidated statements of income, equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities– Impact of Rate-Regulation on Regulatory Assets and Liabilities – Impact of Rate Regulation on Various Account Balances and Related Disclosures – Refer to Notes 1 and 7 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Company (PPL Electric) is a cost-based rate-regulated utility for which rates are set by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (PAPUC) regulatory commissions to enable the regulated utility to recover the costs of providing electric service and to provide a reasonable return to shareholders. Base rates are generally established based on a future test period. As a result, the financial statements are subject to the accounting for certain types of regulation as prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and reflect the effects of regulatory actions.

Regulatory assets are recognized for the effect of transactions or events where future recovery of underlying costs is probable in regulated customer rates. The effect of such accounting is to defer certain or qualifying costs that would otherwise currently be charged to expense. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated customer rates. The accounting for regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities is based on specific ratemaking decisions rate orders or, precedent for each transaction or event as prescribed by the FERC and PAPUC. The accounting for the economics of rate-regulation impacts various account balances and disclosures, including regulated utility plant, regulatory assets and liabilities, operating revenues, depreciation, and income taxes. As of December in certain

67
66

[Table of Contents](#)

31, 2022, PPL Electric had a recorded cases, regulatory assets balance of \$581 million and regulatory liabilities balance of \$905 million.

PPL Electric's regulated utility's rates are subject to cost-based rate-setting processes and annual earnings oversight. Rates are established based on an analysis of the costs incurred and the regulated utility's capital structure and must be approved by one commission precedent for transactions or more federal or state regulatory commissions, including the FERC and PAPUC. Regulatory decisions can have an impact on the recovery of costs, the rate earned on invested capital, and the timing and amount of assets to be recovered by rates. The FERC and PAPUC regulation of rates is premised on the full recovery of prudently incurred costs and an adequate return on capital investments. Current and future regulatory decisions can impact the rate of return earned on investments and the timing and amounts of cost recovery events. While PPL Electric has indicated that it expects to recover costs from customers through regulated rates, there is a risk that the FERC or PAPUC regulatory commissions will not approve full recovery of and return on such costs or approve recovery on a timely basis in future regulatory decisions.

We identified the impact of rate regulation as a critical audit matter due to the significant judgments made by management in continually assessing whether the regulatory assets are probable of future recovery by considering factors such as changes in the applicable regulatory and political environments, the ability to recover costs through regulated rates, and recent rate orders, and the status of any pending legislation orders. Auditing these judgments required specialized knowledge of accounting for rate regulation and the rate-setting process due to its inherent complexities.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the uncertainty of future decisions by the FERC and PAPUC regulatory commissions included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over evaluating the likelihood of recovery or refund in future rates of costs deferred as regulatory assets. We tested the effectiveness of management's controls over the recognition of amounts as regulated utility plant, regulatory assets or liabilities, operating revenues, depreciation, income taxes, and note disclosures liabilities. We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over the recognition of amounts as regulatory assets or liabilities and the monitoring and evaluation of regulatory developments that may affect the likelihood of recovering costs in future rates or of a future reduction in rates.

- We obtained and read relevant regulatory orders issued by the FERC and PAPUC regulatory commissions for PPL Electric and other public utilities in Pennsylvania, regulatory statutes, interpretations, procedural memorandums, filings made by intervening parties, and other publicly available information to assess the likelihood of recovery in future rates or of a future reduction in rates based on precedents of the treatment of similar costs under similar circumstances. We evaluated the external information and compared it to management's recorded regulatory asset and liability balances for completeness.
- We inquired of management about regulated utility plant that may be abandoned. We inspected minutes of the Board of Directors, other public information, regulatory orders and other filings with the commissions to identify any evidence that may contradict management's assertion regarding probability of an abandonment.
- We evaluated PPL Electric's disclosures related to the impacts of rate-regulation, including the balances recorded and regulatory developments, in the financial statements, developments.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Morristown, New Jersey

February 17, 2023 16, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015.

68

67

[Table of Contents](#)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholder and the Board of Directors of Louisville Gas and Electric Company

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Louisville Gas and Electric Company (the "Company" "Company") as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the related statements of income, equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements" "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities– Impact of Rate-Regulation on Various Account Balances Regulatory Assets and Liabilities and Related Disclosures – Refer to Notes 1 and 7 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Louisville Gas & Electric Company (LG&E) is a cost-based rate-regulated utility for which rates are set by the Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC) and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) regulatory commissions to enable the regulated utility to recover the costs of providing electric

or gas services, as applicable, and to provide a reasonable return to shareholders. **Base rates are generally established based on a future test period.** As a result, the financial statements are subject to the accounting for certain types of regulation as prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and reflect the effects of regulatory actions.

Regulatory assets are recognized for the effect of transactions or events where future recovery of underlying costs is probable in regulated customer rates. The effect of such accounting is to defer certain or qualifying costs that would otherwise currently be charged to expense. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated customer rates. The accounting for regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities is based on specific **ratemaking decisions rate orders or, in certain cases, regulatory commission** precedent for each transaction **transactions** or event as prescribed by the KPSC and FERC. The accounting for the economics of rate-regulation impacts **various account balances and disclosures, including regulated utility plant, regulatory assets and liabilities, operating revenues, depreciation, and income taxes.** As of December 31, 2022, the Company had a recorded regulatory assets balance of \$396 million and regulatory liabilities balance of \$840 million.

69

The Company's regulated utility's rates are subject to cost-based rate-setting processes and annual earnings oversight. Rates are established based on an analysis of the costs incurred and the regulated utility's capital structure and must be approved by one or more federal or state regulatory commissions, including the KPSC and FERC. Regulatory decisions can have an impact on the recovery of costs, the rate earned on invested capital and the timing and amount of assets to be recovered by rates. The KPSC and FERC regulation of rates is premised on the full recovery of prudently incurred costs and an adequate return on capital investments. Current and future regulatory decisions can impact the timing of future utility plant retirements, the rate of return earned on investments, and the timing and amounts of cost recovery **events.** While the Company **LG&E** has indicated that it expects to recover costs

68

[Table of Contents](#)

from customers through regulated rates, there is a risk that the **KPSC or FERC regulatory commissions** will not approve full recovery of **and return on** such costs or approve recovery on a timely basis in future regulatory decisions.

We identified the impact of rate regulation as a critical audit matter due to the significant judgments made by management in continually assessing whether the regulatory assets are probable of future recovery by considering factors such as changes in the applicable regulatory **and political** environments, the ability to recover costs through regulated rates, **and** recent rate **orders, and the status of any pending legislation. orders.** Auditing these judgments required specialized knowledge of accounting for rate regulation **and the rate-setting process** due to its inherent complexities.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the uncertainty of future decisions by **the KPSC and FERC regulatory commissions** included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over evaluating the likelihood of recovery **or refund** in future rates of costs deferred as regulatory **assets, assets and liabilities.** We tested the effectiveness of **management's management's internal** controls over the recognition of amounts as **regulated utility plant, regulatory assets or liabilities operating revenues, depreciation, income taxes, and note disclosures.** We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over the monitoring and evaluation of regulatory developments that may affect **the timing and amount of future utility plant retirements and the likelihood of recovering costs in future rates or of a future reduction in rates.**
- We obtained and read relevant regulatory orders issued by the **KPSC and FERC regulatory commissions** for **the Company and other public utilities in Kentucky, regulatory statutes, interpretations, procedural memorandums, filings made by intervening parties, LG&E** and other publicly available information to assess the likelihood of recovery in future rates or of a future reduction in rates based on precedents of the treatment of similar costs under similar circumstances. **We evaluated the external information and compared it to management's recorded regulatory asset and liability balances for completeness.**
- We inquired of management about regulated utility plant that may be abandoned. We inspected minutes of the board of directors, other public information, regulatory orders and other filings with the KPSC and FERC to identify any evidence that could indicate utility plant may be abandoned.
 - We evaluated **the Company's LG&E's** disclosures related to the impacts of rate-regulation, including the balances recorded and regulatory developments.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Louisville, Kentucky
February 17, 2023 16, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015.

[Table of Contents](#)**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Stockholder and the Board of Directors of Kentucky Utilities Company

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Kentucky Utilities Company (the "Company" "Company") as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, the related statements of income, equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements" "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities– Impact of Rate-Regulation on Regulatory Assets and Liabilities – Impact of Rate-Regulation on Various Account Balances and Related Disclosures – Refer to Notes 1 and 7 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Kentucky Utilities Company (KU) is a cost-based rate-regulated utility for which rates are set by the Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC), the Virginia State Corporation Commission (VSCC), and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) regulatory commissions to enable the regulated utility to recover the costs of providing electric service as applicable, and to provide a reasonable return to shareholders. Base rates are generally established based on a future test period. As a result, the financial statements are subject to the accounting for certain types of regulation as prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and reflect the effects of regulatory actions.

Regulatory assets are recognized for the effect of transactions or events where future recovery of underlying costs is probable in regulated customer rates. The effect of such accounting is to defer certain or qualifying costs that would otherwise currently be charged to expense. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated customer rates. The accounting for regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities is based on specific ratemaking decisions rate orders or, precedent for each transaction or event as prescribed by the KPSC, VSCC, and FERC. The accounting for the economics of rate-regulation impacts various account balances and disclosures, including regulated utility plant, regulatory assets and liabilities, operating revenues, depreciation, in certain

[Table of Contents](#)

and income taxes. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had a recorded cases, regulatory assets balance of \$474 million and regulatory liabilities balance of \$1,035 million.

The Company's regulated utility's rates are subject to cost-based rate-setting processes and annual earnings oversight. Rates are established based on an analysis of the costs incurred and the regulated utility's capital structure and must be approved by one commission precedent for transactions or more federal or state regulatory commissions, including the KPSC, VSCC, and FERC. Regulatory decisions can have an impact on the recovery of costs, the rate earned on invested capital and the timing and amount of assets to be recovered by rates. The KPSC, VSCC, and FERC regulation of rates is premised on the full recovery of prudently incurred costs and an adequate return on capital investments. Current and future regulatory decisions can impact the timing of future utility plant retirements, the rate of return earned on investments, and the timing and amounts of cost recovery events. While the Company KU has indicated that it expects to recover costs from customers through regulated rates, there is a risk that the KPSC, VSCC, or FERC regulatory commissions will not approve full recovery of and return on such costs or approve recovery on a timely basis in future regulatory decisions.

We identified the impact of rate regulation as a critical audit matter due to the significant judgments made by management in continually assessing whether the regulatory assets are probable of future recovery by considering factors such as changes in the applicable regulatory and political environments, the ability to recover costs through regulated rates, and recent rate orders, and the status of any pending legislation orders. Auditing these judgments required specialized knowledge of accounting for rate regulation and the rate-setting process due to its inherent complexities.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the uncertainty of future decisions by the KPSC, VSCC, and FERC regulatory commissions included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over evaluating the likelihood of recovery or refund in future rates of costs deferred as regulatory assets. We tested the effectiveness of management's controls over the recognition of amounts as regulated utility plant, regulatory assets or liabilities, operating revenues, depreciation, income taxes, and note disclosures liabilities. We tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over the recognition of amounts as regulatory assets or liabilities and the monitoring and evaluation of regulatory developments that may affect the timing and amount of future utility plant retirements and the likelihood of recovering costs in future rates or of a future reduction in rates.
- We obtained and read relevant regulatory orders issued by the KPSC, VSCC, and FERC regulatory commissions for the Company and other public utilities in Kentucky and Virginia, regulatory statutes, interpretations, procedural memorandums, filings made by intervening parties, KU and other publicly available information to assess the likelihood of recovery in future rates or of a future reduction in rates based on precedents of the treatment of similar costs under similar circumstances. We evaluated the external information and compared it to management's recorded regulatory asset and liability balances for completeness.
- We inquired of management about regulated utility plant that may be abandoned. We inspected minutes of the board of directors, other public information, regulatory orders and other filings with the KPSC, VSCC, and FERC to identify any evidence that could indicate utility plant may be abandoned.
- We evaluated the Company's KU's disclosures related to the impacts of rate-regulation, including the balances recorded and regulatory developments.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Louisville, Kentucky
February 17, 2023 16, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015.

72
71

[Table of Contents](#)

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

73
72

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (LOSS)
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars, except share data)

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues	\$ 7,902	\$ 5,783	\$ 5,474			
Operating Expenses							
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses						
Operation	Operation				Operation		
Fuel	Fuel	931	710	632			
Energy purchases	Energy purchases	1,686	752	634			
Other operation and maintenance	Other operation and maintenance	2,398	1,608	1,420			
Depreciation	Depreciation	1,181	1,082	1,022			
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income	332	207	180			
Total Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	6,528	4,359	3,888			
Operating Income	Operating Income	1,374	1,424	1,586			
Operating Income							
Operating Income							
Other Income (Expense) - net (Note 16)		54	15	2			
Other Income (Expense) - net (Note 15)							
Other Income (Expense) - net (Note 15)							
Other Income (Expense) - net (Note 15)							
Interest Expense							
Interest Expense							
Interest Expense	Interest Expense	513	918	634			
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes	Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes	915	521	954			
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes							
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes							
Income Taxes							
Income Taxes							
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	201	503	314			

Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	714	18	640

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes) (Note 9)	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes) (Note 9)	42	(1,498)	829
Net Income (Loss)	Net Income (Loss)	\$ 756	\$ (1,480)	\$ 1,469

Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:	Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:
1.00	1.00

Basic	Basic

Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.83

Net Income	Net Income			
(Loss)	(Loss)			
Available to	Available to			
PPL Common	PPL Common			
Shareowners	Shareowners	\$ 1.03	\$ (1.93)	\$ 1.91
Diluted	Diluted			

Diluted	
Diluted	
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	

Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	\$ 0.96	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.83

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	0.06	(1.96)	1.08

Net Income (Loss) Available to PPL Common Shareowners	Net Income (Loss) Available to PPL Common Shareowners	\$ 1.02	\$ (1.93)	\$ 1.91

Weighted-Average Shares of Common Stock Outstanding (in thousands)	Weighted-Average Shares of Common Stock Outstanding (in thousands)			

Weighted-Average Shares of Common Stock Outstanding (in thousands)	

Weighted-Average Shares of Common Stock Outstanding (in thousands)	

Basic	Basic	736,027	762,902	768,590
Diluted	Diluted	736,902	764,819	769,384

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

74

73

Table of Contents

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars)

		2022	2021	2020			
					2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss)	Net income (loss)	\$756	\$(1,480)	\$1,469			
Other comprehensive income (loss):	Other comprehensive income (loss):						

Other comprehensive income				
(loss):				
Other comprehensive income				
(loss):				
Amounts arising during the period	Amounts arising during the period	Amounts arising during the period - gains (losses), net of tax (expense) benefit:		
- gains (losses), net of tax (expense) benefit:	- gains (losses), net of tax (expense) benefit:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of \$0, (\$123), \$0	— 372 267			
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$123)				
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, \$11, \$5	— (39) (19)			
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$11				
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$11				
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$11				
Equity investees' other comprehensive income (loss), net tax of \$0, \$0, \$0	2 — —			
Defined benefit plans:	Defined benefit plans:	Defined benefit plans:		
Prior service costs, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0	(1) — (1)			
Net actuarial gain (loss), net of tax of (\$2), \$1, \$74	11 (1) (341)			
Net actuarial gain (loss), net of tax of \$15, (\$2), \$1				
Reclassifications from AOCI - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):	Reclassifications from AOCI - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):	Reclassifications from AOCI - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):		
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of (\$1), (\$5), (\$8)	2 25 24			
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, (\$1), (\$5)				
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, (\$1), (\$5)				
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, (\$1), (\$5)				

Defined benefit plans:	Defined benefit plans:			
Defined benefit plans:				
Defined benefit plans:				
Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$1), (\$1), (\$1)	Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$1), (\$1), (\$1)	2	2	3
Net actuarial (gain) loss, net of tax of (\$7), (\$33), (\$51)		17	126	205
Net actuarial (gain) loss, net of tax of \$0, (\$7), (\$33)				
Reclassifications from AOCI due to sale of the U.K. utility business - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):	Reclassifications from AOCI due to sale of the U.K. utility business - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of \$0, \$140, \$0		—	786	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$140				
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$140				
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$140				
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0	Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0	—	15	—
Defined benefit plans:	Defined benefit plans:			
Prior service costs, net of tax of \$0, (\$2), \$0		—	8	—
Net actuarial (gain) loss, net of tax of \$0, (\$798), \$0		—	2,769	—
Prior service costs, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$2)				
Prior service costs, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$2)				
Prior service costs, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$2)				
Net actuarial (gain) loss, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$798)				
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	Total other comprehensive income (loss)	33	4,063	138

Comprehensive income	Comprehensive income	\$789	\$ 2,583	\$1,607

Comprehensive income

Comprehensive income

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

75

74

Table of Contents

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars)

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	Cash Flows from Operating Activities				Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Net income (loss)	Net income (loss)	\$ 756	\$(1,480)	\$1,469				
Loss (income) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	Loss (income) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	(42)	1,498	(829)				
Income from continuing operations (net of income taxes)	Income from continuing operations (net of income taxes)	714	18	640				
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities				Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation	Depreciation	1,181	1,082	1,022				
Amortization	Amortization	52	39	58				
Defined benefit plans - expense (income)								
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	179	87	169				
Stock compensation expense								
Stock compensation expense								
Stock compensation expense								
Loss on sale of Safari Holdings	Loss on sale of Safari Holdings	60	—	—				
Impairment of solar panels	Impairment of solar panels	—	37	—				
Loss on extinguishment of debt	Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	395	—				

Other	Other	35	20	67	
Change in current assets and current liabilities	Change in current assets and current liabilities				Change in current assets and current liabilities
Accounts receivable	Accounts receivable	(176)	(14)	(70)	
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	358	24	(1)	
Unbilled revenues	Unbilled revenues	(197)	(5)	3	
Fuel, materials and supplies	Fuel, materials and supplies	(90)	(21)	(9)	
Taxes payable	Taxes payable	(80)	27	131	
Taxes payable					
Taxes payable					
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	(119)	52	(63)	
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net					
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net					
Accrued interest					
Other	Other	(88)	(41)	124	
Other operating activities	Other operating activities				Other operating activities
Defined benefit plans - funding	Defined benefit plans - funding	(12)	(53)	(119)	
Other assets					
Other assets					
Other assets	Other assets	(126)	(111)	(59)	
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	39	8	(21)	
Net cash provided by operating activities - continuing operations	Net cash provided by operating activities - continuing operations	1,730	1,544	1,872	
Net cash provided by operating activities - discontinued operations	Net cash provided by operating activities - discontinued operations	—	726	874	
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	1,730	2,270	2,746	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(2,155)	(1,973)	(2,270)	

Proceeds from sale of Safari Holdings, net of cash divested				
Proceeds from sale of Safari Holdings, net of cash divested				
Proceeds from sale of Safari Holdings, net of cash divested	Proceeds from sale of Safari Holdings, net of cash divested	146	—	—
Proceeds from sale of U.K. utility business, net of cash divested	Proceeds from sale of U.K. utility business, net of cash divested	—	10,560	—
Acquisition of Narragansett Electric, net of cash acquired	Acquisition of Narragansett Electric, net of cash acquired	(3,660)	—	—
Other investing activities	Other investing activities	15	(23)	4
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities - continuing operations	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities - continuing operations	(5,654)	8,564	(2,266)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities - discontinued operations	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities - discontinued operations	—	(607)	(992)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(5,654)	7,957	(3,258)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Issuance of long-term debt	Issuance of long-term debt	850	650	1,848
Retirement of long-term debt	Retirement of long-term debt	(264)	(4,606)	(975)
Payment of common stock dividends	Payment of common stock dividends	(787)	(1,279)	(1,275)
Payment of common stock dividends				
Payment of common stock dividends				
Purchase of treasury stock	Purchase of treasury stock	—	(1,003)	—
Issuance of term loan		—	—	300
Issuance of commercial paper		—	—	73
Retirement of term loan				

Retirement of term loan				
Retirement of term loan	Retirement of term loan	—	(300)	—
Retirement of commercial paper	Retirement of commercial paper	—	(73)	—
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	916	(726)	(43)
Other financing activities	Other financing activities	(6)	(7)	171
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities - continuing operations	Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities - continuing operations	709	(7,344)	99
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities - discontinued operations	Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities - discontinued operations	—	(411)	209
Contributions from discontinued operations	Contributions from discontinued operations	—	365	78
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	709	(7,390)	386
Effect of Exchange Rates on Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash included in Discontinued Operations	Effect of Exchange Rates on Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash included in Discontinued Operations	—	8	17
Net (Increase) Decrease in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash included in Discontinued Operations	Net (Increase) Decrease in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash included in Discontinued Operations	—	284	(108)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash	(3,215)	3,129	(217)

Cash, Cash	Cash, Cash
Equivalents and	Equivalents and
Restricted Cash	Restricted Cash
at Beginning of	3,572 443 660
Period	at Beginning of
	Period
Cash, Cash	Cash, Cash
Equivalents and	Equivalents and
Restricted Cash	Restricted Cash
at End of Period	\$ 357 \$ 3,572 \$ 443
at End of Period	at End of Period
Supplemental	Supplemental
Disclosures of	Disclosures of
Cash Flow	Cash Flow
Information	Information
Cash paid (received) during the period for:	

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash	
Flow Information	
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash	
Flow Information	
Cash paid	
during the	Cash paid during the period for:
period for:	

Interest - net of	Interest - net of
amount	amount
capitalized	\$ 462 \$ 191 \$ 586
	capitalized
Income taxes -	Income taxes -
net	net
	\$ 163 \$ 284 \$ 4
Significant non-	Significant non-
cash	cash
transactions:	transactions:
Accrued	Accrued
expenditures	expenditures
for property,	for property,
plant and	\$ 269 \$ 245 \$ 257
equipment at	plant and
December 31,	equipment at
	December 31,

Accrued expenditures for	
property, plant and equipment at	
December 31,	
Accrued expenditures for	
property, plant and equipment at	
December 31,	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

76
75

[Table of Contents](#)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries
(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

	2022	2021	2023	2022
Assets	Assets		Assets	
Current	Current			
Assets	Assets		Current Assets	

Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 356	\$ 3,571
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2022, \$87; 2021, \$65)			
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2023, \$123; 2022, \$87)			
Customer	Customer	896	583
Other	Other	150	58
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2022, \$6; 2021, \$2)			
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2023, \$4; 2022, \$6)			
Fuel, materials and supplies	Fuel, materials and supplies	443	322
Prepayments	Prepayments	92	60
Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	258	64
Other current assets	Other current assets	77	42
Total Current Assets	Total Current Assets	2,824	5,007

Total Current Assets

Total Current Assets

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment	Property, Plant and Equipment		
Regulated utility plant	Regulated utility plant	36,961	30,477
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	8,352	6,488
Regulated utility plant, net	Regulated utility plant, net	28,609	23,989
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment	Non-regulated property, plant and equipment	92	266

Less: accumulated depreciation - non- regulated property, plant and equipment	Less: accumulated depreciation - non- regulated property, plant and equipment	46	41
Non- regulated property, plant and equipment, net	Non- regulated property, plant and equipment, net	46	225
Construction work in progress	Construction work in progress	1,583	1,256
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	Property, Plant and Equipment, net	30,238	25,470
Other Noncurrent Assets	Other Noncurrent Assets		

Other Noncurrent Assets

Other Noncurrent Assets

Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	1,819	1,236
Goodwill	Goodwill	2,248	716
Other intangibles	Other intangibles	313	343
Other noncurrent assets (less reserve for accounts receivable: 2022, \$2; 2021, \$2)		395	451
Other noncurrent assets (less reserve for accounts receivable: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$2)			
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	4,775	2,746
Total Assets	Total Assets	\$37,837	\$33,223

Total Assets

Total Assets

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

77

76

[Table of Contents](#)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31, PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		2022	2021	2023	2022
Liabilities and Equity	Liabilities and Equity			Liabilities and Equity	
Current Liabilities	Current Liabilities			Current Liabilities	
Short-term debt	Short-term debt	\$ 985	\$ 69		
Long-term debt due within one year	Long-term debt due within one year	354	474		
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	1,201	679		
Taxes	Taxes	124	96		
Interest	Interest	97	81		
Dividends	Dividends	166	305		
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	238	182		
Other current liabilities	Other current liabilities	624	437		
Total Current Liabilities	Total Current Liabilities	3,789	2,323		
Total Current Liabilities	Total Current Liabilities				
Long-term Debt	Long-term Debt	12,889	10,666		
Long-term Debt	Long-term Debt				
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	3,007	3,151		
Investment tax credits	Investment tax credits	117	119		
Accrued pension obligations	Accrued pension obligations	206	183		
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	138	157		
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	3,412	2,422		
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	361	479		

Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	7,241	6,511	
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 14)				
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)				
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)				
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)				
Equity				
Equity				
Equity	Equity			
Common stock - \$0.01 par value (a)	Common stock - \$0.01 par value (a)	8	8	
Additional paid-in capital	Additional paid-in capital	12,317	12,303	
Treasury stock	Treasury stock	(967)	(1,003)	
Earnings reinvested	Earnings reinvested	2,681	2,572	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(124)	(157)	
Total Shareowners' Common Equity	Total Shareowners' Common Equity	13,915	13,723	
Noncontrolling interests	Noncontrolling interests	3	—	Noncontrolling interests — 3 3
Total Equity	Total Equity	13,918	13,723	
Total Liabilities and Equity	Total Liabilities and Equity	\$37,837	\$33,223	
Total Liabilities and Equity				
Total Liabilities and Equity				

(a) 1,560,000 shares authorized; 770,013 shares issued and 737,130 shares outstanding at December 31, 2023. 1,560,000 shares authorized; 770,013 shares issued and 736,487 shares outstanding at December 31, 2022. 1,560,000 shares authorized; 769,890 shares issued and 735,112 shares outstanding at December 31, 2021.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

Table of Contents

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury Stock	Earnings reinvested	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Noncontrolling interest	Total
December 31, 2019	767,233	\$8	\$12,214	\$ —	\$5,127	\$ (4,358)	\$ —	\$12,991
Common stock issued	1,674		51					51

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury Stock	Earnings reinvested	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Noncontrolling interest	Total
Stock-based compensation			5					5
Net income (loss)					1,469			1,469
Dividends and dividend equivalents (b)					(1,279)			(1,279)
Other comprehensive income (loss)						138		138
Adoption of financial instrument credit losses guidance cumulative effect adjustment (Note 1)					(2)			(2)

December 31, 2020	December 31, 2020	768,907	\$8	\$12,270	\$ —	\$5,315	\$ (4,220)	\$ —	\$13,373
Common stock issued	Common stock issued	983		29					29
Treasury stock	Treasury stock	(34,778)		(1,003)					(1,003)

Stock-based compensation	Stock-based compensation			4					4
Net income (loss)	Net income (loss)				(1,480)				(1,480)
Dividends and dividend equivalents (b)	Dividends and dividend equivalents (b)				(1,263)				(1,263)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)					4,063			4,063
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021	735,112	\$8	\$12,303	\$(1,003)	\$2,572	\$ (157)	\$ —	\$13,723

December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021								
Common stock issued	Common stock issued	123		5					5
Treasury stock	Treasury stock	1,252			36				36
Stock-based compensation	Stock-based compensation			9					9
Net income (loss)	Net income (loss)				756				756
Dividends and dividend equivalents (b)	Dividends and dividend equivalents (b)				(647)				(647)

Preferred stock (Note 8)								3	3
Preferred stock									
Other comprehensive income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)						33		33
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	736,487	\$8	\$12,317	\$ (967)	\$2,681	\$ (124)	\$ 3	\$13,918
December 31, 2022									
December 31, 2022									
Treasury stock issued									
Treasury stock issued									
Treasury stock issued									
Stock-based compensation									
Net income (loss)									
Dividends and dividend equivalents (b)									
Preferred stock									
Other comprehensive income (loss)									
December 31, 2023									
December 31, 2023									
December 31, 2023									

- (a) Shares in thousands. Each share entitles the holder to one vote on any question presented at any shareowners' meeting.
- (b) Dividends declared per share of common stock at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 and 2020 were: \$0.960, \$0.875 \$1.660 and \$1.660.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

79
78

[Table of Contents](#)

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

80
79

[Table of Contents](#)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,
 PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars)

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues	\$3,030	\$2,402	\$2,331			
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses						
Operating Expenses							

Operating Expenses				
Operation	Operation			Operation
Energy purchases	Energy purchases	1,048	566	491
Other operation and maintenance				
Other operation and maintenance				
Other operation and maintenance	Other operation and maintenance	605	557	513
Depreciation	Depreciation	393	424	403
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income	149	120	107
Total Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	2,195	1,667	1,514
Operating Income	Operating Income	835	735	817
Operating Income				
Operating Income				
Other Income (Expense) - net				
Other Income (Expense) - net				
Other Income (Expense) - net	Other Income (Expense) - net	30	21	18
Interest Income from Affiliate	Interest Income from Affiliate	5	5	2
Interest Income from Affiliate				
Interest Income from Affiliate				
Interest Expense				
Interest Expense				
Interest Expense	Interest Expense	171	162	173
Income Before Income Taxes	Income Before Income Taxes	699	599	664
Income Before Income Taxes				
Income Before Income Taxes				
Income Taxes				
Income Taxes				
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	174	154	167
Net Income (a)	Net Income (a)	\$ 525	\$ 445	\$ 497
Net Income (a)				
Net Income (a)				

(a) Net income equals comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries**
(Millions of Dollars)

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	Cash Flows from Operating Activities				Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Net income	Net income	\$525	\$ 445	\$ 497				
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities				Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities			
Depreciation	Depreciation	393	424	403				
Amortization	Amortization	22	19	26				
Defined benefit plans expense (income)	Defined benefit plans expense (income)	(23)	(10)	(1)				
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	91	79	83				
Other	Other	(11)	(19)	(5)				
Change in current assets and current liabilities	Change in current assets and current liabilities				Change in current assets and current liabilities			
Accounts receivable	Accounts receivable	(47)	(9)	(47)				
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	46	(3)	21				
Unbilled revenues	Unbilled revenues	(95)	(8)	13				
Materials and supplies	Materials and supplies	(11)	(5)	(18)				
Prepayments	Prepayments	(2)	(4)	(3)				
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	(59)	96	(40)				
Taxes payable	Taxes payable	5	14	4				
Accrued interest								
Other	Other	(19)	(1)	(10)				
Other operating activities	Other operating activities				Other operating activities			

Defined benefit plans - funding	Defined benefit plans - funding	—	(21)	(21)
Other assets	Other assets	(47)	(12)	(28)
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	(11)	(16)	10
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	757	969	884
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	Cash Flows from Investing Activities			

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(886)	(898)	(1,145)
Expenditures for intangible assets	Expenditures for intangible assets	(2)	(6)	(9)
Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate	Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate	499	(499)	—
Other investing activities	Other investing activities	2	3	3
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(387)	(1,400)	(1,151)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Cash Flows from Financing Activities			

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

Issuance of long-term debt	Issuance of long-term debt	250	650	250
Retirement of long-term debt	Retirement of long-term debt	(250)	(400)	—
Contributions from parent	Contributions from parent	—	1,075	940
Payment of common stock dividends to parent	Payment of common stock dividends to parent	(340)	(334)	(400)

Return of capital to parent	Return of capital to parent	(170)	(574)	(745)
Net increase in short-term debt	Net increase in short-term debt	145	—	—
Debt issuance costs				
Other financing activities	Other financing activities	(1)	(5)	(2)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(366)	412	43
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash	4	(19)	(224)

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at Beginning of Period	Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at Beginning of Period	21	40	264
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at End of Period	Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at End of Period	\$ 25	\$ 21	\$ 40

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

Cash paid during the period for:	Cash paid during the period for:	Cash paid during the period for:		
Interest - net of amount capitalized	Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$164	\$ 156	\$ 158
Income taxes - net	Income taxes - net	\$111	\$ 64	\$ 67
Significant non-cash transactions:	Significant non-cash transactions:			

Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,	Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,	\$133	\$ 118	\$ 156

Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,

Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

82
81

[Table of Contents](#)

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries**

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		2022	2021		2023	2022
Assets	Assets			Assets		
Current Assets	Current Assets			Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25	\$ 21			
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2022, \$28; 2021, \$31)						
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2023, \$46; 2022, \$28)				Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2023, \$46; 2022, \$28)		
Customer	Customer	357	305			
Other	Other	12	22			
Accounts receivable from affiliates	Accounts receivable from affiliates	3	11			
Notes receivable from affiliate		—	499			
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2022, \$2; 2021, \$2)		224	129			
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$2)						
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$2)						
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$2)						
Materials and supplies	Materials and supplies	69	61			
Prepayments	Prepayments	34	13			

Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	13	22
Other current assets	Other current assets	22	21
Total Current Assets	Total Current Assets	759	1,104

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment	Property, Plant and Equipment		
Regulated utility plant	Regulated utility plant	14,794	14,082
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	3,544	3,386
Regulated utility plant, net	Regulated utility plant, net	11,250	10,696
Construction work in progress	Construction work in progress	593	581
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	Property, Plant and Equipment, net	11,843	11,277
Other Noncurrent Assets	Other Noncurrent Assets		

Other Noncurrent Assets

Other Noncurrent Assets

Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	568	488
Intangibles	Intangibles	269	270
Pension benefit asset	Pension benefit asset	—	50
Other noncurrent assets (less reserve for accounts receivable: 2022, \$2; 2021, \$2)	Other noncurrent assets (less reserve for accounts receivable: 2022, \$2; 2021, \$2)	126	113

Other noncurrent assets (less reserve for accounts receivable: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$2)

Other noncurrent assets (less reserve for accounts receivable: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$2)

Other noncurrent assets (less reserve for accounts receivable: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$2)

Total Other Noncurrent Assets	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	963	921

Total Assets	Total Assets	\$13,565	\$13,302

Total Assets	
Total Assets	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

83
 82

[Table of Contents](#)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries
(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		2022	2021	2023	2022
Liabilities and Equity	Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities	Current Liabilities				
Short-term debt	Short-term debt	\$ 145	\$ —		
Long-term debt due within one year	Long-term debt due within one year	340	474		
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	480	367		
Accounts payable to affiliates	Accounts payable to affiliates	16	56		
Taxes	Taxes	36	31		
Interest	Interest	35	35		
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	85	153		
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities				
Other current liabilities	Other current liabilities	86	108		
Total Current Liabilities	Total Current Liabilities	1,223	1,224		
Long-term Debt	Long-term Debt	4,146	4,010		
Long-term Debt	Long-term Debt				
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				

Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	1,514	1,668
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	820	559
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities		
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	111	105
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	2,445	2,332
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 14)	Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)		
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)	Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)		
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)	Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)		
Equity	Equity		
Equity	Equity		
Common stock - no par value (a)	Common stock - no par value (a)	364	364
Additional paid-in capital	Additional paid-in capital	4,084	4,254
Earnings reinvested	Earnings reinvested	1,303	1,118
Total Equity	Total Equity	5,751	5,736
Total Liabilities and Equity	Total Liabilities and Equity	\$13,565	\$13,302
Total Liabilities and Equity	Total Liabilities and Equity		
Total Liabilities and Equity	Total Liabilities and Equity		

(a) 170,000 shares authorized; 66,368 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

[Table of Contents](#)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars)

		Common stock shares outstanding (a)	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Earnings reinvested	Total	Common stock shares outstanding (a)	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Earnings reinvested	Total
December 31, 2019		66,368	\$ 364	\$ 3,558	\$ 910	\$4,832					
Net income					497	497					
Capital contributions from parent				940		940					
Return of capital to parent				(745)		(745)					
Dividends declared on common stock					(400)	(400)					
December 31, 2020	December 31, 2020	66,368	\$ 364	\$ 3,753	\$ 1,007	\$5,124					
Net income	Net income				445	445					
Capital contributions from parent	Capital contributions from parent			1,075		1,075					
Return of capital to parent	Return of capital to parent			(574)		(574)					
Dividends declared on common stock	Dividends declared on common stock				(334)	(334)					
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021	66,368	\$ 364	\$ 4,254	\$ 1,118	\$5,736					
Net income	Net income				525	525					
Net income											
Return of capital to parent											
Return of capital to parent											
Return of capital to parent	Return of capital to parent			(170)		(170)					
Dividends declared on common stock	Dividends declared on common stock				(340)	(340)					
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	66,368	\$ 364	\$ 4,084	\$ 1,303	\$5,751					
Net income											
Net income											
Net income											

Capital contributions from parent
Return of capital to parent
Dividends declared on common stock
December 31, 2023

(a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of PPL Electric stock are owned by PPL.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

85
84

[Table of Contents](#)

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

86
85

[Table of Contents](#)

STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,
Louisville Gas and Electric Company

(Millions of Dollars)

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues				Operating Revenues		
Retail and wholesale	Retail and wholesale	\$1,762	\$1,545	\$1,435			
Electric revenue from affiliate	Electric revenue from affiliate	36	24	21			
Total Operating Revenues	Total Operating Revenues	1,798	1,569	1,456			
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses						
Operation	Operation						
Fuel	Fuel	346	265	246			
Energy purchases	Energy purchases	245	167	125			
Energy purchases from affiliate	Energy purchases from affiliate	25	23	19			

Operating Income				
Operating Income				
Other Income (Expense) – net	Other Income (Expense) – net	4	(5)	(1)
Other Income (Expense) – net				
Other Income (Expense) – net				
Interest Income from Affiliates				
Interest Income from Affiliates				
Interest Income from Affiliates				
Interest Expense				
Interest Expense				
Interest Expense	Interest Expense	89	81	87
Income Before Income Taxes	Income Before Income Taxes	335	303	306
Income Before Income Taxes				
Income Before Income Taxes				
Income Taxes				
Income Taxes				
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	63	54	62
Net Income (a)	Net Income (a)	\$ 272	\$ 249	\$ 244
Net Income (a)				
Net Income (a)				

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

Table of Contents

(Millions of Dollars)

110/379

Net income	Net income	\$272	\$249	\$244
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities			
Depreciation	Depreciation	298	279	259
Amortization	Amortization	5	2	9
Defined benefit plans - expense	Defined benefit plans - expense	—	1	3
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	(6)	8	3
Other	Other	4	—	—
Change in current assets and current liabilities	Change in current assets and current liabilities			
Accounts receivable	Accounts receivable	(19)	(11)	(3)
Accounts receivable from affiliates	Accounts receivable from affiliates	(5)	(13)	4
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	22	32	(18)
Accounts payable to affiliates	Accounts payable to affiliates	30	(4)	(5)
Unbilled revenues	Unbilled revenues	(32)	(1)	(3)
Fuel, materials and supplies	Fuel, materials and supplies	(28)	(17)	4
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	17	(23)	—
Taxes payable	Taxes payable	7	2	(1)
Taxes payable	Taxes payable			
Accrued interest	Accrued interest			
Other	Other	5	(18)	(3)
Other operating activities	Other operating activities			
Defined benefit plans - funding	Defined benefit plans - funding	(2)	(3)	(11)
Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	Expenditures for asset retirement obligations			
Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	Expenditures for asset retirement obligations			

Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	(13)	(27)	(20)
Other assets	Other assets	(8)	2	(2)
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	(4)	—	23
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	543	458	483
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(371)	(466)	(456)
Other investing activities	Other investing activities	11	—	—
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(360)	(466)	(456)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates	Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates	(324)	324	—
Issuance of long-term debt	Issuance of long-term debt	300	—	—
Retirement of long-term debt				
Payment of common stock dividends to parent	Payment of common stock dividends to parent	(275)	(192)	(161)
Payment of common stock dividends to parent				
Payment of common stock dividends to parent				
Contributions from parent	Contributions from parent	90	74	103
Issuance of commercial paper		—	—	41
Return of capital to parent				
Retirement of commercial paper				
Retirement of commercial paper	Retirement of commercial paper	—	(41)	—
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	110	(152)	(17)

Other financing activities	Other financing activities	—	(3)	(1)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(99)	10	(35)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		84	2	(8)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		9	7	15
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period		\$ 93	\$ 9	\$ 7

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at Beginning of Period

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at End of Period

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information	Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid during the period for:	Cash paid during the period for:			
Interest - net of amount capitalized	Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$ 83	\$ 77	\$ 82
Income taxes - net	Income taxes - net	\$ 57	\$ 52	\$ 63
Significant non-cash transactions:	Significant non-cash transactions:			
Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,	Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,	\$ 43	\$ 60	\$ 60

Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,

Accrued expenditures for property, plant and equipment at December 31,

Cash paid during the period for:

[Table of Contents](#)**BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,
Louisville Gas and Electric Company**

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		2022	2021		2023	2022
Assets	Assets			Assets		
Current	Current					
Assets	Assets			Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 93	\$ 9			
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2022, \$4; 2021, \$3)						
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2023, \$6; 2022, \$3)				Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2023, \$6; 2022, \$3)		
Customer	Customer	157	130			
Other	Other	13	25			
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2022, \$0; 2021, \$0)		112	80			
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2023, \$0; 2022, \$0)						
Accounts receivable from affiliates	Accounts receivable from affiliates	37	31			
Fuel, materials and supplies	Fuel, materials and supplies	166	137			
Prepayments	Prepayments	13	14			
Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	23	33			
Regulatory assets						
Regulatory assets						
Other current assets	Other current assets	2	2			
Total Current Assets	Total Current Assets	616	461			
Total Current Assets						
Total Current Assets						
Property, Plant and Equipment						
Property, Plant and Equipment						
Property, Plant and Equipment						
Property, Plant and Equipment	Property, Plant and Equipment					

Regulated utility plant	Regulated utility plant	7,429	7,192
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	1,355	1,172
Regulated utility plant, net	Regulated utility plant, net	6,074	6,020
Construction work in progress	Construction work in progress	268	242
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	Property, Plant and Equipment, net	6,342	6,262
Other Noncurrent Assets	Other Noncurrent Assets		

Other Noncurrent Assets

Other Noncurrent Assets

Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	373	337
Goodwill	Goodwill	389	389
Other intangibles	Other intangibles	24	30
Other noncurrent assets	Other noncurrent assets	66	113
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	852	869
Total Assets	Total Assets	\$7,810	\$7,592

Total Assets

Total Assets

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

89
88

[Table of Contents](#)

BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31, Louisville Gas and Electric Company

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		2022	2021	2023	2022
Liabilities and Equity	Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities	Current Liabilities				
Short-term debt	Short-term debt	\$ 179	\$ 69		
Notes payable with affiliates		—	324		
Accounts payable					

Accounts payable			
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	165	163
Accounts payable to affiliates	Accounts payable to affiliates	60	31
Customer deposits	Customer deposits	32	32
Taxes	Taxes	41	34
Price risk management liabilities	Price risk management liabilities	1	1
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	7	21
Interest	Interest	15	15
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	13	10
Other current liabilities	Other current liabilities	46	37
Total Current Liabilities	Total Current Liabilities	559	737
Long-term Debt	Long-term Debt	2,307	2,006

Long-term Debt

Long-term Debt

Deferred Credits and Other

Noncurrent Liabilities

Deferred Credits and Other

Noncurrent Liabilities

Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	771	751
Investment tax credits	Investment tax credits	31	32
Price risk management liabilities	Price risk management liabilities	6	17
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	73	74

Asset retirement obligations

Asset retirement obligations

Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	833	818
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	64	78

Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	1,778	1,770

**Commitments and
Contingent Liabilities
(Notes 7 and 14)**

**Commitments and
Contingent Liabilities
(Notes 7 and 13)**

**Commitments and
Contingent Liabilities
(Notes 7 and 13)**

**Commitments and
Contingent Liabilities
(Notes 7 and 13)**

Equity

Equity

Equity	Equity		
Common stock - no par value (a)	Common stock - no par value (a)	424	424
Additional paid-in capital	Additional paid-in capital	2,087	1,997
Earnings reinvested	Earnings reinvested	655	658
Total Equity	Total Equity	3,166	3,079
Total Liabilities and Equity	Total Liabilities and Equity	\$7,810	\$7,592

Total Liabilities and Equity

Total Liabilities and Equity

(a) 75,000 shares authorized; 21,294 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

90
89

[Table of Contents](#)

STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

Louisville Gas and Electric Company

(Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)	Common stock (a)	Additional paid-in capital (a)	Earnings reinvested (a)	Total (a)	Common stock outstanding (a)	Common stock (a)	Additional paid-in capital (a)	Earnings reinvested (a)	Total (a)
December 31, 2019	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 1,820	\$ 518	\$2,762					
Net income				244	244					
Capital contributions from parent			103		103					

Cash dividends declared on common stock					(161)	(161)
December 31, 2020	December 31, 2020	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 1,923	\$ 601	\$2,948
Net income	Net income				249	249
Capital contributions from parent	Capital contributions from parent			74		74
Cash dividends declared on common stock	Cash dividends declared on common stock				(192)	(192)
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 1,997	\$ 658	\$3,079
Net income	Net income				272	272
Net income						
Net income						
Capital contributions from parent	Capital contributions from parent			90		90
Cash dividends declared on common stock	Cash dividends declared on common stock				(275)	(275)
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 2,087	\$ 655	\$3,166
Net income						
Net income						
Net income						
Capital contributions from parent						
Return of capital to parent						
Cash dividends declared on common stock						
December 31, 2023						

(a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of LG&E stock are owned by LKE.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)**STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,
Kentucky Utilities Company**

(Millions of Dollars)

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues				Operating Revenues		
Retail and wholesale	Retail and wholesale	\$2,049	\$1,803	\$1,671			
Electric revenue from affiliate	Electric revenue from affiliate	25	23	19			
Total Operating Revenues	Total Operating Revenues	2,074	1,826	1,690			
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses				Operating Expenses		
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses				Operating Expenses		
Operation	Operation				Operation		
Fuel	Fuel	585	445	386			
Energy purchases	Energy purchases	28	19	18			
Energy purchases from affiliate	Energy purchases from affiliate	36	24	21			
Other operation and maintenance	Other operation and maintenance	487	463	429			
Depreciation	Depreciation	386	366	346			
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income	45	41	37			
Total Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	1,567	1,358	1,237			
Operating Income	Operating Income	507	468	453			
Operating Income	Operating Income				Operating Income		
Other Income (Expense) – net	Other Income (Expense) – net						
Other Income (Expense) – net	Other Income (Expense) – net						
Other Income (Expense) – net	Other Income (Expense) – net	8	4	3			
Interest Expense	Interest Expense	117	109	113			
Interest Expense	Interest Expense						
Interest Expense from Affiliate	Interest Expense from Affiliate						

Interest Expense from Affiliate				
Interest Expense from Affiliate				
Income Before Income Taxes				
Income Before Income Taxes				
Income Before	Income Before			
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	398	363	343
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	76	67	63
Income Taxes				
Income Taxes				
Net Income	Net Income			
(a)	(a)	\$ 322	\$ 296	\$ 280
Net Income (a)				
Net Income (a)				

(a) Net income equals comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,
Kentucky Utilities Company

(Millions of Dollars)

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	Cash Flows from Operating Activities				Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Net income	Net income	\$ 322	\$ 296	\$ 280				
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities				Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities			
Depreciation	Depreciation	386	366	346				
Amortization	Amortization	18	12	8				
Defined benefit plans - expense (credit)	Defined benefit plans - expense (credit)	(4)	(3)	—				
Defined benefit plans - expense (income)								
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	2	1	20				
Other	Other	3	(3)	(1)				

Change in current assets and current liabilities	Change in current assets and current liabilities	Change in current assets and current liabilities		
Accounts receivable	Accounts receivable	(16)	6	(13)
Accounts receivable from affiliates	Accounts receivable from affiliates	—	1	(1)
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	26	(12)	9
Accounts payable to affiliates	Accounts payable to affiliates	37	15	(16)
Unbilled revenues	Unbilled revenues	(23)	6	(9)
Fuel, materials and supplies	Fuel, materials and supplies	(41)	1	6
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	(19)	(22)	(26)
Taxes payable	Taxes payable	7	(10)	2
Taxes payable	Taxes payable			
Accrued interest	Accrued interest	1	—	—
Other	Other	(3)	(18)	(5)
Other operating activities	Other operating activities	Other operating activities		
Defined benefit plans - funding	Defined benefit plans - funding	(1)	(1)	(3)
Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	Expenditures for asset retirement obligations			
Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	Expenditures for asset retirement obligations			
Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	Expenditures for asset retirement obligations	(29)	(36)	(64)
Other assets	Other assets	(1)	9	(2)
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	(4)	—	12
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	661	608	543
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	Cash Flows from Investing Activities	Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(547)	(560)	(510)

Other investing activities	Other investing activities	—	4	3
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(547)	(556)	(507)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates	Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates	(294)	294	—
Issuance of long-term debt	Issuance of long-term debt	300	—	498
Retirement of long-term debt	Retirement of long-term debt	—	—	(500)
Payment of common stock dividends to parent	Payment of common stock dividends to parent	(296)	(250)	(200)
Contributions from parent	Contributions from parent	84	100	128
Issuance of commercial paper	Issuance of commercial paper	—	—	32
Return of capital to parent				
Retirement of commercial paper				
Retirement of commercial paper				
Retirement of commercial paper	Retirement of commercial paper	—	(32)	—
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	101	(171)	21
Other financing activities	Other financing activities	(1)	(2)	(5)
Net cash used in financing activities	Net cash used in financing activities	(106)	(61)	(26)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		8	(9)	10
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		13	22	12
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period		\$ 21	\$ 13	\$ 22
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash				
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash at Beginning of Period				

Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$3)			
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2023, \$2; 2022, \$3)			
Customer	Customer	158	144
Other	Other	13	12
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2022, \$0; 2021, \$0)		114	91
Unbilled revenues (less reserve: 2023, \$0; 2022, \$0)			
Fuel, materials and supplies			
Fuel, materials and supplies			
Fuel, materials and supplies	Fuel, materials and supplies	167	124
Prepayments	Prepayments	14	15
Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	32	9
Regulatory assets			
Regulatory assets			
Other current assets	Other current assets	1	2
Total Current Assets	Total Current Assets	520	410
Total Current Assets			
Total Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment			
Property, Plant and Equipment			
Property, Plant and Equipment	Property, Plant and Equipment		
Regulated utility plant	Regulated utility plant	9,515	9,219
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	2,201	1,929
Regulated utility plant, net	Regulated utility plant, net	7,314	7,290
Construction work in progress	Construction work in progress	522	378
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	Property, Plant and Equipment, net	7,836	7,668
Other Noncurrent Assets	Other Noncurrent Assets		

Other Noncurrent Assets			
Other Noncurrent Assets			
Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	442	411
Goodwill	Goodwill	607	607
Other intangibles	Other intangibles	21	23
Other noncurrent assets	Other noncurrent assets	116	153
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	Total Other Noncurrent Assets	1,186	1,194
Total Assets	Total Assets	\$9,542	\$9,272
Total Assets			
Total Assets			

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,
Kentucky Utilities Company
(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		2022	2021	2023	2022
Liabilities and Equity	Liabilities and Equity			Liabilities and Equity	
Current Liabilities	Current Liabilities			Current Liabilities	
Short-term debt	Short-term debt	\$ 101	\$ —		
Notes payable with affiliates		—	294		
Long-term debt due within one year					
Long-term debt due within one year					
Long-term debt due within one year	Long-term debt due within one year	13	—		
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	123	108		
Accounts payable to affiliates	Accounts payable to affiliates	101	64		
Customer deposits	Customer deposits	33	32		
Taxes	Taxes	26	19		

Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	6	8
Regulatory liabilities			
Regulatory liabilities			
Interest	Interest	19	18
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	26	22
Other current liabilities	Other current liabilities	51	47
Total Current Liabilities	Total Current Liabilities	499	612
Long-term Debt	Long-term Debt	2,907	2,618
Long-term Debt			
Long-term Debt			
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities			
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities			
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	896	865
Investment tax credits	Investment tax credits	85	87
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	56	83
Asset retirement obligations			
Asset retirement obligations			
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	1,029	1,045
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	32	34
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	2,098	2,114
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 14)			

Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)							
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)							
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 7 and 13)							
Equity							
Equity							
Equity	Equity						
Common stock - no par value (a)	Common stock - no par value (a)	308	308				
Additional paid-in capital	Additional paid-in capital	3,041	2,957				
Earnings reinvested	Earnings reinvested	689	663				
Earnings reinvested							
Earnings reinvested							
Total Equity	Total Equity	4,038	3,928				
Total Liabilities and Equity	Total Liabilities and Equity	\$9,542	\$9,272				
Total Liabilities and Equity							
Total Liabilities and Equity							

(a) 80,000 shares authorized; 37,818 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

STATEMENTS OF EQUITY
Kentucky Utilities Company
(Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding					Common stock shares outstanding	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Earnings reinvested	Total
	(a)	Common stock	paid-in capital	Earnings reinvested	Total	(a)				
December 31, 2019	37,818	\$ 308	\$ 2,729	\$ 537	\$3,574					
Net income				280	280					
Capital contributions from parent			128		128					
Cash dividends declared on common stock				(200)	(200)					

December 31, 2020	December 31, 2020	37,818	\$ 308	\$ 2,857	\$ 617	\$3,782
Net income	Net income				296	296
Capital contributions from parent	Capital contributions from parent			100		100
Cash dividends declared on common stock	Cash dividends declared on common stock				(250)	(250)
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021	37,818	\$ 308	\$ 2,957	\$ 663	\$3,928
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021					
Net income	Net income				322	322
Capital contributions from parent	Capital contributions from parent			84		84
Cash dividends declared on common stock	Cash dividends declared on common stock				(296)	(296)
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	37,818	\$ 308	\$ 3,041	\$ 689	\$4,038
December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022					
Net income	Net income					
Net income	Net income					
Net income	Net income					
Capital contributions from parent	Capital contributions from parent					
Return of capital to parent	Return of capital to parent					
Cash dividends declared on common stock	Cash dividends declared on common stock					
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023					
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023					
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023					

(a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of KU stock are owned by LKE.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

COMBINED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Index to Combined Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The notes to the consolidated financial statements that follow are a combined presentation. The following list indicates the Registrants to which the footnotes apply:

	Registrant			
	PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU
1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	x	x	x	x
2. Segment and Related Information	x	x	x	x
3. Revenue from Contracts with Customers	x	x	x	x
4. Preferred Securities	x	x	x	x
5. Earnings Per Share	x			
6. Income and Other Taxes	x	x	x	x
7. Utility Rate Regulation	x	x	x	x
8. Financing Activities	x	x	x	x
9. Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures	x			
10. Leases	x	x	x	x
12, 11. Retirement and Postemployment Benefits	x	x	x	x
12. Jointly Owned Facilities	x		x	x
13. Jointly Owned Facilities Commitments and Contingencies	x		x	x
14. Commitments and Contingencies Related Party Transactions		x	x	x
15. Related Party Transactions		x	x	x
16. Other Income (Expense) - net	x	x		
17, 16. Fair Value Measurements	x	x	x	x
18, 17. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	x	x	x	x
19, 18. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	x	x	x	x
19. Asset Retirement Obligations	x	x	x	x
20. Asset Retirement Obligations	x	x	x	x
21. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	x			
21. New Accounting Guidance Pending Adoption	x	x	x	x

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(All Registrants)

General

Capitalized terms and abbreviations appearing in the combined notes to financial statements are defined in the glossary. Dollars are in millions, except per share data, unless otherwise noted. The specific Registrant to which disclosures are applicable is identified in parenthetical headings in italics above the applicable disclosure or within the applicable disclosure for each Registrants' related activities and disclosures. Within combined disclosures, amounts are disclosed for any Registrant when significant.

Business and Consolidation

(PPL)

PPL is a utility holding company that, through its regulated subsidiaries, is primarily engaged in: 1) the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and the distribution and sale of natural gas, primarily in Kentucky; 2) the transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Pennsylvania; and 3) the transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and the distribution and sale of natural gas in Rhode Island. Headquartered in Allentown, PA, PPL's principal subsidiaries are LG&E, KU, RIE and PPL Electric. PPL's corporate level financing subsidiary is PPL Capital Funding.

[Table of Contents](#)

On March 17, 2021, PPL WPD Limited entered into a share purchase agreement to sell PPL's U.K. utility business, which prior to its sale substantially represented PPL's U.K. Regulated segment, to a subsidiary of National Grid plc. The sale was completed on June 14, 2021. The results of operations of the U.K. utility business are classified as Discontinued Operations on PPL's Statements of Income for **all periods presented, 2022 and 2021**. PPL has elected to separately report the cash flows of continuing and discontinued operations on the Statements of Cash Flows for **all periods presented, 2022 and 2021**. Unless otherwise noted, the notes to these financial statements exclude amounts related to discontinued operations. See Note 9 for additional information.

On May 25, 2022, PPL Rhode Island Holdings, a **wholly owned wholly-owned** subsidiary of PPL, acquired 100% of the outstanding shares of common stock of Narragansett Electric from National Grid U.S., a subsidiary of National Grid plc. Narragansett Electric, whose service area covers substantially all of Rhode Island, is primarily engaged in the transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and the distribution and sale of natural gas. The results of Narragansett Electric are included in the consolidated results of PPL from the date of the acquisition. Following the closing of the acquisition, Narragansett Electric provides services doing business under the name Rhode Island Energy (RIE). See Note 9 for additional information.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric's principal business is the transmission and distribution of electricity to serve retail customers in its franchised territory in eastern and central Pennsylvania and the regulated supply of electricity to retail customers in that territory as a PLR.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

LG&E and KU are engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity. LG&E also engages in the distribution and sale of natural gas. LG&E and KU maintain their separate identities and serve customers in Kentucky under their respective names. KU also serves customers in Virginia under the Old Dominion Power name.

(All Registrants)

The financial statements of the Registrants include each company's own accounts as well as the accounts of all entities in which the company has a controlling financial interest. Entities for which a controlling financial interest is not demonstrated through voting interests are evaluated based on accounting guidance for Variable Interest Entities (VIEs). The Registrants consolidate a VIE when they are determined to have a controlling interest in the VIE and, as a result, are the primary beneficiary of the entity. Amounts consolidated under the VIE guidance are not material to the Registrants.

All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated.

The financial statements of PPL, LG&E and KU include their share of any undivided interests in jointly owned facilities, as well as their share of the related operating costs of those facilities. See Note **13 12** for additional information.

Regulation

(All Registrants)

PPL Electric, RIE, LG&E and KU are cost-based rate-regulated utilities for which rates are set by regulators to enable PPL Electric, RIE, LG&E and KU to recover the costs of providing electric or gas service, as applicable, and to provide a reasonable return to shareholders. Base rates are generally established based on a future test period. As a result, the financial statements are subject to the accounting for certain types of regulation as prescribed by GAAP and reflect the effects of regulatory actions. Regulatory assets are recognized for the effect of transactions or events where future recovery of underlying costs is probable in regulated customer rates. The effect of such accounting is to defer certain or qualifying costs that would otherwise currently be charged to expense. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated customer rates. In certain cases, regulatory liabilities are recorded based on an understanding or agreement with the regulator that rates have been set to recover expected future costs, and the regulated entity is accountable for any amounts charged pursuant to such rates and not yet expended for the intended purpose. The accounting for regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each transaction or event as prescribed by the FERC or the applicable state regulatory commissions. See Note 7 for additional details regarding regulatory matters.

Accounting Records

The system of accounts for regulated entities is maintained in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the FERC and adopted by the applicable state regulatory commissions.

99
98

[Table of Contents](#)

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could

differ from those estimates.

Loss Accruals

Potential losses are accrued when (1) information is available that indicates it is "probable" that a loss has been incurred, given the likelihood of uncertain future events and (2) the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. Accounting guidance defines "probable" as cases in which "the future event or events are likely to occur." The Registrants continuously assess potential loss contingencies for environmental remediation, litigation claims, regulatory penalties and other events. Loss accruals for environmental remediation are discounted when appropriate.

The accrual of contingencies that might result in gains is not recorded, unless realization is assured.

Earnings Per Share (PPL)

EPS is computed using the two-class method, which is an earnings allocation method for computing EPS that treats a participating security as having rights to earnings that would otherwise have been available to common shareowners. Share-based payment awards that provide recipients a non-forfeitable right to dividends or dividend equivalents are considered participating securities.

Price Risk Management

(All Registrants)

Interest rate contracts are used to hedge exposure to changes in the fair value of debt instruments and to hedge exposure to variability in expected cash flows associated with existing floating-rate debt instruments or forecasted fixed-rate issuances of debt. Derivative instruments pursuant to regulator approved plans to manage commodity price risk associated with natural gas purchases to reduce fluctuations in natural gas prices and costs associated with these derivatives instruments are generally recoverable through approved cost recovery mechanism. Similar derivatives may receive different accounting treatment, depending on management's intended use and documentation.

Certain contracts may not meet the definition of a derivative because they lack a notional amount or a net settlement provision. In cases where there is no net settlement provision, markets are periodically assessed to determine whether market mechanisms have evolved to facilitate net settlement. Certain derivative contracts may be excluded from the requirements of derivative accounting treatment because NPNS has been elected. These contracts are accounted for using accrual accounting. Contracts that have been classified as derivative contracts are reflected on the balance sheets at fair value.

Cash inflows and outflows related to derivative instruments are included as a component of operating, investing or financing activities on the Statements of Cash Flows, depending on the classification of the hedged items.

PPL and its subsidiaries have elected not to offset net derivative positions against the right to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable) or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable) under master netting arrangements.

(PPL)

Processes exist that allow for subsequent review and validation of contract information as it relates to interest rate derivatives and commodity gas contracts. The accounting department provides the treasury department with guidelines on appropriate accounting classifications for various contract types and strategies. Examples of accounting guidelines provided to the treasury department staff include, but are not limited to:

- Transactions to lock in an interest rate prior to a debt issuance can be designated as cash flow hedges, to the extent the forecasted debt issuances remain probable of occurring.
- Transactions to hedge fluctuations in the fair value of existing debt can be designated as fair value hedges.

100

- Derivative transactions that do not qualify for cash flow or net investment hedge treatment are marked to fair value through earnings.

(All Registrants)

Derivative transactions may be marked to fair value through regulatory assets/liabilities at PPL Electric, RIE, LG&E and KU, if approved by the appropriate regulatory body. These transactions generally include the effect of interest rate swaps or commodity gas contracts that are included in customer rates.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

To meet their obligations as last resort providers of electricity supply to their customers, PPL Electric and RIE have entered into certain contracts that meet the definition of a derivative. However, NPNS has been elected for these contracts.

(All Registrants)

Table of Contents

See Notes 17 16 and 18 17 for additional information on derivatives.

Revenue (All Registrants)

Operating revenues are primarily recorded based on energy deliveries through the end of each calendar month. Unbilled retail revenues result because customers' bills are rendered throughout the month, rather than at the end of the month. For RIE, LG&E and KU, unbilled revenues for a month are calculated by multiplying an estimate of unbilled kWh or Mcf by the estimated average cents per kWh or Mcf. Any difference between estimated and actual revenues is adjusted the following month when the previous unbilled estimate is reversed and actual billings occur. For PPL Electric, unbilled revenues for a month are calculated by multiplying the actual unbilled volumes by the price per tariff. In the fourth quarter of 2022, PPL Electric estimated deliveries to customers due to a temporary technical system issue. The issue has been resolved and unbilled revenues are expected to resume being calculated by multiplying the actual unbilled volumes by the price per tariff in the first quarter of 2023.

PPL Electric's, RIE's, LG&E's and KU's base rates are determined based on cost of service. Some regulators have also authorized the use of additional alternative revenue programs, which enable PPL Electric, RIE, LG&E and KU to adjust future rates based on past activities or completed events. Revenues from alternative revenue programs are recognized when the specific events permitting future billings have occurred. Revenues from alternative revenue programs are required to be presented separately from revenues from contracts with customers. These amounts are, however, presented as revenues from contracts with customers, with an offsetting adjustment to alternative revenue program revenue, when they are billed to customers in future periods. See Note 3 for additional information.

Financing and Other Receivables

(All Registrants)

Accounts receivable are reported on the Balance Sheets at the gross outstanding amount adjusted for an allowance for doubtful accounts. Financing receivables include accounts receivable, with the exception of those items within accounts receivable that are not subject to the current expected credit loss model.

Financing receivable collectability is evaluated using a current expected credit loss model, consisting of a combination of factors, including past due status based on contractual terms, trends in write-offs and the age of the receivable. Specific events, such as bankruptcies, are also considered when applicable. The Registrants also evaluate the impact of observable external factors on the collectability of the financing receivables to determine if adjustments to the allowance for doubtful accounts should be made based on current conditions or reasonable and supportable forecasts. Adjustments to the allowance for doubtful accounts are made based on the results of these analyses. Accounts receivable are written off in the period in which the receivable is deemed uncollectible.

PPL Electric, RIE, LG&E and KU have identified one class of financing receivables, "accounts receivable - customer", which includes financing receivables for all billed and unbilled sales with customers. All other financing receivables are classified as other.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

Within the credit loss model for the residential customer accounts receivables, customers are disaggregated based on their projected propensity to pay, which is derived from historical trends and the current activityTable of the individual customer accounts. Conversely, the non-residential customer accounts receivables are not further segmented due to the varying nature of the individual customers, which lack readily identifiable risk characteristics for disaggregation. Contents

(All Registrants)

The changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts are included in the following table. Amounts relate to financing receivables, except as noted.

Additions

		Balance at Beginning of Period		Charged to Income	Deductions (b)		Balance at End of Period										
Additions																	
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															
		Balance at Beginning of Period															

2023									
2023									
2022									
2022									
2022	2022	\$	3	\$	6	\$	6	\$	3
2021	2021		2		8		7		3
2020			1		4		3		2
2021									
2021									

- (a) Adjusted for \$2 million cumulative-effect adjustment upon adoption of current expected credit loss guidance.
- (b) Primarily related to uncollectible accounts written off.
- (c) (b) Includes \$3 million related to other accounts receivables at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021.
- (d) (c) Includes \$41 million, \$36 million \$32 million and \$30 \$32 million related to other accounts receivables at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021.

Cash

(All Registrants)

Cash Equivalents

All highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less are considered to be cash equivalents.

(PPL) (PPL, LG&E and KU)

Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents

Bank deposits and other cash equivalents that are restricted by agreement or that have been clearly designated for a specific purpose are classified as restricted cash and cash equivalents. On the Balance Sheets, the current portion of restricted cash and cash equivalents is included in "Other current assets," while the noncurrent portion is included in "Other noncurrent assets." See Note 17 16 for a reconciliation of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash reported within the Balance Sheets to the amounts shown on the Statements of Cash Flows.

(All Registrants)

Fair Value Measurements

The Registrants value certain financial and nonfinancial assets and liabilities at fair value. Generally, the most significant fair value measurements relate to price risk management assets and liabilities, investments in securities in defined benefit plans, and cash and cash equivalents. PPL and its subsidiaries use, as appropriate, a market approach (generally, data from market transactions), an income approach (generally, present value techniques and option-pricing models) and/or a cost approach (generally, replacement cost) to measure the fair value of an asset or liability. These valuation approaches incorporate inputs such as observable, independent market data and/or unobservable data that management believes are predicated on the

Table of Contents

assumptions market participants would use to price an asset or liability. These inputs may incorporate, as applicable, certain risks such as nonperformance risk, which includes credit risk.

The Registrants classify fair value measurements within one of three levels in the fair value hierarchy. The level assigned to a fair value measurement is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 - quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that are accessible at the measurement date. Active markets are those in which transactions for the asset or liability occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

- **Level 2** - inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are either directly or indirectly observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
- **Level 3** - unobservable inputs that management believes are predicated on the assumptions market participants would use to measure the asset or liability at fair value.

Assessing the significance of a particular input requires judgment that considers factors specific to the asset or liability. As such, the Registrants' assessment of the significance of a particular input may affect how the assets and liabilities are classified within the fair value hierarchy.

Investments

Generally, the original maturity date of an investment and management's intent and ability to sell an investment prior to its original maturity determine the classification of investments as either short-term or long-term. Investments that would otherwise be classified as short-term, but are restricted as to withdrawal or use for other than current operations or are clearly designated for expenditure in the acquisition or construction of noncurrent assets or for the liquidation of long-term debts, are classified as long-term.

Investments in entities in which a company has the ability to exercise significant influence but does not have a controlling financial interest are accounted for under the equity method. All other investments are carried at cost or fair value. These investments are included in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheets. Earnings from these investments are recorded in "Other Income (Expense) - net" on the Statements of Income.

Short-term investments generally include certain deposits as well as securities that are considered highly liquid or provide for periodic reset of interest rates. Investments with original maturities greater than three months and less than a year, as well as investments with original maturities of greater than a year that management has the ability and intent to sell within a year, are included in "Other current assets" on the Balance Sheets.

Long-Lived and Intangible Assets

Property, Plant and Equipment

(All Registrants)

PP&E is recorded at original cost, unless impaired. If impaired, the asset is written down to fair value at that time, which becomes the new cost basis of the asset. PP&E acquired in business combinations is recorded at fair value at the time of acquisition. Original cost for constructed assets includes material, labor, contractor costs, certain overheads and financing costs,

where applicable. Included in PP&E are capitalized costs of software projects that were developed or obtained for internal use. The cost of repairs and minor replacements are charged to expense as incurred. The Registrants record costs associated with planned major maintenance projects in the period in which work is performed and costs are incurred.

AFUDC is capitalized at PPL Electric and RIE as part of the construction costs for cost-based rate-regulated projects for which a return on such costs is recovered after the project is placed in service. AFUDC is capitalized at LG&E and KU for certain projects as part of the construction cost of approved projects. LG&E and KU are generally provided a return on construction work in progress for other projects. The debt component of AFUDC is credited to "Interest Expense" and the equity component is credited to "Other Income (Expense) - net" on the Statements of Income. AFUDC capitalized at LG&E and KU is generally not significant because a return is provided on construction work in progress.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

RIE and PPL Electric The Registrants capitalize interest costs as part of construction costs. Capitalized interest, including the debt component of AFUDC, for the years ended December 31 is as follows:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL	\$ 7	\$ 6	\$ 7
PPL Electric	5	6	7

Table of Contents

	2023	2022	2021
PPL	\$ 12	\$ 7	\$ 6
PPL Electric	7	5	6
LG&E	1	—	—
KU	1	—	—

Depreciation(All Registrants)

Following are the weighted-average annual rates of depreciation, for regulated utility plant, for the years ended December 31:

[illegible]

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price paid over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired in a business combination.

Other acquired intangible assets are initially measured based on their fair value. Intangibles that have finite useful lives are amortized over their useful lives based upon the pattern in which the economic benefits of the intangible assets are consumed or otherwise used. Costs incurred to obtain an initial license and renew or extend terms of licenses are capitalized as intangible assets.

When determining the useful life of an intangible asset, including intangible assets that are renewed or extended, PPL and its subsidiaries consider:

- the expected use of the asset;
- the expected useful life of other assets to which the useful life of the intangible asset may relate;
- legal, regulatory, or contractual provisions that may limit the useful life;
- the company's historical experience as evidence of its ability to support renewal or extension;
- the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors; and,

- the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset.

Asset Impairment (Excluding Investments)

(All Registrants)

The Registrants review long-lived assets that are subject to depreciation or amortization, including finite-lived intangibles, for impairment when events or circumstances indicate carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

A long-lived asset classified as held and used is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. If impaired, the asset's carrying value is written down to its fair value.

Table of Contents

A long-lived asset classified as held for sale is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset (disposal group) exceeds its fair value less cost to sell. If impaired, the asset's (disposal group's) carrying value is written down to its fair value less cost to sell.

PPL, LG&E and KU review goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level annually or more frequently when events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a reporting unit may be greater than the unit's fair value. Additionally, goodwill must be tested for impairment in circumstances when a portion of goodwill has been allocated to a

business to be disposed. PPL's, LG&E's and KU's reporting units are primarily at the operating segment level.

Goodwill recognized upon the acquisition of Narragansett Electric was assigned for impairment testing by PPL to its reporting units expected to benefit from the acquisition, which were the Rhode Island Regulated reporting unit, the Pennsylvania Regulated reporting unit and the Kentucky Regulated reporting unit. See Note 9 for additional information regarding the acquisition.

PPL, for its reporting units, and individually, LG&E and KU, may elect either to initially make a qualitative evaluation about the likelihood of an impairment of goodwill or to bypass the qualitative evaluation and test goodwill for impairment using a quantitative test. If the qualitative evaluation (referred to as step zero) is elected and the assessment results in a determination that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, the quantitative impairment test is not necessary. However, the quantitative impairment test is required if management concludes it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount based on the step zero assessment. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit, including goodwill, exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess, limited to the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit.

As of **October 1, 2022** **October 1, 2023**, PPL, for its reporting units, and individually, LG&E and KU, elected to perform **quantitative annual goodwill impairment tests**. **There were no indicators** the qualitative step zero evaluation of impairment for any goodwill. These evaluations considered the excess of fair value over the carrying value of each reporting unit that was calculated during step one of the **reporting units as** quantitative impairment tests performed in the fourth quarter of 2022, and the relevant events and circumstances that occurred since those tests were performed including:

- **current year financial performance versus the prior year,**
- **changes in planned capital expenditures,**
- **the consistency of forecasted free cash flows,**
- **earnings quality and sustainability,**
- **changes in market participant discount rates,**
- **changes in long-term growth rates,**
- **changes in PPL's market capitalization, and**
- **the overall economic and regulatory environments in which these regulated entities operate.**

Based on these evaluations, management concluded it was not more likely than not that the fair value of **each of the** these reporting units **significantly exceeded** **was less than** their carrying **values**. **value**. As such, the step one quantitative impairment test was not performed and no impairment was recognized.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

Asset Retirement Obligations

PPL and its subsidiaries record liabilities to reflect various legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets. Initially, this obligation is measured at fair value and offset with an increase in the value of the capitalized asset, which is depreciated over the asset's useful life. Until the obligation is settled, the liability is increased through the recognition of accretion expense classified within "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income to reflect changes in the obligation due to the passage of time. For LG&E and KU, all ARO accretion and depreciation expenses are reclassified as a regulatory asset or regulatory liability. ARO regulatory assets associated with certain CCR projects are amortized to expense in accordance with regulatory approvals. For other AROs, deferred accretion and depreciation expense is recovered through cost of removal.

Estimated ARO costs and settlement dates, which affect the carrying value of the ARO and the related capitalized asset, are reviewed periodically to ensure that any material changes are incorporated into the latest estimate of the ARO. Any change to the capitalized asset, positive or negative, is generally amortized over the remaining life of the associated long-lived asset. See Note 7 and Note **20** **19** for additional information on AROs.

105

104

Table of Contents

Compensation and Benefits

Defined Benefits (All Registrants)

Certain PPL subsidiaries sponsor various defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans. An asset or liability is recorded to recognize the funded status of all defined benefit plans with an offsetting entry to AOCI or, for LG&E, KU, RIE and PPL Electric, to regulatory assets or liabilities. Consequently, the funded status of all defined benefit plans is fully recognized on the Balance Sheets.

The expected return on plan assets is determined based on a market-related value of plan assets, which is calculated by rolling forward the prior year market-related value with contributions, disbursements and long-term expected return on investments. One-fifth of the difference between the actual value and the expected value is added (or subtracted if negative) to the expected value to determine the new market-related value.

PPL uses and its subsidiaries, excluding RIE, use an accelerated amortization method for the recognition of gains and losses for its defined benefit pension plans. Under the accelerated method, actuarial gains and losses in excess of 30% of the plan's projected benefit obligation are amortized on a straight-line basis over one-half of the required amortization period. Actuarial gains and losses in excess of 10% of the greater of the plan's projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets and less than 30% of the plan's projected benefit obligation are amortized on a straight-line basis over the full required amortization period. RIE uses the standard amortization method under GAAP for recognition of gains and losses for its defined benefit pension plan.

See Note 7 for a discussion of the regulatory treatment of defined benefit costs and Note 12 11 for a discussion of defined benefits.

Stock-Based Compensation (PPL and PPL Electric) (PPL)

PPL has several stock-based compensation plans for purposes of granting stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and performance units to certain employees as well as stock units and restricted stock units to directors. PPL grants most stock-based compensation awards in the first quarter of each year. PPL and its subsidiaries recognize recognizes compensation expense for stock-based compensation awards based on the fair value method. Forfeitures of awards are recognized when they occur. See Note 11 for a discussion of stock-based compensation. All awards are recorded as equity or a liability on the Balance Sheets. Stock-based compensation expense is primarily included in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income.

Taxes

Income Taxes

(All Registrants)

PPL and its domestic subsidiaries file a consolidated U.S. federal income tax return.

Significant management judgment is required in developing the Registrants' provision for income taxes, primarily due to the uncertainty related to tax positions taken or expected to be taken on tax returns and valuation allowances on deferred tax assets.

The Registrants use a two-step process to evaluate uncertain tax positions. The first step requires an entity to determine whether, based on the technical merits supporting a particular tax position, it is more likely than not (greater than a 50% chance) that the tax position will be sustained. This determination assumes that the relevant taxing authority will examine the tax position and is aware of all the relevant facts surrounding the tax position. The second step requires an entity to recognize in its financial statements the benefit of a tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition criterion. The benefit recognized is measured at the largest amount of benefit that has a likelihood of realization upon settlement that exceeds 50%. Unrecognized tax benefits are classified as current to the extent management expects to settle the uncertain tax position by payment or receipt of cash within one year of the reporting date. The amounts ultimately paid upon resolution of issues raised by taxing authorities may differ materially from the amounts accrued and may materially impact the financial statements of the Registrants in future periods. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, no significant changes in unrecognized tax benefits were projected over the next 12 months.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net future tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for accounting purposes and their basis for income tax purposes, as well as the tax effects of net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards.

Table of Contents

The Registrants record valuation allowances to reduce deferred income tax assets to the amounts that are more-likely-than-not to be realized. The need for valuation allowances requires significant management judgment. If the Registrants determine that

they are able to realize deferred tax assets in the future in excess of recorded net deferred tax assets, adjustments to the valuation allowances increase income by reducing tax expense in the period that such determination is made. Likewise, if the Registrants determine that they are not able to realize all or part of net deferred tax assets in the future, adjustments to the valuation allowances would decrease income by increasing tax expense in the period that such determination is made. The amount of deferred tax assets ultimately realized may differ materially from the estimates utilized in the computation of valuation allowances and may materially impact the financial statements in the future.

The Registrants defer investment tax credits when the credits are generated and amortize the deferred amounts over the average lives of the related assets. With respect to acquired renewable tax credits, pursuant to the IRA, any benefit is recognized in the period the credits can be utilized.

The Registrants recognize tax-related interest and penalties in "Income Taxes" on their Statements of Income.

The Registrants use the portfolio approach method of accounting for deferred taxes related to pre-tax OCI transactions. The portfolio approach involves a strict period-by-period cumulative incremental allocation of income taxes to the change in income and losses reflected in OCI. Under this approach, the net cumulative tax effect is ignored. The net change in unrealized gains and losses recorded in AOCI under this approach would be eliminated only on the date the investment portfolio is classified as held for sale or is liquidated.

See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for income tax disclosures.

The provision for the Registrants' deferred income taxes related to regulatory assets and liabilities is based upon the ratemaking principles reflected in rates established by relevant regulators. The difference in the provision for deferred income taxes for regulatory assets and liabilities and the amount that otherwise would be recorded under GAAP is deferred and included on the Balance Sheets in noncurrent "Regulatory assets" or "Regulatory liabilities."

(PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

The income tax provision for PPL Electric, LG&E and KU is calculated in accordance with an intercompany tax sharing agreement, which provides that taxable income be calculated as if PPL Electric, LG&E, KU and any domestic subsidiaries each filed a separate return. Tax benefits are not shared between companies. The entity that generates a tax benefit is the entity that is entitled to the tax benefit. The effect of PPL filing a consolidated tax return is taken into account in the settlement of current taxes and the recognition of deferred taxes.

At December 31, the following intercompany tax receivables (payables) were recorded:

		2022	2021
		2023	2022
PPL	PPL		
Electric	Electric	\$ 2	\$ (4)
LG&E	LG&E	(6)	4
KU	KU	4	1

Taxes, Other Than Income (All Registrants)

The Registrants present sales taxes in "Other current liabilities" on the Balance Sheets. These taxes are not reflected on the Statements of Income. See Note 6 for details of taxes included in "Taxes, other than income" on the Statements of Income.

Other

(All Registrants)

Leases

The Registrants determine whether contractual arrangements contain a lease by evaluating whether those arrangements either implicitly or explicitly identify an asset, whether the Registrants have the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the term of the arrangement, and whether the Registrants have the right to direct the use of the asset. Renewal options are included in the lease term if it is reasonably certain the Registrants will exercise those options. Periods for which the Registrants are reasonably certain not to exercise termination options are also included in the

[Table of Contents](#)

lease term. The Registrants have certain agreements with lease and non-lease components, such as office space leases, which are generally accounted for separately.

Short-term leases are leases with a term that is 12 months or less and do not include a purchase option or option to extend the initial term of the lease to greater than 12 months that the Registrants are reasonably certain to exercise. The Registrants have made an accounting policy election to not recognize the right-of-use asset and the lease liability arising from leases classified as short-term.

The discount rate for a lease is the rate implicit in the lease unless that rate cannot be readily determined. In that case, the Registrants are required to use their incremental borrowing rate, which is the rate the Registrants would have to pay to borrow, on a collateralized basis over a similar term, an amount equal to the lease payments in a similar economic environment.

The Registrants receive secured borrowing rates from financial institutions based on their applicable credit profiles. The Registrants use the secured rate which corresponds with the term of the applicable lease. See Note 10 for additional information.

Fuel, Materials and Supplies

Fuel, natural gas stored underground and materials and supplies are valued using the average cost method. Fuel costs for electricity generation are charged to expense as used. For RIE, natural gas supply costs are charged to expense when delivered to customers. For LG&E, natural gas supply costs are charged to expense as delivered to the distribution system. See Note 7 for further discussion of the fuel adjustment clauses and gas supply clause.

"Fuel, materials and supplies" on the Balance Sheets consisted of the following at December 31:

		2022				2023				
		PPL				PPL	PPL Electric		LG&E	KU
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU					
Fuel	Fuel	\$125	\$ —	\$ 44	\$ 81					
Natural gas	Natural gas									
stored	stored									
underground	underground	91	—	68	—					
Materials	Materials									
and supplies	and supplies	227	69	54	86					
Total	Total	\$443	\$ 69	\$ 166	\$ 167					

		2021				2022				
		PPL				PPL	PPL Electric		LG&E	KU
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU					
Fuel	Fuel	\$ 90	\$ —	\$ 32	\$ 58					
Natural gas	Natural gas									
stored	stored									
underground	underground	54	—	54	—					
Materials	Materials									
and supplies	and supplies	178	61	51	66					
Total	Total	\$322	\$ 61	\$ 137	\$ 124					

(PPL)

Renewable Energy Standard Obligation

Purchased Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) are stated at cost and are used to measure compliance with state renewable energy standards. RECs support new renewable generation standards and are held primarily to be utilized in fulfillment of RIE's compliance obligations.

(All Registrants)

Guarantees

Generally, the initial measurement of a guarantee liability is the fair value of the guarantee at its inception. However, there are certain guarantees excluded from the scope of accounting guidance and other guarantees that are not subject to the initial recognition and measurement provisions of accounting guidance that only require disclosure. See Note 14 13 for further discussion of recorded and unrecorded guarantees.

PPL generally restores all shares of common stock acquired to authorized but unissued shares of common stock upon or soon after acquisition. In connection with its share repurchases in 2021, PPL has not yet returned these shares to authorized but unissued shares; it intends to retain some portion of these shares as Treasury stock to use in connection with certain compensation plans.

2. Segment and Related Information

(PPL)

PPL is organized into three segments: Kentucky Regulated, Pennsylvania Regulated, and Rhode Island Regulated. PPL's segments are segmented by geographic location.

The Beginning on January 1, 2023, the Kentucky Regulated segment consists primarily of LG&E's and KU's the regulated electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations conducted by LG&E and KU, as well as LG&E's regulated distribution and sale of natural gas. In addition, Prior to January 1, 2023, the Kentucky Regulated segment includes certain also included the financing activities of LKE. The financing activity of LKE is presented in "Corporate and other costs at LKE: Other" beginning on January 1, 2023. Prior periods have been adjusted to reflect this change. As a result, PPL's segments consist of its regulated operations in Kentucky, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island and exclude any incremental financing activities of holding companies, which Management believes is a more meaningful presentation as it provides information on the core regulated operations of PPL.

The Pennsylvania Regulated segment includes the regulated electricity transmission and distribution operations of PPL Electric.

The Rhode Island Regulated segment includes the regulated electricity transmission and distribution and natural gas distribution operations of RIE, which was acquired on May 25, 2022.

"Corporate and Other" primarily includes financing and other costs incurred at the corporate level that have not been allocated or assigned to the segments, as well as financing costs, certain unallocated costs, and certain non-recoverable costs resulting from commitments made to the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers and the Attorney General of the State of Rhode Island incurred in conjunction with the acquisition of Narragansett Electric.

As a result Electric and the financial results of the June 14, 2021 Safari Energy, prior to its sale of the U.K. utility business, PPL determined on November 1, 2022. "Corporate and Other" is presented to reconcile segment information for the U.K. Regulated segment would no longer be provided beginning with the March 31, 2021 Form 10-Q. See Note 9 for additional information. to PPL's consolidated results.

Income Statement data for the segments and reconciliation to PPL's consolidated results for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

		2022	2021	2020			
2023					2023	2022	2021
Operating	Operating						
Revenues from	Revenues from						
external	external						
customers (a)	customers (a)						
					Operating Revenues from external customers (a)		
Kentucky	Kentucky						
Regulated	Regulated	\$3,811	\$3,348	\$3,106			
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						
Regulated	Regulated	3,030	2,402	2,330			
Rhode Island	Rhode Island						
Regulated	Regulated	1,038	—	—			
Corporate	Corporate						
and Other	and Other	23	33	38			
Total	Total	\$7,902	\$5,783	\$5,474			
Depreciation	Depreciation						
Depreciation	Depreciation						
Kentucky	Kentucky						
Regulated	Regulated	\$ 685	\$ 647	\$ 606			
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						
Regulated	Regulated	393	424	403			
Rhode Island	Rhode Island						
Regulated	Regulated	92	—	—			
Corporate	Corporate						
and Other	and Other	11	11	13			
Total	Total	\$1,181	\$1,082	\$1,022			
Amortization	Amortization						
(b)	(b)						

Amortization (b)					
Amortization (b)					
Kentucky Regulated	Kentucky Regulated	\$ 23	\$ 15	\$ 19	
Pennsylvania Regulated	Pennsylvania Regulated	22	19	26	
Rhode Island Regulated	Rhode Island Regulated	2	—	—	
Corporate and Other	Corporate and Other	5	5	13	
Total	Total	\$ 52	\$ 39	\$ 58	

109

108

Table of Contents

2023		2023		2022		2021	
		2022	2021	2020			
Interest Expense							
Interest Expense (c)							
Interest Expense							
Interest Expense							
Kentucky Regulated	Kentucky Regulated	\$262	\$ 249	\$ 300			
Pennsylvania Regulated	Pennsylvania Regulated	171	162	172			
Rhode Island Regulated	Rhode Island Regulated	39	—	—			
Corporate and Other (d)		41	507	162			
Corporate and Other (c)							
Total	Total	\$513	\$ 918	\$ 634			
Income Before Income Taxes							
Income Before Income Taxes							
Income Before Income Taxes							
Kentucky Regulated	Kentucky Regulated	\$621	\$ 562	\$ 516			
Pennsylvania Regulated	Pennsylvania Regulated	699	599	664			
Rhode Island Regulated	Rhode Island Regulated	(58)	—	—			
Corporate and Other		(347)	(640)	(226)			
Total	Total	\$915	\$ 521	\$ 954			
Income Taxes (e)							
Income Taxes (d)							
Income Taxes (d)							
Income Taxes (d)							
Kentucky Regulated	Kentucky Regulated	\$114	\$ 94	\$ 98			
Pennsylvania Regulated	Pennsylvania Regulated	174	154	167			

Rhode Island Regulated	Rhode Island Regulated	(14)	—	—
Corporate and Other	Corporate and Other	(73)	255	49
Total	Total	\$201	\$ 503	\$ 314
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits (f)				
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits (e)				
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits (e)				
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits (e)				
Kentucky Regulated	Kentucky Regulated	\$ 6	\$ 272	\$ 64
Pennsylvania Regulated	Pennsylvania Regulated	91	79	82
Rhode Island Regulated	Rhode Island Regulated	39	—	—
Corporate and Other	Corporate and Other	43	(264)	23
Total	Total	\$179	\$ 87	\$ 169
Net Income				
Net Income				
Net Income				
Kentucky Regulated	Kentucky Regulated	\$507	\$ 468	\$ 418
Pennsylvania Regulated	Pennsylvania Regulated	525	445	497
Rhode Island Regulated	Rhode Island Regulated	(44)	—	—
Corporate and Other (d)		(274)	(895)	(275)
Corporate and Other (c)				
Discontinued Operations	Discontinued Operations	42	(1,498)	829
Total	Total	\$756	\$ (1,480)	\$ 1,469

(a) See Note 1 and Note 3 for additional information on Operating Revenues.

(b) Represents non-cash expense items that include amortization of operating lease right-of-use assets, regulatory assets and liabilities, debt discounts and premiums and debt issuance costs.

(c) Beginning in 2021, corporate level financing costs are no longer allocated to the reportable segments and are being reported in Corporate and Other. For the year ended December 31, 2020, corporate level financing costs of \$32 million, net of \$8 million of income taxes, were allocated to the Kentucky Regulated segment. For the year ended December 31, 2020, an immaterial amount of financing costs was allocated to the Pennsylvania Regulated segment.

(d) 2021 includes losses from the extinguishment of PPL Capital Funding debt. See Note 8 for additional information.

(e) (d) Represents both current and deferred income taxes, including investment tax credits.

(f) (e) Represents a non-cash expense item that is also included in "Income Taxes."

Cash Flow data for the segments and reconciliation to PPL's consolidated results for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Expenditures for long-lived assets	Expenditures for long-lived assets				Expenditures for long-lived assets			
Kentucky Regulated	Kentucky Regulated	\$ 917	\$1,026	\$ 966				

Pennsylvania Regulated	Pennsylvania Regulated	889	904	1,154
Rhode Island Regulated	Rhode Island Regulated	268	—	—
Corporate and Other	Corporate and Other	84	49	158
Total	Total	\$2,158	\$1,979	\$2,278

110

The following provides Balance Sheet data for the segments and reconciliation to PPL's consolidated results as of:

		As of December 31,	
		2022	2021
Total Assets			
Kentucky Regulated		\$ 16,904	\$ 16,360
Table of Contents Pennsylvania Regulated		13,565	13,336
Rhode Island Regulated		6,081	—
Corporate and Other (a)		1,287	3,527
Total		37,837	33,223
Total Assets			
Kentucky Regulated		\$ 17,029	\$ 16,904
Pennsylvania Regulated	109	14,294	13,565
Rhode Island Regulated		6,515	6,081
Corporate and Other (a)		1,398	1,287
Total		\$ 39,236	\$ 37,837

(a) Primarily consists of unallocated items, including cash, PP&E, goodwill, and the elimination of inter-segment transactions.

Beginning on January 1, 2023, the Kentucky Regulated segment will consist primarily of the regulated electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations conducted by LG&E and KU, as well as LG&E's regulated distribution and sale of natural gas. Prior to January 1, 2023, the Kentucky Regulated segment also included the financing activities of LKE. The financing activity of LKE will be presented in Corporate and Other beginning on January 1, 2023. As a result of this change, beginning on January 1, 2023, PPL's segments will consist of the regulated operations of Kentucky, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island and will exclude any incremental financing activities of holding companies, which Management believes is a more meaningful presentation as it provides information on the core regulated operations of PPL.

(PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

PPL Electric has two operating segments, distribution and transmission, which are aggregated into a single reportable segment. Each of LG&E and KU are individually operates as a single operating and reportable segments, segment.

3. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

(All Registrants)

The following is a description of the principal activities from which the Registrants and PPL's segments generate their revenues.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Revenue

The Pennsylvania Regulated segment generates substantially all of its revenues from contracts with customers from PPL Electric's tariff-based distribution and transmission of electricity.

Distribution Revenue

PPL Electric provides distribution services to residential, commercial, industrial, municipal and governmental end users of energy. PPL Electric satisfies its performance obligation to its distribution customers and revenue is recognized **over-time over time** as electricity is delivered and simultaneously consumed by the customer. The amount of revenue recognized is the volume of electricity delivered during the period multiplied by the price per tariff, plus a monthly fixed charge. This method of recognition fairly presents PPL Electric's transfer of electric service to the customer as the calculation is based on volumes delivered, and the price per tariff and the monthly fixed charge are set by the PAPUC. Customers are typically billed monthly and outstanding amounts are normally due within 21 days of the date of the bill.

Distribution customers are "at will" customers of PPL Electric with no term contract and no minimum purchase commitment. Performance obligations are limited to the service requested and received to date. Accordingly, there is no unsatisfied performance obligation associated with PPL Electric's retail account contracts.

Certain customers have the option to obtain electricity **or natural gas** from other **suppliers**. **suppliers where PPL Electric facilitates the delivery**. In those circumstances, revenue is only recognized for providing delivery of the commodity to the customer.

111

Transmission Revenue

PPL Electric generates transmission revenues from a FERC-approved PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff. An annual revenue requirement for PPL Electric to provide transmission services is calculated using a formula-based rate. This revenue requirement is converted into a daily rate (dollars per day). PPL Electric satisfies its performance obligation to provide transmission services and revenue is recognized **over-time over time** as transmission services are provided and consumed. This method of recognition fairly presents PPL Electric's transfer of transmission services as the daily rate is set by a FERC approved formula-based rate. PJM remits payment on a weekly basis.

110

[Table of Contents](#)

PPL Electric's agreement to provide transmission services contains no minimum purchase commitment. The performance obligation is limited to the service requested and received to date. Accordingly, PPL Electric has no unsatisfied performance obligations.

(PPL)

Rhode Island Regulated Segment Revenues

The Rhode Island Regulated segment generates substantially all of its revenues from contracts with customers from RIE's regulated tariff-based transmission and distribution of electricity and regulated tariff-based distribution of natural gas.

Distribution Revenue

Distribution revenues are primarily from the sale of electricity, natural gas, and related services to retail customers. Distribution sales are regulated by the RIPUC, which is responsible for approving the rates and other terms of services as part of the rate making process. Natural gas and electric distribution revenues are derived from the regulated sale and distribution of electricity and natural gas to residential, commercial, and industrial customers within RIE's service territory under the tariff rates. The performance obligation related to distribution sales is to provide electricity and natural gas to customers on demand. The performance obligation is satisfied over time because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the electricity or natural gas as services are provided. RIE records revenues related to the distribution sales based upon the approved tariff rate and the volume delivered to the customers, which corresponds with the amount RIE has the right to invoice.

Distribution revenue also includes estimated unbilled amounts, which represent the estimated amounts due from retail customers as a result of customer's bills rendered throughout the month, rather than bills being rendered at the end of the month. Unbilled revenues are determined based on estimated unbilled sales volumes and then applying tariff rates to those volumes. Any difference between estimated and actual revenues is adjusted the following month when the previous unbilled estimate is reversed and actual billings occur. This method of recognition fairly presents RIE's transfer of electricity and natural gas to the customer as the amount recognized is based on actual and estimated volumes delivered and the tariff rate per unit of energy and any applicable fixed charges or regulatory mechanisms as approved by the respective regulatory body.

Distribution customers are "at will" customers of RIE with no term contract and no minimum purchase commitment. Performance obligations are limited to the service requested and received to date. Accordingly, there is no unsatisfied performance obligation associated with RIE's retail account contracts.

Certain customers have the option to obtain electricity or natural gas from other **suppliers**. **suppliers where RIE facilitates the delivery**. In those circumstances, revenue is only recognized for providing delivery of the commodity to the customer.

Transmission Revenue

RIE's transmission services are regulated by the FERC and coordinated with ISO – New England (ISO-NE). Additionally, RIE makes available its transmission facilities to NEP, for operation and control pursuant to an integrated facilities agreement, Service Agreement No. 23 (Integrated Facilities Agreement or IFA). As of December 31, 2022 these integrated facilities agreements have concluded as January 1, 2023, RIE is a transmission operator. These revenues arise under tariff/rate agreements and are collected primarily from RIE's distribution customers. The revenue is recognized over-time over time as transmission services are provided and consumed. This method of recognition fairly presents RIE's transfer of transmission services as the daily rate is set by a FERC-approved formula-based rate.

RIE's agreement to provide transmission services contains no minimum purchase commitment. The performance obligation is limited to the service requested and received to date. Accordingly, RIE has no unsatisfied performance obligations.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

Kentucky Regulated Segment Revenue

The Kentucky Regulated Segment generates substantially all of its revenues from contracts with customers from LG&E's and KU's regulated tariff-based sales of electricity and LG&E's regulated tariff-based sales of natural gas.

112

LG&E and KU are engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Kentucky and, in KU's case, Virginia. LG&E also engages in the distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. Revenue from these activities is generated from tariffs approved by applicable regulatory authorities including the FERC, KPSC and VSCC. LG&E and KU satisfy their

111

Table of Contents

performance obligations upon LG&E's and KU's delivery of electricity and LG&E's delivery of natural gas to customers. This revenue is recognized over-time over time as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by LG&E and KU. The amount of revenue recognized is the billed volume of electricity or natural gas delivered multiplied by a tariff rate per-unit of energy, plus any applicable fixed charges or additional regulatory mechanisms. Customers are billed monthly and outstanding amounts are typically due within 22 days of the date of the bill. Additionally, unbilled revenues are recognized as a result of customers' bills rendered throughout the month, rather than bills being rendered at the end of the month. Unbilled revenues for a month are calculated by multiplying an estimate of unbilled kWh or Mcf delivered but not yet billed by the estimated average cents per kWh or Mcf. Any difference between estimated and actual revenues is adjusted the following month when the previous unbilled estimate is reversed and actual billings occur. This method of recognition fairly presents LG&E's and KU's transfer of electricity and LG&E's transfer of natural gas to the customer as the amount recognized is based on actual and estimated volumes delivered and the tariff rate per-unit of energy and any applicable fixed charges or regulatory mechanisms as set by the respective regulatory body.

LG&E's and KU's customers generally have no minimum purchase commitment. Performance obligations are limited to the service requested and received to date. Accordingly, there is no unsatisfied performance obligation associated with these customers.

(All Registrants)

The following table reconciles "Operating Revenues" included in each Registrant's Statement of Income with revenues generated from contracts with customers for the years ended December 31:

	2023			
	PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU
Operating Revenues (a)	\$ 8,312	\$ 3,008	\$ 1,613	\$ 1,884
Revenues derived from:				
Alternative revenue programs (b)	1	5	(1)	(5)
Other (c)	(23)	(15)	(4)	(4)
Revenues from Contracts with Customers	\$ 8,290	\$ 2,998	\$ 1,608	\$ 1,875
	2022			
	PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU
Operating Revenues (a)	\$ 7,902	\$ 3,030	\$ 1,798	\$ 2,074
Revenues derived from:				
Alternative revenue programs (b)	(92)	(56)	9	5

(a) PPL includes **\$1,851 million** and \$1,038 million for the twelve months ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2022** of revenues from external customers reported by the Rhode Island Regulated segment. PPL Electric represents revenues from external customers reported by the Pennsylvania Regulated segment and LG&E and KU, net of intercompany power sales and transmission revenues, represent revenues from external customers reported by the Kentucky Regulated segment. See Note 2 for additional information.

(b) This line item shows the over/under collection of rate mechanisms deemed alternative revenue programs with over-collections of revenue shown as positive amounts in the table above and under collections as negative amounts. For PPL Electric, revenue in 2022 includes \$74 million related to the

(c) Represents additional revenues outside the scope of revenues from contracts with customers such as leases and other miscellaneous revenues.

112

The following table shows revenues from contracts with customers disaggregated by customer class for the years ended December 31:

REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | www.refinitiv.com | Contact Us 147/379

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Reproduction or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV 

2023																	
PA Regulated																	
PA Regulated																	
PA Regulated																	
RI																	
Regulated																	
KY																	
Regulated																	
Corp and																	
Other																	
Total																	
PPL																	
2022	2022																
2022																	
2022																	
PA Regulated																	
PA Regulated																	
PA	PA																
Regulated	Regulated	\$	1,647	\$	491	\$	85	\$	54	\$	—	\$	—	\$	683	\$	2,960
RI	RI																
Regulated	Regulated		299		101		9		478		—		—		101		988
KY	KY																
Regulated	Regulated		1,637		1,068		662		323		28		97		—		3,815
Corp and	Corp and																
Other	Other		—		—		—		23		—		—		—		23
Total	Total																
PPL	PPL	\$	3,583	\$	1,660	\$	756	\$	878	\$	28	\$	97	\$	784	\$	7,786
2021	2021																
2021																	
2021																	
PA	PA																
Regulated	Regulated	\$	1,299	\$	350	\$	53	\$	50	\$	—	\$	—	\$	730	\$	2,482
RI	Regulated																
Regulated			—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—
KY	Regulated																
Regulated			1,416		928		586		305		24		66		—		3,325
Corp and	Other																
Other			—		—		—		31		—		—		—		31
Total PPL		\$	2,715	\$	1,278	\$	639	\$	386	\$	24	\$	66	\$	730	\$	5,838
2020																	
PA Regulated																	
PA	PA																
Regulated	Regulated	\$	1,238	\$	314	\$	44	\$	50	\$	—	\$	—	\$	670	\$	2,316
RI	RI																
Regulated	Regulated		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—
KY	KY																
Regulated	Regulated		1,347		871		538		261		20		40		—		3,077
Corp and	Corp and																
Other	Other		—		—		—		36		—		—		—		36
Total	Total																
PPL	PPL	\$	2,585	\$	1,185	\$	582	\$	347	\$	20	\$	40	\$	670	\$	5,429
PPL	PPL																
Electric	Electric																
PPL Electric																	
PPL Electric																	
2023																	
2023																	

2023											
2022	2022	\$	1,647	\$	491	\$	85	\$	54	\$	—
2021	2021	\$	1,299	\$	350	\$	53	\$	50	\$	—
2020		\$	1,238	\$	314	\$	44	\$	50	\$	—
LG&E											
LG&E											
LG&E											
2023											
2023											
2023											
2022	2022	\$	835	\$	551	\$	199	\$	141	\$	—
2021	2021	\$	711	\$	473	\$	180	\$	145	\$	—
2020		\$	676	\$	444	\$	173	\$	114	\$	—
KU											
KU											
KU											
2023											
2023											
2023											
2022	2022	\$	802	\$	517	\$	463	\$	182	\$	28
2021	2021	\$	705	\$	455	\$	406	\$	160	\$	24
2020		\$	671	\$	427	\$	365	\$	147	\$	20

- (a) Primarily includes revenues from pole attachments, street lighting, other public authorities and other non-core businesses. The Rhode Island Regulated segment primarily includes open access tariff revenues, which are calculated on combined customer classes.
- (b) Includes wholesale power and transmission revenues. LG&E and KU amounts include intercompany power sales and transmission revenues, which are eliminated upon consolidation at PPL.

As discussed in Note 2, PPL segments its business by geographic location. Revenues from external customers for each segment/geographic location are reconciled to revenues from contracts with customers in the footnotes to the tables above. PPL Electric's revenues from contracts with customers are further disaggregated by distribution and transmission as indicated in the above tables.

Contract receivables from customers are primarily included in "Accounts receivable - Customer" and "Unbilled revenues" on the Balance Sheets.

114
113

Table of Contents

The following table shows the accounts receivable and unbilled revenues balances that were impaired for the year ended December 31:

	2022	2021	2020
2023	2023		2022
PPL(a)	PPL(a)	\$70	\$22
PPL	PPL		
Electric	Electric	21	10
LG&E	LG&E	6	4
KU	KU	6	8

- (a) Includes \$23 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022 related to the commitment to forgive customer arrearages for low-income and protected residential customers at RIE. See Note 9 for additional information.

The following table shows the balances and certain activity of contract liabilities resulting from contracts with customers:

PPL	PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU

Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2023

Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2022

Revenue recognized during the year ended December 31, 2023

that was included in the contract liability balance at December 31, 2022

		PPL			
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2022					
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2022					
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2022	Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2022	\$34	\$23	\$5	\$6
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2021	Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2021	42	25	6	6
Revenue recognized during the year ended December 31, 2022	Revenue recognized during the year ended December 31, 2022				
that was included in the contract liability balance at December 31, 2021	that was included in the contract liability balance at December 31, 2021	25	12	6	6

Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2021	Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2021	\$42	\$	25	\$	6	\$6
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2021							
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2021							
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2020	Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2020	40		23		5	6
Revenue recognized during the year ended December 31, 2021	Revenue recognized during the year ended December 31, 2021						
that was included in the contract liability balance at December 31, 2020	that was included in the contract liability balance at December 31, 2020	24		11		5	6
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2020 \$40							
Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2019 37							
Revenue recognized during the year ended December 31, 2020							
that was included in the contract liability balance at December 31, 2019							
22 9 5 4							

Contract liabilities result from recording contractual billings in advance for customer attachments to the Registrants' infrastructure and payments received in excess of revenues earned to date. Advanced billings for customer attachments are recognized as revenue ratably over the billing period. Payments received in excess of revenues earned to date are recognized as revenue as services are delivered in subsequent periods.

4. Preferred Securities

(PPL)

PPL is authorized to issue up to 10 million shares of preferred stock. No PPL preferred stock was issued or outstanding in 2023, 2022 2021 or 2020.

RIE has \$3 million of outstanding preferred stock. See Note 8 for additional information. 2021.

(PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is authorized to issue up to 20,629,936 shares of preferred stock. No PPL Electric preferred stock was issued or outstanding in 2023, 2022 2021 or 2020, 2021.

(LG&E)

LG&E is authorized to issue up to 1,720,000 shares of preferred stock at a \$25 par value and 6,750,000 shares of preferred stock without par value. LG&E had no preferred stock issued or outstanding in 2023, 2022 2021 or 2020, 2021.

(KU)

KU is authorized to issue up to 5,300,000 shares of preferred stock and 2,000,000 shares of preference stock without par value. KU had no preferred or preference stock issued or outstanding in 2023, 2022, 2021 or 2020, 2021.

[Table of Contents](#)

5. Earnings Per Share

(PPL)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing income available to PPL common shareowners by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the applicable period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing income available to PPL common shareowners by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding, increased by the number of incremental shares that would be outstanding if potentially dilutive non-participating securities share-based payment awards were converted to common shares as calculated using the Two-Class Method or Treasury Stock Method. The If-Converted Method will be applied to the Exchangeable Senior Notes due 2028 issued in February 2023. See Note 8 for additional information. Incremental non-participating securities that have a dilutive impact are detailed in the table below.

Reconciliations of the amounts of income and shares of PPL common stock (in thousands) for the periods ended December 31, used in the EPS calculation are:

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Income (Numerator)	Income (Numerator)				Income (Numerator)		
Income from continuing operations after income taxes	Income from continuing operations after income taxes	\$ 714	\$ 18	\$ 640			
Less amounts allocated to participating securities	Less amounts allocated to participating securities	1	—	1			
Income from continuing operations after income taxes available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted	Income from continuing operations after income taxes available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted	\$ 713	\$ 18	\$ 639			

Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes) available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted	Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes) available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted				
		\$	42	\$ (1,498)	\$ 829

Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes) available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted

Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes) available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted

Net income (loss) attributable to PPL

Net income (loss) attributable to PPL

Net income (loss) attributable to PPL	Net income (loss) attributable to PPL	\$	756	\$ (1,480)	1,469

Less amounts allocated to participating securities	Less amounts allocated to participating securities		1	—	1

Net income (loss) available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted	Net income (loss) available to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted	\$	755	\$ (1,480)	\$ 1,468

Shares of Common Stock (Denominator)

Shares of Common Stock (Denominator)

Shares of Common Stock (Denominator)

Weighted-average shares - Basic EPS	Weighted-average shares - Basic EPS		736,027	762,902	768,590

Add: Dilutive share-based payment awards (a)	Add: Dilutive share-based payment awards (a)		875	1,917	794

Add: Dilutive share-based payment awards (a)

Add: Dilutive share-based
payment awards (a)

Weighted-average shares -
Diluted EPS

Weighted-average shares -
Diluted EPS

Weighted- average shares - Diluted EPS	Weighted- average shares - Diluted EPS	736,902	764,819	769,384
Basic EPS	Basic EPS			

Basic EPS

Basic EPS

Available to PPL common shareowners:	Available to PPL common shareowners:	

Income from continuing
operations after income taxes

Income from continuing
operations after income taxes

Income from continuing operations after income taxes	Income from continuing operations after income taxes	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.83

Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	0.06	(1.96)	1.08

Net Income (Loss) available to PPL common shareowners	Net Income (Loss) available to PPL common shareowners	\$ 1.03	\$ (1.93)	\$ 1.91

Diluted EPS

Diluted EPS

Diluted EPS

Available to PPL common shareowners:	Available to PPL common shareowners:	

Income from continuing
operations after income taxes

Income from continuing
operations after income taxes

Income from continuing operations after income taxes	Income from continuing operations after income taxes	\$ 0.96	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.83

Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	0.06	(1.96)	1.08
Net Income (Loss) available to PPL common shareowners	Net Income (Loss) available to PPL common shareowners	\$ 1.02	\$ (1.93)	\$ 1.91

(a) The Treasury Stock Method was applied to non-participating share-based payment awards.

For the years ended December 31, PPL issued common stock related to stock-based compensation plans as follows (in thousands):

	2022	2021
Stock-based compensation plans (a)	124	983

	2023	2022
Stock-based compensation plans (a)	—	124

116

(a) Includes stock options exercised, vesting of performance units, vesting of restricted stock and restricted stock units and conversion of stock units granted to directors.

115

Table of Contents

For the years ended December 31, the following shares (in thousands) were excluded from the computations of diluted EPS because the effect would have been antidilutive:

	2022	2021	2020
Stock-based compensation awards	93	1,783	452

	2023	2022	2021
Stock-based compensation awards	243	93	1,783

6. Income and Other Taxes

(PPL)

"Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes" is from domestic operations.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for accounting purposes and their basis for income tax purposes and the tax effects of net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. The provision for PPL's deferred income taxes for regulated assets and liabilities is based upon the ratemaking principles of the applicable jurisdiction. See Notes 1 and 7 for additional information.

Net deferred tax assets have been recognized based on management's estimates of future taxable income.

Significant components of PPL's deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

		2022	2021			
	2023				2023	2022
Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Assets			Deferred Tax Assets		
Deferred investment tax credits	Deferred investment tax credits	\$ 29	\$ 30			
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	88	94			
Income taxes due to customers	Income taxes due to customers	448	422			
Accrued pension and postretirement costs	Accrued pension and postretirement costs	86	75			
State loss carryforwards	State loss carryforwards	230	483			
State loss carryforwards						
State loss carryforwards						
Federal and state tax credit carryforwards						
Federal and state tax credit carryforwards						
Federal and state tax credit carryforwards						
Federal and state tax credit carryforwards	Federal and state tax credit carryforwards	68	15			
Internal Revenue Code Section 197 intangibles (a)	Internal Revenue Code Section 197 intangibles (a)	85	—			
Leases		15	67			
Contributions in aid of construction						
Contributions in aid of construction						
Contributions in aid of construction	Contributions in aid of construction	114	120			
Other	Other	72	84			
Valuation allowances	Valuation allowances	(213)	(462)			
Valuation allowances						
Valuation allowances						
Total deferred tax assets	Total deferred tax assets	1,022	928			
Deferred Tax Liabilities	Deferred Tax Liabilities					
Deferred Tax Liabilities	Deferred Tax Liabilities					
Plant - net	Plant - net	3,609	3,812			

Federal - other	Federal - other	3	—	2042	5	—	—	2043	2043
State recycling credit	State recycling credit	12	—	2028	10	—	—	2028	2028
State - other	State - other	1	—	Indefinite	1	—	—	Indefinite	Indefinite

Valuation allowances have been established for the amount that, more likely than not, will not be realized. The changes in deferred tax valuation allowances were as follows:

Additions						Additions				
Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Income	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions	Balance at End of Period		Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Income	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions	Balance at End of Period
2023										
2022	2022	\$ 462	\$ 10	\$ —	\$ 259 (a)	\$ 213				
2021	2021	536	48 (b)	—	122 (c)	462				
2020		514	26	—	4	536				

- (a) PPL has a Pennsylvania net operating loss fully offset by a valuation allowance. In 2023, PPL adjusted the net operating loss and related valuation allowance to be recorded at the current estimate of the applicable rate at which each portion of the net operating loss that will expire and be written off as the rate is reduced annually by one half a percentage point until the rate reaches to 4.99% in 2031.
- (b) In 2023, PPL recorded a \$22 million decrease in a valuation allowance on a 2003 state net operating loss carryforward that expired in 2023.
- (c) In 2022, PPL recorded a \$36 million decrease in a valuation allowance on a 2002 state net operating loss carryforward that expired in 2022 and a \$213 million decrease in the valuation allowance due to the Pennsylvania rate change. See reconciliation of income tax table below.
- (b) (d) In 2021, PPL recorded a \$31 million increase in a valuation allowance on a state net operating loss carryforward in connection with the loss on extinguishment associated with a tender offer to purchase and retire PPL Capital Funding's outstanding Senior Notes.
- (c) (e) In light of the disposition of PPL's U.K. utility business, there was a decrease in the valuation allowance of approximately \$113 million.

Details of the components of income tax expense, a reconciliation of federal income taxes derived from statutory tax rates applied to "Income Before Income Taxes" to income taxes for reporting purposes, and details of "Taxes, other than income" were as follows:

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Income Tax Expense (Benefit)					
Current - Federal		\$ (2)	\$ (1)	\$ (8)			
Current - Federal (a)							
Current - State	Current - State	24	36	24			
Current - Foreign	Current - Foreign	—	(1)	(2)			
Total Current Expense (Benefit)	Total Current Expense (Benefit)	22	34	14			
Deferred - Federal		122	28	135			
Deferred - Federal (a)							
Deferred - State	Deferred - State	68	105	94			
Deferred - Foreign (a)		—	383	101			
Deferred - Foreign (b)							
Total Deferred Expense (Benefit), excluding operating loss carryforwards	Total Deferred Expense (Benefit), excluding operating loss carryforwards	190	516	330			

Amortization of investment tax credit				
Amortization of investment tax credit				
Amortization of investment tax credit	Amortization of investment tax credit	(3)	(3)	(3)
Tax expense (benefit) of operating loss carryforwards	Tax expense (benefit) of operating loss carryforwards	Tax expense (benefit) of operating loss carryforwards		
Deferred - Federal	Deferred - Federal	2	12	6
Deferred - State	Deferred - State	(10)	(56)	(33)
Total Tax Expense (Benefit) of Operating Loss Carryforwards	Total Tax Expense (Benefit) of Operating Loss Carryforwards	(8)	(44)	(27)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$201	\$503	\$314
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)			
- Federal	- Federal	\$119	\$36	\$130
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal				
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal				
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)			
- State	- State	82	85	85
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)			
- Foreign	- Foreign	—	382	99
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$201	\$503	\$314

- (a) During 2023, PPL purchased approximately \$300 million of renewable tax credits, as allowed by the IRA. PPL recorded a current tax benefit and a deferred tax expense for the utilization of approximately \$250 million of the credits in 2023 and prior years, per the three-year carry-back rule. See "Other - Purchase of Renewable Tax Credits" below for additional information.
- (b) The U.K. Finance Act 2021, formally enacted on June 10, 2021, increased the U.K. corporation tax rate from 19% to 25%, effective April 1, 2023. The primary impact of the corporation tax rate increase was an increase in deferred tax liabilities of the U.K. utility business, which was sold on June 14, 2021, and a corresponding deferred tax expense of \$383 million, which was recognized in continuing operations in 2021.

[Table of Contents](#)

In the table above, the following income tax expense (benefit) are excluded from income taxes:

	2023	2022	2021
Discontinued operations	\$ —	\$ (42)	\$ 759
Reclassification from AOCI due to sale of UK utility business	—	—	660
Other comprehensive income	(14)	11	150
Valuation allowance recorded to other comprehensive income	(1)	—	—
Total	\$ (15)	\$ (31)	\$ 1,569
	2023	2022	2021

Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)			
Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	\$ 194	\$ 192	\$ 109
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	58	68	23
Valuation allowance adjustments (a)	12	9	48
Income tax credits (b)	(22)	(3)	(2)
Impact of the U.K. Finance Acts on deferred tax balances (c)	—	—	383
Depreciation and other items not normalized	(10)	(8)	(5)
Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	(48)	(54)	(54)
Non-deductible officer's salary	1	5	6
Other	(1)	(8)	(5)
Total increase (decrease)	(10)	9	394
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 184	\$ 201	\$ 503
Effective income tax rate	19.9%	22.0%	96.5%

(a) In 2021, PPL recorded a \$31 million state deferred tax benefit on a net operating loss and an offsetting valuation allowance in connection with the loss on extinguishment associated with a tender offer to purchase and retire PPL Capital Funding's outstanding Senior Notes.

In 2023, 2022, and 2021, PPL recorded deferred income tax expense of \$11 million, \$5 million and \$15 million for valuation allowances primarily related to increased Pennsylvania net operating loss carryforwards expected to be unutilized.

(b) In addition to credits internally generated, in 2023, PPL purchased approximately \$300 million of renewable tax credits, as allowed by the IRA. PPL recorded a current tax benefit and a deferred tax expense for the utilization of approximately \$250 million of the credits in 2023 and prior years, per the three-year carry-back rule.

(c) The U.K. Finance Act 2021, formally enacted on June 10, 2021, increased the U.K. corporation tax rate from 19% to 25%, effective April 1, 2023. The primary impact of the corporation tax rate increase was an increase in deferred tax liabilities of the U.K. utility business, which was sold on June 14, 2021, and a corresponding deferred tax expense of \$383 million, which was recognized in continuing operations in 2021.

In 2020, the U.K. Finance Act 2020 cancelled the tax rate reduction from 19% to 17%. The primary impact of the cancellation of the corporation tax rate reduction was an increase in deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding deferred tax expense of \$106 million.

In the table above, the following income tax expense (benefit) are excluded from income taxes:

118

	2022	2021	2020
Discontinued operations	\$ (42)	\$ 759	\$ 188
Reclassification from AOCI due to sale of UK utility business	—	660	—
Other comprehensive income	11	150	(19)
Total	\$ (31)	\$ 1,569	\$ 169

	2022	2021	2020
Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)			
Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	\$ 192	\$ 109	\$ 200
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	68	23	48
Valuation allowance adjustments (a)	9	48	24
Federal and state income tax return adjustments	(1)	(3)	(9)
Impact of the U.K. Finance Acts on deferred tax balances (b)	—	383	101
Depreciation and other items not normalized	(8)	(5)	(5)
Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	(54)	(54)	(43)
Non-deductible officer's salary	5	6	7
Other	(10)	(4)	(9)
Total increase (decrease)	9	394	114

Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$	201	\$	503	\$	314
Effective income tax rate		22.0%		96.5%		32.9%

- (a) In 2021, PPL recorded a \$31 million state deferred tax benefit on a net operating loss and an offsetting valuation allowance in connection with the loss on extinguishment associated with a tender offer to purchase and retire PPL Capital Funding's outstanding Senior Notes.
- In 2022, 2021, and 2020, PPL recorded deferred income tax expense of \$5 million, \$15 million and \$24 million for valuation allowances primarily related to increased Pennsylvania net operating loss carryforwards expected to be unutilized.
- (b) In 2020, the U.K. Finance Act 2020 cancelled the tax rate reduction to 17%, thereby maintaining the corporation tax rate at 19% for financial years 2020 and 2021. The primary impact of the cancellation of the corporation tax rate reduction was an increase in deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding deferred tax expense of \$106 million.
- The U.K. Finance Act 2021, formally enacted on June 10, 2021, increased the U.K. corporation tax rate from 19% to 25%, effective April 1, 2023. The primary impact of the corporation tax rate increase was an increase in deferred tax liabilities of the U.K. utility business, which was sold on June 14, 2021, and a corresponding deferred tax expense of \$383 million, which was recognized in continuing operations in 2021.

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income				Taxes, other than income			
State gross receipts	State gross receipts							
(a)	(a)	\$175	\$113	\$100				
Domestic - other								
(a)		157	94	80				
Property and other (a)								
Property and other (a)								
Property and other (a)								
Total	Total	\$332	\$207	\$180				

- (a) Increase in 2022 is primarily due to the acquisition of RIE. RIE on May 25, 2022. The increase in 2023 isprimarily due to the results for 2023 including a full year of RIE operations compared to 2022, which includes only operations beginning on the acquisition date.

(PPL Electric)

The provision for PPL Electric's deferred income taxes for regulated assets and liabilities is based upon the ratemaking principles reflected in rates established by the PAPUC and the FERC. The difference in the provision for deferred income taxes for regulated assets and liabilities and the amount that otherwise would be recorded under GAAP is deferred and included in "Regulatory assets" or "Regulatory liabilities" on the Balance Sheets.

Significant components of PPL Electric's deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

119
118

Table of Contents

		2022	2021		2023	2022
Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Assets			Deferred Tax Assets		
Accrued pension and postretirement costs	Accrued pension and postretirement costs	\$	27	\$	14	

Contributions in aid of construction	Contributions in aid of construction	87	95
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	36	52
Income taxes due to customers	Income taxes due to customers	193	154
Other	Other	18	21

Other

Other

Total deferred tax assets	Total deferred tax assets	361	336

Deferred Tax Liabilities

Deferred Tax Liabilities

Deferred Tax Liabilities

Electric utility plant - net	Electric utility plant - net	1,745	1,891

Regulatory assets

Regulatory assets

Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	93	74
Prepayments	Prepayments	35	—
Other	Other	2	39

Total deferred tax liabilities	Total deferred tax liabilities	1,875	2,004

Net deferred tax liability	Net deferred tax liability	\$1,514	\$1,668

PPL Electric expects to have adequate levels of taxable income to realize its recorded deferred income tax assets.

Details of the components of income tax expense, a reconciliation of federal income taxes derived from statutory tax rates applied to "Income Before Income Taxes" to income taxes for reporting purposes, and details of "Taxes, other than income" were as follows:

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	2022	2021	2020	Income Tax Expense (Benefit)			
					2023	2022		2021
Current - Federal	Current - Federal	\$ 63	\$ 40	\$ 61				
Current - State	Current - State	20	35	23				
Total Current Expense (Benefit)	Total Current Expense (Benefit)	83	75	84				
Deferred - Federal	Deferred - Federal	60	59	45				
Deferred - State	Deferred - State	31	20	38				

Total	Total			
Deferred	Deferred			
Expense	Expense			
(Benefit),	(Benefit),			
excluding	excluding			
operating	operating			
loss	loss			
carryforwards	carryforwards	91	79	83
Total income tax	Total income tax			
expense	expense			
(benefit)	(benefit)	\$174	\$154	\$167
Total income tax expense (benefit)				
Total income tax expense (benefit)				
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal				
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal				
Total income tax	Total income tax			
expense	expense			
(benefit) - Federal	(benefit) - Federal	\$123	\$ 99	\$106
Total income tax	Total income tax			
expense	expense			
(benefit) - State	(benefit) - State	51	55	61
Total income	Total income			
tax expense	tax expense			
(benefit)	(benefit)	\$174	\$154	\$167

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022		2021
Reconciliation	Reconciliation								
of Income Tax	of Income Tax								
Expense	Expense								
(Benefit)	(Benefit)				Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)				
Federal	Federal								
income tax	income tax								
on Income	on Income								
Before	Before								
Income	Income								
Taxes at	Taxes at								
statutory tax	statutory tax								
rate - 21%	rate - 21%	\$ 147	\$ 126	\$ 139	Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	\$ 144	\$ 147	\$ 126	
Increase	Increase								
(decrease) due	(decrease) due								
to:	to:				Increase (decrease) due to:				
State income	State income								
taxes, net of	taxes, net of								
federal	federal								
income tax	income tax								
benefit	benefit	54	46	52	State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	49	54	46	
Federal and state income tax									
return adjustments		(1)	—	(4)					
Depreciation and other items not normalized									
Depreciation and other items not normalized									

Depreciation and other items not normalized	Depreciation and other items not normalized	(7)	(5)	(5)		(9)	(7)		(5)
Amortization of excess deferred federal income taxes	Amortization of excess deferred federal income taxes								
(a)	(a)	(12)	(14)	(16)	Amortization of excess deferred federal income taxes (a)	(11)	(12)		(14)
State income tax rate change (b)	State income tax rate change (b)	(9)	—	—	State income tax rate change (b)	—	(9)		—
Other	Other	2	1	1					
Other	Other								
Other	Other					(5)	1		
Total increase (decrease)	Total increase (decrease)	27	28	28	Total increase (decrease)	24	27		28
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 174	\$ 154	\$ 167	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 168	\$ 174		\$ 154
Effective income tax rate	Effective income tax rate	24.9%	25.7%	25.2%	Effective income tax rate	24.5%	24.9%		25.7%

(a) In 2023, 2022, 2021, and 2020, 2021, PPL Electric recorded lower income tax expense for the amortization of excess deferred taxes that primarily resulted from the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate reduction from 35% to 21% enacted by the TCJA. This amortization represents each year's refund amount, prior to a tax gross-up, to be paid to customers for previously collected deferred taxes at higher income tax rates.

(b) On July 8, 2022, the Governor 2022 includes a deferred tax benefit of Pennsylvania signed into law Pennsylvania House Bill 1342 (H.B. 1342). Among other changes \$9 million due to the state tax code, the bill reduces the corporate net income tax rate from 9.99% to 8.99% beginning January 1, 2023, and further reduces the rate annually by half a percentage point until the rate reaches 4.99% in 2031. The income statement impact of the corporate net income tax reduction was a deferred tax benefit of \$9 million. reduction. See "Other - Pennsylvania State Tax Reform" below for additional information.

120

119

Table of Contents

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022		2021
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income				Taxes, other than income				
State gross receipts	State gross receipts	\$142	\$113	\$100					
Property and other	Property and other	7	7	7					
Total	Total	\$149	\$120	\$107					

(LG&E)

The provision for LG&E's deferred income taxes for regulated assets and liabilities is based upon the ratemaking principles reflected in rates established by the KPSC and the FERC. The difference in the provision for deferred income taxes for regulated assets and liabilities and the amount that otherwise would be recorded under GAAP is deferred and included in "Regulatory assets" or "Regulatory liabilities" on the Balance Sheets.

Significant components of LG&E's deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

		2022	2021	2023	2022
Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Assets				
Contributions in aid of construction	Contributions in aid of construction	\$ 17	\$ 15		
Contributions in aid of construction					
Contributions in aid of construction					
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	18	18		
Accrued pension and postretirement costs					
Deferred investment tax credits	Deferred investment tax credits	8	8		
Income taxes due to customers	Income taxes due to customers	119	125		
State tax credit carryforwards	State tax credit carryforwards	9	11		
Lease liabilities	Lease liabilities	4	4		
Valuation allowances	Valuation allowances	(9)	(11)		
Other	Other	8	11		
Total deferred tax assets	Total deferred tax assets	174	181		
Deferred Tax Liabilities	Deferred Tax Liabilities				
Deferred Tax Liabilities					
Plant - net					
Plant - net					
Plant - net	Plant - net	869	854		
Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	69	65		
Lease right-of-use assets	Lease right-of-use assets	3	4		
Other	Other	4	9		
Total deferred tax liabilities	Total deferred tax liabilities	945	932		
Net deferred tax liability	Net deferred tax liability	\$771	\$751		

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, LG&E had \$9 \$8 million of state credit carryforwards that expire in 2028 and a \$9 an \$8 million valuation allowance related to state credit carryforwards due to insufficient projected Kentucky taxable income.

Details of the components of income tax expense, a reconciliation of federal income taxes derived from statutory tax rates applied to "Income Before Income Taxes" to income taxes for reporting purposes, and details of "Taxes, other than income" were:

2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Income Tax Expense (Benefit)		
Current - Federal	Current - Federal	\$ 60	\$ 41	\$ 53
Current - State	Current - State	9	5	7
Total Current Expense (Benefit)	Total Current Expense (Benefit)	69	46	60
Deferred - Federal	Deferred - Federal	(10)	1	(4)
Deferred - State	Deferred - State	5	8	7
Total Deferred Expense (Benefit)	Total Deferred Expense (Benefit)	(5)	9	3
Amortization of investment tax credit - Federal	Amortization of investment tax credit - Federal	(1)	(1)	(1)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 63	\$ 54	\$ 62
Total income tax expense (benefit)				
Total income tax expense (benefit)				
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal				
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal				
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal	Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal	\$ 49	\$ 41	\$ 48
Total income tax expense (benefit) - State	Total income tax expense (benefit) - State	14	13	14
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 63	\$ 54	\$ 62

121

120

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)				Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)			
Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	\$ 70	\$ 64	\$ 64	Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	\$ 70	\$ 70	\$ 64
Increase (decrease) due to:	Increase (decrease) due to:				Increase (decrease) due to:			
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	13	12	12	State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	13	13	12
Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	(18)	(20)	(11)	Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	(13)	(18)	(20)
Other	Other	(2)	(2)	(3)				
Other								
Other						(1)	(2)	
Total increase (decrease)	Total increase (decrease)	(7)	(10)	(2)	Total increase (decrease)	(1)	(7)	(10)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 63	\$ 54	\$ 62	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 69	\$ 63	\$ 54
Effective income tax rate	Effective income tax rate	18.8%	17.8%	20.3%	Effective income tax rate	20.6%	18.8%	17.8%

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income				Taxes, other than income			
Property and other	Property and other	\$48	\$46	\$40				
Total	Total	\$48	\$46	\$40				

(KU)

The provision for KU's deferred income taxes for regulated assets and liabilities is based upon the ratemaking principles reflected in rates established by the KPSC, the VSCC and the FERC. The difference in the provision for deferred income taxes for regulated assets and liabilities and the amount that otherwise would be recorded under GAAP is deferred and included in "Regulatory assets" or "Regulatory liabilities" on the Balance Sheets.

Significant components of KU's deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

	2022	2021	2023	2022

Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Assets	
Contributions in aid of construction	Contributions in aid of construction	\$ 9	\$ 9
Contributions in aid of construction			
Contributions in aid of construction			
Regulatory liabilities	Regulatory liabilities	23	23
Deferred investment tax credits			
Deferred investment tax credits			
Deferred investment tax credits	Deferred investment tax credits	21	22
Income taxes due to customers	Income taxes due to customers	136	143
State tax credit carryforwards	State tax credit carryforwards	4	4
Lease liabilities	Lease liabilities	5	7
Valuation allowances	Valuation allowances	(3)	(3)
Other	Other	4	4
Total deferred tax assets	Total deferred tax assets	199	209
Deferred Tax Liabilities	Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Deferred Tax Liabilities	Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Plant - net	Plant - net	1,028	1,012
Regulatory assets	Regulatory assets	56	41
Pension and postretirement costs	Pension and postretirement costs	6	13
Lease right-of-use assets	Lease right-of-use assets	5	6
Other	Other	—	2
Total deferred tax liabilities	Total deferred tax liabilities	1,095	1,074
Net deferred tax liability	Net deferred tax liability	\$ 896	\$ 865

At December 31, 2022, 2023, KU had \$4 million of state credit carryforwards of which \$3 million \$2 million will expire in 2028 and \$1 million \$2 million that has an indefinite carryforward period. At December 31, 2022, 2023, KU had a \$3 \$2 million valuation allowance related to state credit carryforwards due to insufficient projected Kentucky taxable income.

122

121

[Table of Contents](#)

Details of the components of income tax expense, a reconciliation of federal income taxes derived from statutory tax rates applied to "Income Before Income Taxes" to income taxes for reporting purposes, and details of "Taxes, other than income" were:

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Income Tax Expense (Benefit)						
Current - Federal	Current - Federal	\$ 63	\$ 58	\$ 40			
Current - State	Current - State	11	8	3			
Total Current Expense (Benefit)	Total Current Expense (Benefit)	74	66	43			
Deferred - Federal	Deferred - Federal	(3)	(4)	11			
Deferred - State	Deferred - State	7	7	11			
Total Deferred Expense (Benefit)	Total Deferred Expense (Benefit)	4	3	22			
Amortization of investment tax credit - Federal	Amortization of investment tax credit - Federal	(2)	(2)	(2)			
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 76	\$ 67	\$ 63			
Total income tax expense (benefit)							
Total income tax expense (benefit)							
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal							
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal							
Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal	Total income tax expense (benefit) - Federal	\$ 58	\$ 52	\$ 49			
Total income tax expense (benefit) - State	Total income tax expense (benefit) - State	18	15	14			
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 76	\$ 67	\$ 63			

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)				Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense (Benefit)			
Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	\$ 84	\$ 76	\$ 72	Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 21%	\$ 82	\$ 84	\$ 76
Increase (decrease) due to:	Increase (decrease) due to:				Increase (decrease) due to:			
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	16	14	14	State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	15	16	14
Amortization of investment tax credit	Amortization of investment tax credit	(2)	(2)	(2)	Amortization of investment tax credit	(2)		(2)
Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	(21)	(20)	(17)	Amortization of excess deferred federal and state income taxes	(17)	(21)	(20)
Other	Other	(1)	(1)	(4)				
Other	Other					(1)		(1)
Total decrease	Total decrease	(8)	(9)	(9)	Total decrease	(5)	(8)	(9)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 76	\$ 67	\$ 63	Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 77	\$ 76	\$ 67
Effective income tax rate	Effective income tax rate	19.1%	18.4%	18.4%	Effective income tax rate	19.8%	19.1%	18.4%

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022	2021
Taxes, other than income	Taxes, other than income				Taxes, other than income			
Property and other	Property and other	\$45	\$41	\$37				
Total	Total	\$45	\$41	\$37				

(All Registrants)

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

PPL or its subsidiaries file tax returns in four major tax jurisdictions. The income tax provisions for PPL Electric, LG&E and KU are calculated in accordance with an intercompany tax sharing agreement, which provides that taxable income be calculated as if each domestic subsidiary filed a separate consolidated return. PPL Electric or its subsidiaries

indirectly or directly file tax returns in three major tax jurisdictions, and LG&E and KU indirectly or directly file tax returns in two major tax jurisdictions. With few exceptions, at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, these jurisdictions, as well as the tax years that are no longer subject to examination, were as follows.

	PPL	PPL Electric	LG&E	KU
U.S. (federal)	2018 2019 and prior	2018 2019 and prior	2018 2019 and prior	2018 2019 and prior
Pennsylvania (state)	2017 and prior	2017 and prior		
Kentucky (state)	2017 2018 and prior	2017 2018 and prior	2017 2018 and prior	2017 2018 and prior
U.K. (foreign)	2019 2021 and prior			
	123			
	122			

[Table of Contents](#)
Other

Purchase of Renewable Tax Credits (PPL)

During 2023, PPL purchased approximately \$300 million of renewable tax credits, as allowed by the IRA. The credits were acquired at a discount. PPL believes that it will be able to monetize the acquired credits within the foreseeable future and recorded the associated benefit of the discount as a reduction of income taxes as of December 31, 2023. In addition, PPL recorded a deferred tax asset representing credits that will be utilized in future periods.

Narragansett Electric Acquisition (PPL)

The acquisition of Narragansett Electric on May 25, 2022 was deemed an asset acquisition for federal and state income tax purposes, as a result of PPL and National Grid making a tax election under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) §338(h)(10). Accordingly, the tax bases of substantially all of the assets acquired were increased to fair market value, which equaled net book value, thereby eliminating the related deferred tax assets and liabilities. This election resulted in tax goodwill that will be amortized for tax purposes over 15 years.

Pennsylvania State Tax Reform (PPL and PPL Electric)

On July 8, 2022, the Governor of Pennsylvania signed into law Pennsylvania House Bill 1342 (H.B. 1342). Among other changes to the state tax code, the bill reduces the corporate net income tax rate from 9.99% to 8.99% beginning January 1, 2023, and further reduces the rate annually by half a percentage point until the rate reaches 4.99% in 2031.

GAAP requires that deferred tax assets and liabilities be measured at the enacted tax rate expected to apply when temporary book-to-tax differences are expected to be realized or settled. In 2022, PPL and PPL Electric recorded an increase in regulatory liabilities of \$270 million for the remeasurement of regulated accumulated deferred tax balances and a deferred tax benefit of \$5 million and \$9 million, respectively, associated with the remeasurement of non-regulated accumulated deferred income tax balances. The amounts recorded are estimates that will be updated quarterly to reflect revised forecast, actual activity, and applicable orders from regulatory authorities.

Inflation Reduction Act (All Registrants)

On August 16, 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) IRA was signed into law. Among other things, the IRA enacted a new 15% corporate "book minimum tax," which is based on adjusted GAAP pre-tax income and is only applicable to corporations whose pre-tax income exceeds a certain threshold. PPL continues does not expect to be subject to the book minimum tax for the year ended December 31, 2023. The Registrants will continue to assess the impacts of the IRA on the their financial statements of PPL and the other Registrants and will monitor guidance issued by the U.S. Treasury in the future. In addition, the IRA enacted numerous new tax credits, largely associated with renewable energy. PPL continues to assess the applicability of these provisions to PPL and its subsidiaries.

IRS Revenue Procedure 2023-15 (PPL and LG&E)

On April 14, 2023, the IRS issued Revenue Procedure 2023-15, which provides a safe harbor method of accounting that taxpayers may use to determine whether expenses to repair, maintain, replace, or improve natural gas transmission and distribution property must be capitalized for tax purposes. PPL and LG&E are currently reviewing the revenue procedure to determine its potential impact on their financial statements.

7. Utility Rate Regulation

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

(All Registrants)

PPL, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU reflect the effects of regulatory actions in the financial statements for their rate-regulated utility operations. Regulatory assets and liabilities are classified as current if, upon initial recognition, the entire amount related to an item will be recovered or refunded within a year of the balance sheet date.

(PPL)

RIE is subject to the jurisdiction of the RIPUC, the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers, and the FERC. RIE operates under a FERC-approved open access transmission tariff. RIE's base distribution rates are calculated based on recovery of costs as well as a return on rate base. Certain other recovery mechanisms exist to recover expenses and capital investments with a return on rate base separate from the base distribution rate case process.

123

Table of Contents

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

LG&E is subject to the jurisdiction of the KPSC and the FERC, and KU is subject to the jurisdiction of the KPSC, the FERC and the VSCC.

LG&E's and KU's Kentucky base rates are calculated based on recovery of costs as well as a return on capitalization (common equity, long-term debt and short-term debt) including adjustments for certain net investments and costs recovered separately through other means. As such, LG&E and KU generally earn a return on regulatory assets.

124

(PPL and KU)

KU's Virginia base rates are calculated based on recovery of costs as well as a return on rate base (net utility plant plus working capital less accumulated deferred income taxes and miscellaneous deductions). As all regulatory assets and liabilities, except for regulatory assets and liabilities related to the levelized fuel factor, accumulated deferred income taxes, pension and postretirement benefits, and AROs related to certain CCR impoundments, are excluded from the return on rate base utilized in the calculation of Virginia base rates, no return is earned on the related assets.

KU's rates to municipal customers for wholesale power requirements are calculated based on annual updates to a formula rate that utilizes a return on rate base (net utility plant plus working capital less accumulated deferred income taxes and miscellaneous deductions). As all regulatory assets and liabilities, except accumulated deferred income taxes, are excluded from the return on rate base utilized in the development of municipal rates, no return is earned on the related assets.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is subject to the jurisdiction of the PAPUC and the FERC. PPL Electric's distribution base rates are calculated based on recovery of costs as well as a return on distribution rate base (net utility plant plus a working capital allowance less plant-related deferred taxes and other miscellaneous additions and deductions). PPL Electric's transmission revenues are billed in accordance with a FERC tariff that allows for recovery of transmission costs incurred, a return on transmission-related rate base (net utility plant plus a working capital allowance less plant-related deferred taxes and other miscellaneous additions and deductions) and an automatic annual update. See "Transmission Formula Rate" below for additional information on this tariff. All regulatory assets and liabilities are excluded from distribution and transmission return on investment calculations; therefore, generally no return is earned on PPL Electric's regulatory assets.

(All Registrants)

The following table provides information about the regulatory assets and liabilities of cost-based rate-regulated utility operations at December 31:

	PPL		PPL Electric	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Current Regulatory Assets:				
Gas supply clause	125	\$ 41	\$ 21	\$ —
Rate adjustment mechanism	124	96	—	—
Derivative Instruments	41	—	—	—
Smart meter rider	5	11	5	11
Table of Contents	3	—	3	—
Fuel adjustment clause	38	11		
Other	2022 34	2021 21	2022 5	2021 11
Total Regulatory Assets	\$ 258	\$ 64	\$ 13	\$ 22
Generation supply charge	\$ 37	\$ 10	\$ 37	\$ 10

Noncurrent Regulatory Assets		14		21		7		21
Deferred benefit plan	\$	778	\$	527	\$	353	\$	259
Plant outage cost refund		46		22		15		22
Net Metering		64		10		14		10
Environmental Cost recovery		102		79		=		79
Taxes recoverable through future rates		47		27		—		—
Transmission formula rate		118		11		12		—
Fuel adjustment mechanism		06		24		—3		—4
Interest rate swaps		27		18		—		—
Terminated interest rate swaps		07		70		—		—
Total current regulatory assets of utility plant	\$	218	\$	282	\$	248	\$	288
AROs		295		302		—		—
Noncurrent Regulatory Liabilities:								
Other		69		6		—		—
Accumulated cost of removal of utility plant	\$	950	\$	639	\$	568	\$	488
Total noncurrent regulatory assets		1,819		1,236		568		488
Power purchase agreement - OVEC		26		35		—		—
Net deferred taxes		2,094		1,591		775		531
Defined benefit plans		187		95		45		28
Terminated interest rate swaps		60		62		—		—
Energy efficiency		32		—		—		—
Other		63		—		—		—
Total noncurrent regulatory liabilities	\$	3,412	\$	2,422	\$	820	\$	559

	PPL		PPL Electric		LG&E		KU	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current Regulatory Assets:								
Gas supply clause	\$ —	\$ 41	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 13	\$ —	\$ —
Rate adjustment mechanism	118	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renewable energy certificates	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Derivative Instruments	51	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smart meter rider	6	5	6	5	—	—	—	—
Storm damage expense	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Universal service rider	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
Fuel adjustment clause	4	38	—	—	3	9	—	29
Transmission service charge	43	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
DSIC	7	5	7	5	—	—	—	—
Other	38	15	1	—	4	1	3	3
Total current regulatory assets	\$ 293	\$ 258	\$ 57	\$ 13	\$ 7	\$ 23	\$ 3	\$ 32
Noncurrent Regulatory Assets:								
Defined benefit plans	\$ 887	\$ 778	\$ 417	\$ 353	\$ 217	\$ 209	\$ 136	\$ 140
Plant outage cost	38	46	—	—	10	12	28	34
Net Metering	112	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
Environmental Cost recovery	99	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes recoverable through future rates	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm costs	97	118	—	—	15	7	14	3
Unamortized loss on debt	22	21	3	3	10	11	7	7
Interest rate swaps	7	7	—	—	7	7	—	—
Terminated interest rate swaps	58	63	—	—	34	37	24	26
Accumulated cost of removal of utility plant	178	212	178	212	—	—	—	—
AROs	289	295	—	—	76	76	213	219
Derivative Instruments	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Other	79	69	—	—	26	14	17	13
Total noncurrent regulatory assets	\$ 1,874	\$ 1,819	\$ 598	\$ 568	\$ 395	\$ 373	\$ 439	\$ 442

	LG&E		KU	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Current Regulatory Assets:				
Gas supply clause	\$ 13	\$ 21	\$ —	\$ —
Gas line tracker	—	3	—	—
Generation formula rate	—	—	—	2
Fuel adjustment clause	9	4	29	7
Other	1	5	3	—
Total current regulatory assets	\$ 23	\$ 33	\$ 32	\$ 9
Noncurrent Regulatory Assets:				
Defined benefit plans	\$ 209	\$ 164	\$ 140	\$ 103
Storm costs	7	8	3	3
Unamortized loss on debt	11	12	7	8
Interest rate swaps	7	18	—	—
Terminated interest rate swaps	37	41	26	29
AROs	76	75	219	227
Plant outage costs	12	15	34	39
Other	14	4	13	2
Total noncurrent regulatory assets	\$ 373	\$ 337	\$ 442	\$ 411

126

	LG&E		KU	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Current Regulatory Liabilities:				
Economic relief billing credit	\$ —	\$ 21	\$ —	\$ 6
Other	7	—	6	2
Total current regulatory liabilities	\$ 7	\$ 21	\$ 6	\$ 8
Noncurrent Regulatory Liabilities:				
Accumulated cost of removal of utility plant	\$ 287	\$ 262	\$ 389	\$ 377
Power purchase agreement - OVEC	18	24	8	11
Net deferred taxes	477	491	546	569
Defined benefit plans	21	10	56	57
Terminated interest rate swaps	30	31	30	31
Total noncurrent regulatory liabilities	\$ 833	\$ 818	\$ 1,029	\$ 1,045

(a) See "Regulatory Matters - Federal Matters - PPL Electric Transmission Formula Rate Return on Equity" below for additional information.

	PPL		PPL Electric		LG&E		KU	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current Regulatory Liabilities:								
Generation supply charge	\$ 51	\$ 37	\$ 51	\$ 37	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Transmission service charge	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	—
TCJA customer refund	5	15	5	15	—	—	—	—

Act 129 compliance rider	15	14	15	14	—	—	—	—
Transmission formula rate	21	12	18	12	—	—	—	—
Rate adjustment mechanism	72	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Energy efficiency	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gas supply clause	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Other	23	27	2	—	1	7	1	6
Total current regulatory liabilities	\$ 225	\$ 238	\$ 91	\$ 85	\$ 16	\$ 7	\$ 1	\$ 6
Noncurrent Regulatory Liabilities:								
Accumulated cost of removal of utility plant	\$ 996	\$ 950	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 306	\$ 287	\$ 399	\$ 389
Power purchase agreement - OVEC	19	26	—	—	13	18	6	8
Net deferred taxes	1,977	2,094	763	775	459	477	523	546
Defined benefit plans	252	187	73	45	20	21	59	56
Terminated interest rate swaps	57	60	—	—	29	30	28	30
Energy efficiency	5	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	34	63	—	—	—	—	3	—
Total noncurrent regulatory liabilities	\$ 3,340	\$ 3,412	\$ 836	\$ 820	\$ 827	\$ 833	\$ 1,018	\$ 1,029

Following is an overview of selected regulatory assets and liabilities detailed in the preceding tables. Specific developments with respect to certain of these regulatory assets and liabilities are discussed in "Regulatory Matters."

125

[Table of Contents](#)

[Defined Benefit Plans](#)

(All Registrants)

Defined benefit plan regulatory assets and liabilities represent prior service cost and net actuarial gains and losses that will be recovered in defined benefit plans expense through future base rates based upon established regulatory practices and, generally, are amortized over the average remaining service lives of plan participants. These regulatory assets and liabilities are adjusted at least annually or whenever the funded status of defined benefit plans is remeasured.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

As a result of previous rate case settlements and orders, the difference between pension cost calculated in accordance with LG&E's and KU's pension accounting policy and pension cost calculated using a 15-year amortization period for actuarial gains and losses and settlements are recorded as a regulatory asset. As of December 31, 2023, the balances were \$86 million for PPL, \$46 million for LG&E and \$40 million for KU. As of December 31, 2022, the balances were \$107 million for PPL, \$57 million for LG&E and \$50 million for KU. As

(PPL)

RIE is subject to a pension rate adjustment mechanism whereby the difference in amounts allowed to be recovered in rates versus actual costs of December 31, 2021, the balances were \$98 million for PPL, \$54 million for LG&E RIE's pension and \$44 million for KU. other postretirement benefit plans that are to be recovered from or passed back to customers in future periods, are also recorded as regulatory assets and liabilities.

(All Registrants)

[Storm Costs](#)

PPL Electric, LG&E and KU have the ability to request from the PAPUC, the KPSC and the VSCC, as applicable, the authority to treat expenses related to specific extraordinary storms as a regulatory asset and defer such costs for regulatory accounting and reporting purposes. Once such authority is granted, LG&E and KU can request recovery of those expenses in a base rate case and begin amortizing the costs when recovery starts. PPL Electric can recover qualifying expenses caused by major storm events, as defined in its retail tariff, over three years through the Storm Damage Expense Rider commencing in the application year after the storm occurred. Storm costs incurred in PPL Electric's territory from a March 2018 storm were amortized through 2021. LG&E's and KU's regulatory assets for storm costs approved for base rate recovery are being amortized through various dates ending in 2031.

As provided in the [Amendment Settlement Agreement \(ASA\)](#), [ASA](#), RIE has the authority from the RIPUC to treat certain incremental O&M expenses related to specific extraordinary storms as a regulatory asset and defer such costs for regulatory accounting and reporting purposes. Once all expenses for the extraordinary storm have been finalized, RIE files a final accounting of those storm expenses with the RIPUC that is subject to review by the RIPUC and the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers.

127

Unamortized Loss on Debt

Unamortized loss on reacquired debt represents losses on long-term debt refinanced, reacquired or redeemed that have been deferred and will be amortized and recovered over either the original life of the extinguished debt or the life of the replacement debt (in the case of refinancing). Such costs are being amortized through [2029](#) [2053](#) for PPL Electric, through 2042 for KU, and through 2044 for LG&E.

Accumulated Cost of Removal of Utility Plant

RIE, LG&E and KU charge costs of removal through depreciation expense with an offsetting credit to a regulatory liability. The regulatory liability is relieved as costs are incurred.

PPL Electric does not accrue for costs of removal. When costs of removal are incurred, PPL Electric records the costs as a regulatory asset. Such deferral is included in rates and amortized over the subsequent five-year period.

126

[Table of Contents](#)

Net Deferred Taxes

Regulatory liabilities associated with net deferred taxes represent the future revenue impact from the adjustment of deferred income taxes required primarily for excess deferred taxes and unamortized investment tax credits, largely a result of the TCJA enacted in 2017.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

Distribution System Improvement Charge (DSIC)

The DSIC is authorized under Act 11 and is considered an alternative ratemaking mechanism providing more timely cost recovery of qualifying distribution system capital improvements. DSIC is charged to all customers taking distribution service as a percentage of total distribution revenue (excluding State Tax Adjustment Surcharge). DSIC is capped at 5% of the total amount billed to all customers for distribution service (including reconcilable riders) which provides a safeguard for customers. PPL Electric is permitted to utilize the DSIC mechanism so long as the rolling 12 month ROE for the applicable period does not exceed the PUC ROE in the company's PAPUC quarterly financial report filing. The DSIC contains a reconciliation mechanism whereby any over- or under-recovery from customers is either refunded to, or recovered from, customers through the adjustment factor determined for the subsequent year.

Generation Supply Charge (GSC)

The GSC is a cost recovery mechanism that permits PPL Electric to recover costs incurred to provide generation supply to PLR customers who receive basic generation supply service. The recovery includes charges for generation supply, as well as administration of the acquisition process. In addition, the GSC contains a reconciliation mechanism whereby any over- or under-recovery from prior periods is refunded to, or recovered from, customers through the adjustment factor determined for the subsequent rate filing period.

Transmission Service Charge (TSC)

PPL Electric is charged by PJM for transmission service-related costs applicable to its PLR customers. PPL Electric passes these costs on to customers, who receive basic generation supply service through the PAPUC-approved TSC cost recovery mechanism. The TSC contains a reconciliation mechanism whereby any over- or under-recovery from customers is either refunded to, or recovered from, customers through the adjustment factor determined for the subsequent year.

RIE arranges transmission service on behalf of its customers and bills the costs of those services to customers, pursuant to its Transmission Service Cost Adjustment Provision. The TSC contains a reconciliation mechanism whereby any over- or under-recovery from customers is either refunded to, or recovered from, customers through the adjustment factor determined for the subsequent year.

Transmission Formula Rate

PPL Electric's transmission revenues are billed in accordance with a FERC-approved Open Access Transmission Tariff that utilizes a formula-based rate recovery mechanism. Under this formula, [beginning in 2023](#), rates are put into effect [in June on January 1st](#) of each year based upon [prior year](#) actual expenditures [and current year](#) from the most

recently filed FERC Form 1, forecasted capital additions, additions, and other data based on PPL Electric's books and records. 2023 is considered a transitional period as the calendar year rate approved by FERC became effective April 1, 2023. Rates are then adjusted compared during the following year to reflect actual the estimated annual expenses and capital additions as reported that will be filed in PPL Electric's Electric's annual FERC Form 1, filed under the FERC's Uniform System of Accounts. Any Under the mechanism, any difference between the revenue requirement in effect for the prior year and actual expenditures incurred for that year is recorded as a regulatory asset or regulatory liability, liability, and the regulatory asset or regulatory liability is to be recovered from or returned to customers starting one year after the conclusion of the rate year.

Storm Damage Expense Rider (SDER)

The SDER is a reconcilable automatic adjustment clause under which PPL Electric annually will compare actual storm costs to storm costs allowed in base rates and refund or recover any differences from customers. In the 2015 rate case settlement approved by the PAPUC in November 2015, it was determined that reportable storm damage expenses to be recovered annually through base rates will be set at \$20 million. The SDER will recover from or refund to customers the applicable expenses from reportable storms as compared to the \$20 million recovered annually through base rates.

127

Table of Contents

Act 129 Compliance Rider

In compliance with Pennsylvania's Act 129 of 2008 and implementing regulations, PPL Electric is currently in Phase IV of the energy efficiency and conservation plan which was approved in March 2021. Phase IV allows PPL Electric to recover the

128

maximum \$313 million over the five-year period, June 1, 2021 through May 31, 2026. The plan includes programs intended to reduce electricity consumption. The recoverable costs include direct and indirect charges, including design and development costs, general and administrative costs and applicable state evaluator costs. The rates are applied to customers who receive distribution service through the Act 129 Compliance Rider. The actual Phase IV program costs are reconcilable after each 12-month period, and any over- or under-recovery from customers will be refunded or recovered over the next rate filing period. PPL Electric's Act 129 Phase III plan ended May 31, 2021 and any over- or under-recovery from customers related to Phase III will be refunded or recovered over the next rate filing period.

Smart Meter Rider (SMR)

Act 129 requires each electric distribution company (EDC) with more than 100,000 customers to have a PAPUC approved Smart Meter Technology Procurement and Installation Plan (SMP). As of December 31, 2019, PPL Electric replaced substantially all of its old meters with meters that meet the Act 129 requirements under its SMP. In accordance with Act 129, EDCs are able to recover the costs and earn a return on capital of providing smart metering technology. PPL Electric uses the SMR to recover the costs to implement its SMP. The SMR is a reconciliation mechanism whereby any over- or under-recovery from prior years is refunded to, or recovered from, customers through the adjustment factor determined for the subsequent quarters.

Universal Service Rider (USR)

The USR provides for recovery of costs associated with universal service programs, OnTrack and Winter Relief Assistance Program (WRAP), provided by PPL Electric to residential customers. OnTrack is a special payment program for low-income households and WRAP provides low-income customers a means to reduce electric bills through energy saving methods. The USR rate is applied to residential customers who receive distribution service. The actual program costs are reconcilable, and any over- or under-recovery from customers will be refunded or recovered annually in the subsequent year.

TCJA Customer Refund

As a result of the reduced U.S federal corporate income tax rate as enacted by the TCJA, the PAPUC ruled that these tax benefits should be refunded to customers. Timing differences between the recognition of these tax benefits and the refund of the benefit to the customer creates a regulatory liability. PPL Electric's liability is being credited back to distribution customers through a temporary negative surcharge and remains in place until PPL Electric files and the PAPUC approves new base rates. The TCJA is reconcilable, and any over- or under-recovery from customers will be refunded or recovered annually in the subsequent year.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

Fuel Adjustment Clauses

LG&E's and KU's retail electric rates contain a fuel adjustment clause, whereby variances in power purchases and the cost of fuel to generate electricity, including transportation costs, from the costs embedded in base rates are adjusted in LG&E's and KU's rates. The KPSC requires formal reviews at six-month intervals to examine past fuel adjustments and at two-year intervals to review past operations of the fuel adjustment clause and, to the extent appropriate, may conduct public hearings and reestablish the fuel charge included

in base rates. The regulatory assets or liabilities represent the amounts that have been under- or over-recovered due to timing or adjustments to the mechanism and are typically recovered within 12 months.

KU also employs a levelized fuel factor mechanism for Virginia customers using an average fuel cost factor based primarily on projected fuel costs and load for the fuel year (12 months ending March 31). The Virginia levelized fuel factor allows fuel recovery based on projected fuel costs for the fuel year plus an adjustment for any under- or over-recovery of fuel expenses from the prior fuel year. The regulatory assets or liabilities represent the amounts that have been under- or over-recovered due to timing or adjustments to the mechanism and are typically recovered or refunded within 12 months.

Economic Relief Billing Credit

The Economic Relief Billing Credit represents regulatory liabilities at December 31, 2021, that were returned to customers through September 30, 2022, as approved in the 2020 Kentucky rate case in recognition of the economic impact of COVID-19.

129

AROs

As discussed in Note 1, for LG&E and KU, all ARO accretion and depreciation expenses are reclassified as a regulatory asset or regulatory liability. ARO regulatory assets associated with certain CCR projects are amortized to expense in accordance with regulatory approvals. For other AROs, deferred accretion and depreciation expense is recovered through cost of removal.

128

Table of Contents

Power Purchase Agreement - OVEC

As a result of purchase accounting associated with PPL's acquisition of LG&E and KU, the fair values of the OVEC power purchase agreement were recorded on the balance sheets of LG&E and KU with offsets to regulatory liabilities. The regulatory liabilities are being amortized using the units-of-production method until March 2026, the expiration date of the agreement at the date of the acquisition. LG&E's and KU's customer rates continue to reflect the original contracts. See Notes 14 13 and 19 18 for additional discussion of the power purchase agreement.

Interest Rate Swaps

LG&E's unrealized gains and losses are recorded as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities until they are realized as interest expense. Interest expense from existing swaps is realized and recovered over the terms of the associated debt, which matures in 2033.

Terminated Interest Rate Swaps

Net realized gains and losses on all interest rate swaps are recovered through regulated rates. As such, any gains and losses on these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or liabilities and are primarily recognized in "Interest Expense" on the Statements of Income over the life of the associated debt.

Plant Outage Costs

From July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2021, plant outage costs were normalized for ratemaking purposes based on an average level of expenses. Plant outage expenses that were greater or less than the average will be collected from or returned to customers, through future base rates. Effective July 1, 2021 under-recovered plant outage costs are being amortized through 2029 for LG&E and KU.

(PPL)

Derivative Instruments

RIE evaluates open derivative instruments for regulatory deferral by determining if they are probable of recovery from, or refund to, customers through future rates. Derivative instruments that qualify for recovery are recorded at fair value, with changes in fair value recorded as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities in the period in which the change occurs. The balance is reconcilable, and any over- or under-recovery from customers will be refunded or recovered annually in the subsequent year.

Energy Efficiency

Energy efficiency represents the difference between revenue billed to customers through RIE's energy efficiency charge and the costs of the RIE's energy efficiency programs as approved by the RIPUC.

The energy efficiency charge is designed to collect the estimated costs of the RIE's energy efficiency plan for the upcoming calendar year. The final annual over/under is reconciled in the next year's energy efficiency plan filing, as part of the reconciliation factor calculation. RIE may file to change the energy efficiency plan charge at any time should significant over-or under-recoveries occur.

Net Metering

Net metering deferral reflects the recovery mechanism for costs associated with customer-installed on-site generation facilities, including the costs of renewable generation credits. This surcharge provides RIE with a mechanism to recover such amounts. Net metering is reconcilable annually, and any over- or under-recovery from customers will be refunded to, or recovered from, customers through the adjustment factor determined for the subsequent year.

130

129

[Table of Contents](#)

Rate Adjustment Mechanisms

In addition to commodity costs, RIE is subject to a number of additional rate adjustment mechanisms whereby an asset or liability is recognized resulting from differences between actual revenues and the underlying cost being recovered or differences between actual revenues and targeted amounts as approved by the RIPUC. The rate adjustment mechanisms are reconcilable, and any over- or under-recovery from customers are to be refunded or recovered annually in the subsequent year.

Renewable energy certificates (RECs)

Represents deferred costs associated with RIE's compliance obligation with the Rhode Island Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS). The RPS is legislation established to foster the development of new renewable energy sources. The regulatory asset will be recovered over the next year.

Taxes Recoverable through Future Rates

Taxes recoverable through future rates represent the portion of future income taxes that are anticipated to be recovered through future rates based upon established regulatory practices. Accordingly, this regulatory asset is recognized when the offsetting deferred tax liability is recognized. For general-purpose financial reporting, this regulatory asset and the deferred tax liability are not offset; rather, each is displayed separately. This regulatory asset is expected to be recovered over the period that the underlying book-tax timing differences reverse and the actual cash taxes are incurred.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

Environmental Cost Recovery

Kentucky law permits LG&E and KU to recover the costs, including a return of operating expenses and a return of and on capital invested, of complying with the Clean Air Act and those federal, state or local environmental requirements, which apply to coal combustion wastes and by-products from coal-fired electricity generating facilities. The KPSC requires reviews of the past operations of the environmental surcharge for six-month and two-year billing periods to evaluate the related charges, credits and rates of return, as well as to provide for the roll-in of ECR amounts to base rates each two-year period. The KPSC has authorized return on equity of 9.35% for existing approved ECR projects. The ECR regulatory asset or liability represents the amount that has been under- or over-recovered due to timing or adjustments to the mechanism and is typically recovered or refunded within 12 months.

RIE's rate plans provide for specific rate allowances for RIE's share of the estimated costs to investigate and perform certain remediation activities at sites with which it may be associated, with variances deferred for future recovery from, or return to, customers. RIE believes future costs, beyond the expiration of current rate plans, will continue to be recovered through rates. The regulatory asset represents the excess of amounts incurred for RIE's actual site investigation and remediation costs versus amounts received in rates.

(PPL and LG&E)

Gas Supply Clause

LG&E's natural gas rates contain a gas supply clause, whereby the expected cost of natural gas supply and variances between actual and expected costs and customer usage from prior periods are adjusted quarterly in LG&E's rates, subject to approval by the KPSC. The gas supply clause also includes a separate natural gas procurement incentive mechanism, which allows LG&E's rates to be adjusted annually to share savings between the actual cost of gas purchases and market indices, with the shareholders and the customers during each performance-based rate year (12 months ending October 31). The regulatory assets or liabilities represent the total amounts that have been under- or over-recovered due to timing or adjustments to the mechanisms and are typically recovered or refunded within 18 months.

130

Regulatory Matters

Rhode Island Activities (PPL)

Rate Case proceedings

At its August 24, 2018 Open Meeting, and subsequently memorialized pursuant Pursuant to Report and Order No. 23823 issued May 5, 2020, the RIPUC approved the terms of an ASA, Amended Settlement Agreement (ASA), reflecting an allowed return on equity (ROE) rate of 9.275% based on a common equity ratio of approximately 51%. RIE is currently in year four six of the multi-year rate plan (Rate Plan). On June 30, 2021, the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers consented to an open-ended extension of the term of the Rate

131

Plan such that RIE was not required to file its next rate case in order for new rates take effect no later than September 1, 2022 as originally contemplated by the ASA. Plan. Pursuant to the settlement with the Rhode Island Office of the Attorney General in connection with the acquisition of RIE by PPL, RIE currently does not anticipate filing a new base rate case until at least three years following the closing of the acquisition on May 25, 2022 before October 1, 2025. Pursuant to the open-ended extension, the Rate Year 3 level of base distribution rates under ASA will remain in effect and RIE will continue to operate under the current Rate Plan until a new Rate Plan is approved by the RIPUC.

The ASA includes additional provisions, including (i) an Electric Transportation Initiative (the ET Initiative) to facilitate the growth of Electric Vehicle (EV) adoption and scaling of the market for EV charging equipment to advance Rhode Island's zero emission vehicles and greenhouse gas emissions policy goals, which the RIPUC is continuing to review in connection with certain underspending in the ET Initiative and the timing of crediting customers the deferral balance pursuant to the ASA, (ii) two energy storage demonstration projects, which are on track for timely completion, (iii) a new incentive-only performance incentive for System Efficiency: Annual Megawatt Capacity Savings, which sunset in 2021 and is a tracking and reporting only metric and (iv) several additional metrics for tracking and reporting purposes only. The RIPUC discussed the ET Initiative at an Open Meeting on August 30, 2022, advising the Company RIE to seek RIPUC authorization to continue the ET Initiative and/or to alter any of the targets established in the ASA for Rate Year 5 and beyond. No votes or official rulings were taken; however, based on this feedback, RIE has paused the ET programs in Rate Year 5.

Advanced Metering Functionality and Grid Modernization (AMF)

On January 21, 2021, In 2021, RIE filed its Updated Advance Metering Functionality (AMF) AMF Business Case and Grid Modernization Plan (GMP) with the RIPUC in accordance with the ASA. The Updated AMF Business Case – a foundational component of Amended Settlement Agreement (ASA) approved by the GMP – seeks RIPUC in August 2018, and which among other things, sought approval to deploy smart meters throughout the service territory. Pursuant to After PPL completed the written order issued on July 14, 2021, the RIPUC stayed the AMF and GMP proceedings pending further consideration following the issuance acquisition of a final Order by the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers on the acquisition. RIE, filed notice of withdrawal of the original Updated AMF Business Case and GMP with the RIPUC on September 12, 2022. RIE filed a new AMF Business Case with the RIPUC on November 18, 2022. The new AMF Business Case filing consists in 2022, consisting of a detailed proposal for full-scale deployment of AMF across its electric service territory. The proposal will enable significant customer and grid benefits in line with

On September 27, 2023, the state's climate mandates. If RIPUC unanimously approved the program is estimated to cost \$188 million on a net present value (NPV) basis and provide benefits of \$729 million NPV over the 20-year project life, yielding a benefit-cost ratio of 3.9%. RIE's proposal represents an opportunity RIE to deploy this foundational technology, which is a necessary first step to transforming Rhode Island's an AMF-based metering system for the electric distribution system. In its filing, business. RIE requested a RIPUC decision by June 2023; is authorized to seek recovery of the RIPUC issued a revised procedural schedule for approved capital investment through the ISR process with an overall multi-year cap on recovery at approximately \$153 million, subject to certain terms, conditions and limitations with respect to the potential offsets and recoverability of certain costs. RIE is required to continue spending even if above the recovery cap, until it achieves the functionalities outlined in the AMF Business Case filing that provides for hearings on July 19-20, and July 25-27, 2023. In addition, Case. RIE filed with the RIPUC will hold a public comment hearing (i) an updated electric Service Quality Plan on February 28, 2023, December 27, 2023 for RIPUC approval and technical sessions (ii) additional compliance tariff provisions regarding recovery and updated cost schedules to reflect the RIPUC's decision on February 22, 2023, March 2, 2023, April 18, 2023 and May 10, 2023. December 22, 2023 for RIPUC approval. RIE cannot predict the outcome of these matters.

Grid Modernization

RIE filed a new GMP with the RIPUC on December 30, 2022. The new GMP filing consists of a holistic suite of grid modernization investments that will provide RIE with the tools and capability to manage the electric distribution system more granularly considering a range of distributed energy resources adoption levels, accelerated by Rhode Island's ambitious Island's climate mandates, while at the same time maintaining a safe and reliable electric distribution system. The GMP is an informational guidance document that supports the foundational grid modernization investments proposed in RIE's Fiscal Year (FY) 2024 Electric Infrastructure, Safety and Reliability (ISR) Plan and will support additional grid modernization investments to be proposed in future electric ISR plans. Consequently, RIE is did not requesting request approval from the RIPUC for any specific investments or seeking any seek cost recovery as part of this the GMP; rather, RIE requested the RIPUC issue issues an order affirming RIE's RIE's compliance with its obligation to file a GMP that meets the requirements of the ASA. The RIPUC has not yet established held a procedural schedule for status conference on October 26, 2023, to discuss the scope of the RIPUC's review of the GMP filing, and its potential impact future electric ISR plans.

On April 30, 2021 January 31, 2024, RIE filed a petition for to request approval to recognize regulatory assets related to COVID-19 impacts (RIPUC the credit card, debit card, and related fees (Electronic Transaction Fees) that RIE has waived and will continue to waive on a going forward basis

131

Table of Contents

pursuant to the RIPUC orders in RIPUC Docket No. 5154). In 5022 related to COVID-19 impacts. If approved, RIE plans to include a proposal as part of its petition, next base distribution rate case for the amortization/recovery of the regulatory assets and to include future Electronic Transaction Fees in base distribution rates. RIE seeks the RIPUC's authorization simultaneously filed a Notice of Withdrawal of its April 2021 petition to create regulatory assets and consideration of future cost recovery for the following COVID-19 costs: (1) the increased cost of customer accounts receivable that RIE will be unable to collect as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, related bad debt expense and the executive orders and RIPUC orders restricting RIE's collection activities as a result of the pandemic, which will result in increased net charge-offs; (2) lost revenue from unassessed late payment charges; and (3) charges to RIE for other fees that RIE has waived pursuant to the RIPUC's orders pending in RIPUC Docket No. 5022. The RIPUC has not taken any action on the filing to date and 5154. RIE is continuing to monitor evaluate these other COVID-19 related costs and intends to reserve its rights to file for recovery of these costs in the docket, future. RIE is evaluating its request to create a regulatory asset for COVID-19-related bad debt expense to consider cannot predict the impact, if any, outcome of the proposed arrearage forgiveness sought in RIE's Petition to Forgive Certain Arrearage Balances for Low-Income and Protected Customers in Docket No. 22-08-GE, which RIE filed with the RIPUC to fulfill its obligations under PPL's settlement with the Rhode Island Attorney General.

132

this matter.

FY 2023 Gas ISR Infrastructure, Safety and Reliability (ISR) Plan

At an Open Meeting on March 29, 2022, the RIPUC conditionally approved RIE's RIE's FY 2023 Gas ISR Plan and associated revenue requirement, subject to further review regarding RIE's Proactive Main Replacement Program and its decision to reconstruct and purchase heating and pressure regulation equipment located at RIE's Wampanoag and Tiverton take stations. The RIPUC held an Open Meeting on September 13, 2022, and issued its Order on November 18, 2022 regarding the Proactive Main Replacement Program and made the following rulings: (1) (i) commencing with the Gas ISR plan to be filed in this calendar year 2022 (prospectively), new main constructed to replace leak prone pipe will not be considered used and useful, and therefore not eligible for rate base treatment, until the related old main is abandoned; and (2) (ii) approved the proactive main replacement revenue requirement set forth in the FY2023 FY 2023 Gas ISR plan. Also, the RIPUC directed RIE to submit prefilled testimony on the issue of its replacement of heating and pressure regulation facilities at the Wampanoag and Tiverton take stations and to address three issues, specifically: (i) a cost-benefit analysis arising from RIE's decision to take ownership of the reconstructed take station equipment; (ii) the potential that the benefits derived from the reconstruction and ownership transfer of the take station equipment will not be realized due to the future use of hydrogen or abandonment of the gas system; and (iii) the depreciation and accounting treatment of the reconstructed take station equipment. RIE filed this testimony with the RIPUC on May 16, 2022, and the RIPUC has not taken any action to date on this issue is still pending before issue. The RIPUC continues to consider the RIPUC, appropriate rate recovery treatment of projects not covered by an ISR plan for the applicable fiscal year, and additional definitions and procedures that may be implemented related to the ISR plan process. A new docket has been opened to address this matter with the goal of implementing changes for the FY 2025 ISR Plan. RIE filed its proposed gas ISR plan budgetary and reconciliation framework with its FY 2025 ISR Plan filing on December 22, 2023. RIE cannot predict the outcome of these matters.

FY 2024 Gas ISR Plan

On December 23, 2022, RIE filed its FY 2024 Gas ISR Plan with the RIPUC. To transition the filing of the ISR plan from National Grid's fiscal year (April 1 – March 31) to PPL's fiscal year (January 1 – December 31), RIE proposed a one-time 21-month plan to cover the period from April 1, 2023, through December 31, 2024; subsequent ISR plans would then align with PPL's fiscal year. The 21-month plan includes \$389 million of capital investment spend and would result in the abandonment of approximately 123 miles of leak-prone pipe as well as continue significant investment into our custody transfer stations, pressure regulating facilities, and peak shaving plants/operations. The RIPUC directed RIE and the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers to brief the question of how the 21-month plan, which spans two fiscal years, is consistent with the Decoupling Act (R.I. Gen. Laws Section 39-1-27.7.1) on or before January 17, 2023. At its January 20, 2023 Open Meeting, the RIPUC directed RIE to file supplemental budget and rate schedules to reflect an April 1 to March 31 fiscal year, consistent with past ISR plan filings and the existing tariff. year. The supplemental budget that was filed with the RIPUC on January 27, 2023 includes \$187 million of capital investment spend. The supplemental rate schedules were filed on February 3, 2023. RIE and the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers reached an agreement on an approximately \$171 million capital investment spending plan, and RIE filed a second supplemental budget on March 13, 2023. The RIPUC has scheduled held a hearing on the plan on March 14, 2023. At an Open Meeting on March 29, 2023, the RIPUC approved the plan with an adjustment to the budget for the Proactive Main Replacement Program category resulting in a total approved FY 2024 Gas ISR Plan of \$163 million for capital investment spend. On March 31, 2023, the RIPUC approved RIE's March 30, 2023 compliance filing for rates effective April 1, 2023. The RIPUC continues to consider the appropriate rate recovery treatment of projects not covered by an ISR plan for the applicable fiscal year, and March 15, 2023 additional definitions and procedures that may be implemented related to the ISR plan review and approval process starting with the FY 2025 ISR Plan. A new docket has been opened to address this matter with the goal of implementing changes for the FY 2025 ISR Plan. RIE filed its proposed gas ISR plan budgetary and reconciliation framework with its FY 2025 ISR Plan filing on December 22, 2023. RIE cannot predict the outcome of these matters.

FY 2025 Gas ISR Plan

On December 22, 2023, RIE filed its FY 2025 Gas ISR Plan with the RIPUC with a budget that includes \$185 million of capital investment spend and up to \$11 million of contingency plan spend in light of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration's potential enactment of regulations during FY 2025 that would significantly alter RIE's leak detection and repair obligations under federal regulations. RIE also filed its proposed gas ISR plan budgetary and reconciliation framework with its FY 2025 ISR Plan. The RIPUC has scheduled hearings on March 7 and 11, 2024, and is expected scheduled to render a decision rule on the plan by the end of March for rates effective April 1, 2023.2024. RIE cannot predict the outcome of these matters.

132

[Table of Contents](#)

FY 2024 Electric ISR Plan

On December 23, 2022, RIE filed its FY 2024 Electric ISR Plan with the RIPUC. To transition the filing of the ISR plan from National Grid's fiscal year (April 1 – March 31) to PPL's fiscal year (January 1 – December 31), RIE proposed a one-time 21-month plan to cover the period from April 1, 2023, through December 31, 2024; subsequent ISR plans would then align with PPL's fiscal year. The 21-month plan includes \$328 million of capital investment spend; \$24 million of vegetation management O&M expenses; and \$6 million of Other O&M expenses. This year's Electric ISR Plan includes \$82 million for capital investment spend included in RIE's recently filed GMP, along with investments stemming from the completion of RIE's area studies. The RIPUC directed RIE and the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers to brief the question of how the 21-month Plan, which spans two fiscal years, is consistent with the Decoupling Act (R.I. Gen. Laws Section 39-1-27.7.1) on or before January 17, 2023. At its January 20, 2023 Open Meeting, the RIPUC directed RIE to file supplemental budget and rate schedules to reflect an April 1 to March 31 fiscal year, consistent with past ISR plan filings and the existing tariff. year. The supplemental budget filed with the RIPUC on January 27, 2023 includes \$176 million of capital investment spend, \$14 million of vegetation operations and management O&M (O&M) spend and \$3 million of Other O&M spend. The supplemental rate schedules were filed on February 3, 2023. RIE filed second supplemental budget schedules on March 21, 2023 which includes \$166 million of capital investment spend, \$14 million of vegetation management O&M spend and \$1 million of Other O&M spend. The RIPUC held hearings in March 2023, and on March 29, 2023, approved the plan with modifications to the proposed capital investment spend, resulting in a total approved FY 2024 Electric ISR Plan of \$112 million for capital investment spend, \$14 million for vegetation management O&M spend, and \$1 million for Other O&M spend.

On March 31, 2023, the RIPUC approved RIE's March 30, 2023 compliance filing for rates effective April 1, 2023. The RIPUC continues to consider the appropriate rate recovery treatment of projects not covered by an ISR plan for the applicable fiscal year, and additional definitions and procedures that may be implemented related to the ISR plan review and approval process. A new docket has been opened to address this matter with the goal of implementing changes for the FY 2025 ISR Plan. RIE filed its proposed electric ISR plan budgetary and reconciliation framework with its FY 2025 ISR Plan filing on December 21, 2023. RIE cannot predict the outcome of these matters.

FY 2025 Electric ISR Plan

On December 21, 2023, RIE filed its FY 2025 Electric ISR Plan with the RIPUC with a budget that includes \$141 million of capital investment spend, \$13 million of vegetation O&M spend and \$1 million of Other O&M spend. RIE also filed its proposed electric ISR plan budgetary and reconciliation framework with its FY 2025 ISR Plan. The RIPUC has scheduled a hearing hearings on March 8-9, 2023 13 and March 21-22, 2023 14, 2024, and is expected scheduled to render a decision rule on the plan by the end of March for rates effective April 1, 2023. 2024. RIE cannot predict the outcome of these matters.

Kentucky Activities (PPL, LG&E and KU)

CPCN and SB 4 Application

On December 15, 2022, LG&E and KU filed an application with the KPSC for a CPCN for the construction and purchase of two 621 various generating facilities in conjunction with the retirement of four existing coal-fired generation units and three small gas-fired units. On March 24, 2023, Kentucky Senate Bill 4 (SB 4) went into effect, which requires KPSC approval of the retirement of fossil fuel-fired electric generating units in the state. On May 10, 2023, LG&E and KU filed an application with the KPSC seeking approval of the retirement of seven fossil fuel-fired generating units as required by SB 4. On May 16, 2023, the KPSC entered an Order consolidating the SB 4 filing proceeding into the CPCN case.

On November 6, 2023, the KPSC issued an order approving LG&E's and KU's requests (i) to construct a 640 MW net summer rating NGCC combustion turbine facilities, one at LG&E's Mill Creek Generating Station in Jefferson County, Kentucky, and the other at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station in Mercer County, Kentucky, including on-site natural gas and electric transmission construction associated with those facilities and site compatibility certificates. LG&E and KU also applied

133

for a CPCN (ii) to construct a 120 MWac solar photovoltaic electric generating facility in Mercer County, Kentucky, and for a CPCN (iii) to acquire a 120 MWac solar facility to be built by a third-party solar developer in Marion County, Kentucky. LG&E Kentucky and KU further applied for a CPCN (iv) to construct a 125 MW, 4-hour battery energy storage system facility at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station. The KPSC denied the request to construct a 621 MW net summer rating NGCC combustion turbine at KU's E.W. Brown Generating Station in Mercer County, Kentucky at this time, based on the finding that the construction of this unit should be deferred with the construction date beginning on a date that provides

for an in-service date in 2030. The order also authorized LG&E's and KU's entry into the four solar PPAs, subject to certain conditions, but deferred for [approval of their proposed 2024-2030 DSM programs](#). The plan includes adding 14 future proceedings specific decisions on cost recovery treatment or mechanisms. Further, the order approved the new, adjusted or expanded energy efficiency programs [which would reduce](#) contained in the requested 2024-2030 DSM plan.

The KPSC order included approval of the requested retirements of two existing coal-fired generation units at LG&E's Mill Creek Unit 1 (300 MW) and KU's overall need by approximately 100 MW each. 2 (297 MW) in [Finally, LG&E 2024 and KU requested a declaratory 2027](#), subject to certain conditions, and three small gas-fired units. The order to confirm that their entry into non-firm energy-only power-purchase agreements for the output of four solar photovoltaic facilities with a combined capacity of 637 MW does not require [KPSC denied approval and that LG&E and KU may recover the costs of the solar PPAs through their fuel adjustment clause mechanisms as previously approved retirement of KU's E.W. Brown 3 Unit \(412 MW\) and Ghent Unit 2 \(486 MW\) in 2028 at this time, citing the need for a prior solar PPA](#). LG&E and KU plan to accrue AFUDC on the constructed NGCCs, solar facility in Mercer County, Kentucky and the battery energy storage system facility and have requested regulatory asset treatment to recover the financing costs of these projects. [additional clarity regarding environmental compliance regulations](#).

The new NGCC [would facility will](#) be jointly owned by LG&E (31%) and KU (69%) and the solar units [would will](#) be jointly owned by LG&E (37%) and KU (63%), the battery storage unit [would will](#) be owned by LG&E, and the proposed PPA transactions and DSM programs [would will](#) be entered into or conducted jointly by LG&E and KU, consistent with LG&E and KU's shared dispatch, cost allocation, tariff or other frameworks.

133

[Table of Contents](#)

The filing also notes planned retirement dates [order approved the requested AFUDC accounting treatment for certain existing coal-fired generation units, including Mill Creek 1 \(300 MW\) in 2024 associated financing costs, each as relating to the NGCC, solar and E.W. Brown 3 \(412 MW\) in 2028, battery facilities to be constructed and updates owned by LG&E and advances KU](#). With respect to generating unit retirements that were approved by the [planned retirement dates for Mill Creek 2 \(297 MW\) to 2027 KPSC, and Ghent 2 \(486 MW\) to 2028](#). separate from the order, LG&E and KU anticipate the recovery of associated retirement costs, including the remaining net book value, for these coal-fired generating units through the RAR or other rate mechanisms. [The remaining net book values of LG&E's Mill Creek 1 and 2 generating units were approximately \\$95 million and \\$244 million at December 31, 2023 and LG&E is continuing to depreciate these units using the current approved rates through their retirement dates in 2024 and 2027. LG&E expects to reclassify the net book value remaining at retirement, which is expected to total approximately \\$83 million for Mill Creek Unit 1 and \\$160 million for Mill Creek Unit 2, to a regulatory asset to be amortized over a period of ten years in accordance with the RAR](#).

[The Kentucky March 2023 Storm](#)

On March 3, 2023, LG&E and KU experienced significant windstorm activity in their service territories, resulting in substantial damage to certain of LG&E's and KU's assets with total costs incurred through December 31, 2023 of \$74 million (\$33 million at LG&E and \$41 million at KU). On March 17, 2023, LG&E and KU submitted a filing with the KPSC [accepted](#) requesting regulatory asset treatment of the [filing as](#) extraordinary operations and maintenance expenses portion of January 6, 2023 and has indicated its intention the costs incurred related to [issue](#) the windstorm. On April 5, 2023, the KPSC issued an order [on all issues](#) approving the request for accounting purposes, noting that approval for recovery would be determined in LG&E's and KU's next base rate cases. As of December 31, 2023, LG&E and KU recorded regulatory assets related to the storm of \$8 million and \$11 million.

[KPSC Investigation Related to Winter Storm Elliott](#)

On December 22, 2023, the KPSC initiated an investigation into the practices of LG&E and KU regarding the provision of electric service from December 23, 2022 through December 25, 2022, during a period of extreme temperatures during Winter Storm Elliott. The investigation is the result of LG&E's and KU's need to implement brief service interruptions to approximately 55,000 customers during this period. The purpose of the investigation is to supplement discovery and examination already completed through LG&E's and KU's CPCN proceedings, a legislative hearing completed in February 2023 and reports completed by [November 6, 2023](#) the NERC and the FERC related to the issue. Additionally, the investigation will evaluate LG&E's and KU's actions taken, or planned to be taken, since Winter Storm Elliott that affect their ability to provide service during periods of variable weather and power system stress. LG&E and KU believe actions taken during the period under question were necessary and appropriate. Several parties have been granted intervenor status for the proceeding and discovery is currently scheduled to continue through March 15, 2024. LG&E and KU cannot predict the outcome of [these matters](#). this matter, and an estimate of the impact, if any, cannot be determined, but LG&E and KU do not believe this matter will have a significant impact on their operations or financial condition.

[Pennsylvania Activities \(PPL and PPL Electric\)](#)

[PAPUC investigation into billing issues](#)

On January 31, 2023, the PAPUC initiated an investigation focused on billing issues related to estimated, irregular bills and customer service concerns following customer complaints, which for many customers were driven by increased prices for electricity supply. Certain bills issued during the time period of December 20, 2022 through January 9, 2023 were estimated due to a technical issue that prevented PPL Electric from providing actual collected meter data to customer facing and other internal systems. Customers also reported difficulties accessing PPL [Electric's Electric's](#) website and contacting the customer service call center. The PAPUC's Bureau of Investigation & Enforcement ([I&E](#)) has directed PPL Electric to respond to certain inquiries and document requests. PPL Electric [plans to submit](#) submitted its responses to the information request and [cooperate](#) cooperated fully with the investigation. PPL Electric reached a Settlement Agreement with I&E on November 21, 2023. In the settlement, PPL Electric agreed to pay a civil penalty of \$1 million, make certain remedial improvements to its billing systems and processes, and agree to not seek recovery for extraordinary costs incurred in responding to the

billing event. On November 21, 2023, PPL Electric and I&E submitted a Joint Petition for Approval of Settlement to the PAPUC. On January 18, 2024, the PAPUC issued an Order requesting public comment prior to the Commission entering a Final Order on the petition. Comments are due on February 28, 2024. PPL Electric is waiting for the PAPUC to issue a Final Order on the Joint Petition for Approval of Settlement. Approval is pending until the Commission has provided its final decision. PPL Electric cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

134

[Table of Contents](#)

Act 129

Act 129 requires Pennsylvania Electric Distribution Companies (EDCs) to meet, by specified dates, specified goals for reduction in customer electricity usage and peak demand. EDCs not meeting the requirements of Act 129 are subject to significant penalties. PPL Electric filed with the PAPUC its Act 129 Phase IV Energy Efficiency and Conservation Plan on November 30, 2020, for the five-year period starting June 1, 2021 and ending on May 31, 2026. PPL Electric's Phase IV Act 129 Plan was approved by the PAPUC at its March 25, 2021, public meeting.

Act 129 also requires EDCs to act as a default service provider (DSP), which provides electricity generation supply service to customers pursuant to a PAPUC-approved default service procurement plan. A DSP is able to recover the costs associated with its default service procurement plan.

134

Federal Matters

PPL Electric Transmission Formula Rate Return on Equity (PPL and PPL Electric)

In May 2020, PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance (PPLICA) filed a complaint with the FERC alleging that PPL Electric's base ROE of 11.18% used to determine PPL Electric's formula transmission rate was unjust and unreasonable. In August 2021, PPL Electric entered into a settlement agreement (the Settlement) with PPLICA and all other parties, including intervenors. The key aspects of the Settlement included changes to PPL Electric's base ROE. The settlement was approved by the FERC in November 2021. The interim rates reflecting the agreed-to-base ROE in the Settlement were effective December 1, 2021.

In 2021, PPL Electric recorded a revenue reduction of \$78 million (\$55 million after-tax), of which \$73 million (\$52 million after-tax) represented revenue subject to refund for the period May 21, 2020 through November 30, 2021. The reduction recorded included \$28 million (\$20 million after-tax) related to the period from May 21, 2020 to December 31, 2020. At December 31, 2021, PPL and PPL Electric had a regulatory liability on the Balance Sheet of \$73 million, which represented revenue subject to refund based on the difference between charges that were calculated using the ROE in effect at the time and charges calculated using the revised ROE provided for in the Settlement, plus interest at the FERC interest rate. The total balance at December 31, 2021, plus additional interest recorded was refunded to customers by May 31, 2022.

FERC Transmission Rate Filing (PPL, LG&E and KU)

In 2018, LG&E and KU applied to the FERC requesting elimination of certain on-going waivers and credits to a sub-set of transmission customers relating to the 1998 merger of LG&E's and KU's parent entities and the 2006 withdrawal of LG&E and KU from the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. (MISO), a regional transmission operator and energy market. The application sought termination of LG&E's and KU's commitment to provide certain Kentucky municipalities mitigation for certain horizontal market power concerns arising out of the 1998 LG&E and KU merger and 2006 MISO withdrawal. The amounts at issue are generally waivers or credits granted to a limited number of Kentucky municipalities for either certain LG&E and KU or MISO transmission charges incurred for transmission service received. In 2019, the FERC granted LG&E's and KU's request to remove the ongoing credits, conditioned upon the implementation by LG&E and KU of a transition mechanism for certain existing power supply arrangements, which was subsequently filed, modified, and approved by the FERC in 2020 and 2021. In 2020, LG&E and KU and other parties filed appeals with the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals regarding the FERC's orders on the elimination of the mitigation and required transition mechanism. On August 4, 2022, in August 2022, the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals issued an order remanding the proceedings back to the FERC. On May 18, 2023, the FERC issued an order on remand reversing its 2019 decision and requiring LG&E and KU to refund credits previously withheld, including under such transition mechanism. LG&E and KU filed a petition for review of the FERC's May 18, 2023 order with the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals, and provided refunds in accordance with the FERC order on December 1, 2023. The FERC issued an order on LG&E and KU's compliance filing on November 16, 2023, and LG&E and KU filed a petition for review of this November 16 order on February 14, 2024. The proceedings at the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals were held on abeyance until February 15, 2024, but a motion to hold the proceedings on abeyance for an additional 60 days was filed on February 15, 2024, to allow the FERC time to substantively address LG&E and KU's request for rehearing of the November 16 order. LG&E and KU cannot predict the ultimate outcome of the proceedings at or any other post decision process but do not expect the FERC annual impact to have a material effect on remand, their operations or financial condition. LG&E and KU currently receive recovery of the certain waivers and credits primarily through base rates increases, provided, through other rate mechanisms and such rate recovery would be anticipated however, that increases associated with the FERC's May 18, 2023 order are expected to be adjusted consistent with potential changes or terminations of the waivers and credits, as such become effective, subject to future rate proceedings.

Recovery of Transmission Costs (PPL)

Until December 2022, RIE's transmission facilities were operated in combination with the transmission facilities of National Grid's New England affiliates, Massachusetts Electric Company (MECO) and NEP, New England Power (NEP), as a single integrated system with NEP designated as the combined operator. As of January 1, 2023, RIE operates its own transmission facilities. NE-ISO allocates RIE's RIE's costs among transmission customers in New England, in accordance with the ISO Open Access Transmission Tariff (ISO-NE OATT).

According to the FERC orders, RIE is compensated for its actual monthly transmission costs, with its authorized maximum ROE of 11.74% on its transmission assets. The amount remitted by NEP to RIE for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$122 million.

The ROE for transmission rates under the ISO-NE OATT is the subject of four complaints that are pending before the FERC. On October 16, 2014, the FERC issued an order on the first complaint, Opinion No. 531-A, resetting the base ROE applicable to transmission assets under the ISO-NE OATT from 11.14% to 10.57% effective as of October 16, 2014 and establishing a maximum ROE of 11.74%. On April 14, 2017, this order was vacated and remanded by the D. C. Circuit Court of Appeals (Court of Appeals). After the remand, the FERC issued an order on October 16, 2018 applicable to all four pending cases where it proposed a new base ROE methodology that, with subsequent input and support from the New England Transmission Owners (NETO), yielded a base ROE of 10.41%. Subsequent to the FERC's October 2018 order in the New England Transmission Owners cases, the FERC further refined its ROE methodology in another proceeding and has applied that refined methodology to transmission owners' ROEs in other jurisdictions, and the NETOs filed further information in the New England matters to distinguishing distinguish their case. Those determinations in other jurisdictions are currently on appeal before have recently been vacated and remanded back to the FERC for further proceedings by the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals. The proceeding and the final base rate ROE determination in the

135

Table of Contents

New England matters remain open, pending a final order from the FERC. PPL cannot predict the outcome of this matter, and an estimate of the impact cannot be determined.

135

Other

Purchase of Receivables Programs Program

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In accordance with a PAPUC-approved purchase of accounts receivable program, PPL Electric purchases certain accounts receivable from alternative electricity suppliers at a discount, which reflects a provision for uncollectible accounts. The alternative electricity suppliers have no continuing involvement or interest in the purchased accounts receivable. Accounts receivable that are acquired are initially recorded at fair value on the date of acquisition. During 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020, 2021, PPL Electric purchased \$1.5 billion, \$1.3 billion \$1.2 billion and \$1.1 \$1.2 billion of accounts receivable from alternative suppliers.

(PPL)

At its July 27, 2021, December 21, 2021, In 2021 and March 2, 2022 Open Meetings, 2022, the RIPUC approved various components of a Purchase of Receivables Program (POR) in Rhode Island for effect on April 1, 2022. Municipal aggregators and non-regulated power producers (collectively, Competitive Suppliers) are eligible to participate in accordance with RIE's RIE's approved electric tariffs for municipal aggregation and non-regulated power producers. Under the POR program, RIE will purchase the Competitive Suppliers' accounts receivables, including existing receivables, at discounted rates, regardless of whether RIE has collected the owed monies from customers. The program is intended to make RIE whole through the implementation of a discount rate or Standard Complete Bill Percentage (SCBP) paid by Competitive Suppliers. RIE will calculate calculates the SCBP for each customer class and file files the calculations with the RIPUC for review and approval by February 15 of each year. Once At an Open Meeting on March 29, 2023, the RIPUC approved the SCBP will be effective for effect beginning on April 1 April 1, 2023 for a one-year period.

8. Financing Activities

Credit Arrangements and Short-term Debt

(All Registrants)

The Registrants maintain credit facilities to enhance liquidity, provide credit support and provide a backstop to commercial paper programs. For reporting purposes, on a consolidated basis, the credit facilities and commercial paper programs of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU also apply to PPL. The amounts listed in the borrowed column below are recorded as "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets except for borrowings under PPL Electric's term loan agreement due March 2024 and borrowings under LG&E's and KU's term loan agreements due July 2024, which are were reflected in "Long-term debt." debt" at December 31, 2022 and were repaid in 2023. The following credit facilities were in place at:

December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022

		PPL							PPL						
		Letters of Credit and Commercial Paper							Letters of Credit and Commercial Paper						
		Expiration		Paper		Unused		Paper		Expiration		Paper		Unused	
		Date	Capacity	Borrowed	Issued (c)	Capacity	Borrowed	Issued		Date	Capacity	Borrowed	Issued (d)	Capacity	Borrowed
PPL	PPL														
PPL Capital Funding	PPL Capital Funding														
Syndicated Credit Facility															
(a) (b)		Dec 2026	\$ 1,250	\$ —	\$ 561	\$ 689	\$ —	\$ —							
Syndicated Credit Facility (a)															
(b) (c)															
Bilateral Credit Facility (a)	Bilateral Credit Facility (a)														
(b)	(b)	Mar 2023	100	—	—	100	—	—							
Bilateral Credit Facility (a)	Bilateral Credit Facility (a)														
(b)	(b)	Mar 2023	100	—	58	42	—	15							
Total PPL Capital Funding Credit Facilities	Total PPL Capital Funding Credit Facilities		\$ 1,450	\$ —	\$ 619	\$ 831	\$ —	\$ 15							
PPL Electric															
PPL Electric															
PPL Electric															
Syndicated Credit Facility (a)	Syndicated Credit Facility (a)														
(b)	(b)	Dec 2026	650	—	146	504	—	1							
Term Loan Credit Facility (a)	Term Loan Credit Facility (a)														
(b)	(b)	Mar 2024	250	250	—	—	—	—							
Total PPL Electric Credit Facilities	Total PPL Electric Credit Facilities		\$ 900	\$ 250	\$ 146	\$ 504	\$ —	\$ 1							

	Letters of Credit and Commercial Paper											Letters of Credit and Commercial Paper			Letters of Credit and Commercial Paper
	Expiration	Capacity	Borrowed	Issued (c)	Unused Capacity	Borrowed	Issued	Expiration	Capacity	Borrowed	Issued (d)	Unused Capacity	Borrowed	Issued (d)	
	Date							Date							
LG&E															
LG&E															
LG&E	LG&E														
Syndicated Credit Facility (a) (b)	Syndicated Credit Facility (a) (b)	Dec 2026	500	—	180	320	—	69							
Term Loan Credit Facility (a) (b)	Term Loan Credit Facility (a) (b)	Jul 2024	300	300	—	—	—	—							
Total LG&E Credit Facilities	Total LG&E Credit Facilities	\$ 800	\$ 300	\$ 180	\$ 320	\$ —	\$ 69								
KU	KU														
KU															
KU															
Syndicated Credit Facility (a) (b)	Syndicated Credit Facility (a) (b)	Dec 2026	400	—	101	299	—	—							
Term Loan Credit Facility (a) (b)	Term Loan Credit Facility (a) (b)	Jul 2024	300	300	—	—	—	—							
Total KU Credit Facilities	Total KU Credit Facilities	\$ 700	\$ 300	\$ 101	\$ 299	\$ —	\$ —								

- (a) Each company pays customary fees under its respective facility and borrowings generally bear interest at **LIBOR-based rates**, or applicable secured overnight financing **rates or base rates**, plus an applicable margin.
- (b) The facilities contain a financial covenant requiring debt to total capitalization not to exceed 70% for PPL Capital Funding, **RIE**, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, as calculated in accordance with the facilities and other customary covenants. Additionally, subject to certain conditions, PPL Capital Funding may request that the capacity of one of its bilateral credit facilities expiring in March **2023 2024** be increased by up to \$30 million and PPL Capital Funding, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU may each request up to a \$250 million increase in its syndicated credit facility's capacity. Participation in any such increase is at the sole discretion of each lender.
- (c) **Included a \$250 million borrowing sublimit for RIE and a \$1 billion sublimit for PPL Capital Funding at December 31, 2023. At December 31, 2023, PPL Capital Funding had \$365 million commercial paper outstanding and RIE had \$25 million of commercial paper outstanding. RIE's obligations under the facility are not guaranteed by PPL. On January 5, 2024, the borrowing sublimits under the facility were reallocated to \$400 million at RIE and \$850 million at PPL Capital Funding.**
- (d) Commercial paper issued reflects the undiscounted face value of the issuance.

(PPL)

In March **2022, 2023**, RIE was added as an authorized borrower under the PPL Capital Funding **amended** syndicated credit facility. At December 31, 2023, RIE's borrowing limit under the facility was set at \$250 million and **restated its two existing \$50 PPL Capital Funding's borrowing limit was set at \$1 billion**. At December 31, 2023, PPL Capital Funding had \$365 million commercial paper outstanding and RIE had \$25 million **bilateral credit facilities to extend the termination dates from March 9, 2022 to March 6, 2023 and to increase of commercial paper outstanding. On January 5, 2024, the borrowing capacity sublimits under each the facility were reset to \$100 million.**

(\$400 million at RIE and \$850 million at PPL and LG&E)

In July 2022, LG&E entered into a \$300 million term loan credit facility expiring in 2024. On July 29, 2022, LG&E borrowed \$300 million under this facility at an initial interest rate of **3.23%**. The per annum interest rate fluctuates based on the applicable secured overnight financing rate plus a spread. The proceeds were used to repay short-term debt and for general corporate purposes.

(PPL and KU)

In July 2022, KU entered into a \$300 million term loan credit facility expiring in 2024. On July 29, 2022, KU borrowed \$300 million under this facility at an initial interest rate of 3.23%. The per annum interest rate fluctuates based on the applicable secured overnight financing rate plus a spread. The proceeds were used to repay short-term debt and for general corporate purposes. **Capital Funding.**

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In September 2022, March 2023, PPL Electric entered into a repaid its \$250 million term loan credit facility expiring in 2024. On September 16, 2022, March 2024 and terminated the facility.

(PPL Electric borrowed \$250 and LG&E)

In March 2023, LG&E repaid its \$300 million under this facility at an initial interest rate of 3.77%. The per annum interest rate fluctuates based on term loan expiring in July 2024 and terminated the applicable secured overnight financing rate plus a spread. The proceeds were used to repay long-term debt. **facility.**

(PPL and KU)

In March 2023, KU repaid its \$300 million term loan expiring in July 2024 and terminated the facility.

(All Registrants)

The Registrants maintain commercial paper programs to provide an additional financing source to fund short-term liquidity needs. Commercial paper issuances, included in "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets, are supported by the respective Registrant's credit facilities. The following commercial paper programs were in place at:

137

Table of Contents

		December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021		December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022	
		Weighted			Weighted							
		-	Commercial		-	Commercial						
		Average	Paper		Average	Paper						
		Interest	Issuances		Interest	Issuances						
		Rate	Capacity	(d)	Capacity	Rate	(d)					
		Weighted -						Weighted -		Weighted -		
		Average						Average		Average		
		Interest						Interest		Interest		
		Rate						Rate		Rate		
PPL	PPL											
Capital	Capital											
Funding	Funding											
(a)	(a)	4.84%	\$ 1,350	\$ 561	\$ 789		\$ —					
RIE (b)												
PPL Electric												
PPL Electric												
PPL	PPL											
Electric	Electric	4.74%	650	145	505		—					
LG&E	LG&E											
(b)	(b)	4.94%	500	180	320	0.31%	69					
KU (c)	KU (c)	4.90%	400	101	299		—					
Total	Total		\$ 2,900	\$ 987	\$ 1,913		\$ 69					

(d) Commercial paper issued reflects the undiscounted face value of the issuance.

(PPL)

In June 2023, RIE established a commercial paper program with a capacity of \$400 million. This program is supported by PPL Capital Funding's syndicated credit facility, under which RIE is a co-borrower.

(PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

See Note 15 14 for a discussion of intercompany borrowings.

Long-term Debt (All Registrants)

				December 31,						December 31,	
		Weighted-Average		Maturities							
		Rate (d)	(d)	2022	2021		Weighted-Average			2023	2022
							Rate (d)	Maturities (d)			
PPL	PPL					PPL					
Senior	Senior										
Unsecured	Unsecured			2026 -							
Notes	Notes	3.95 %	2047	\$ 3,066	\$ 1,566						
Senior	Senior										
Secured	Secured										
Notes/First	Notes/First										
Mortgage	Mortgage										
Bonds (a) (b)	Bonds (a) (b)			2023 -							
(c)	(c)	4.06 %	2050	8,957	9,205						
Exchangeable											
Senior	Senior										
Unsecured	Unsecured										
Notes	Notes										
Junior	Junior										
Subordinated	Subordinated										
Notes	Notes	7.39 %	2067	480	480						
Term Loan	Term Loan										
Credit Facility	Credit Facility	5.21 %	2024	850	—						
Total Long-term	Total Long-term										
Debt before	Debt before										
adjustments	adjustments					13,353	11,251				
Unamortized	Unamortized										
premium and	premium and										
(discount), net	(discount), net					(32)	(34)				
Unamortized premium and (discount), net											
Unamortized premium and (discount), net											
Unamortized	Unamortized										
debt issuance	debt issuance										
costs	costs					(78)	(77)				
Total Long-term	Total Long-term					13,243	11,140				
Debt	Debt					354	474				

Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent			\$12,889	\$10,666
PPL Electric					
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds (a) (b)	4.26 %	2023 - 2049	\$	4,289	\$ 4,539
Term Loan Credit Facility	5.17 %	2024	250	—	
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments			4,539	4,539	
Unamortized discount			(22)	(22)	
Unamortized debt issuance costs			(31)	(33)	
Total Long-term Debt			4,486	4,484	
Less current portion of Long-term Debt			340	474	
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent			\$ 4,146	\$ 4,010	

Table of Contents

	December 31,				December 31,	
	Weighted-Average Rate (d)	Maturities (d)	Weighted-Average Rate (d)	Maturities (d)	2023	2022
PPL Electric						
PPL Electric						
PPL Electric						
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds (a) (b)						
Term Loan Credit Facility						
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments						
Unamortized discount						
Unamortized discount						
Unamortized debt issuance costs						
Total Long-term Debt						
Less current portion of Long-term Debt						
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent						
LG&E						

LG&E						
LG&E	LG&E					
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds (a) (c)	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage			2025 -		
		3.70	%	2049	\$2,024	\$2,024
Term Loan	Term Loan					
Credit Facility	Credit Facility	5.22	%	2024	300	—
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments					
					2,324	2,024
Unamortized discount						
Unamortized discount						
Unamortized discount	Unamortized discount				(4)	(4)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	Unamortized debt issuance costs				(13)	(14)
Total Long-term Debt	Total Long-term Debt				2,307	2,006
Less current portion of Long-term Debt	Less current portion of Long-term Debt				—	—
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent				\$2,307	\$2,006
KU						
KU						
KU						
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds (a) (c)	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage			2023 -		
		4.00	%	2050	\$2,642	\$2,642
Term Loan	Term Loan					
Credit Facility	Credit Facility	5.22	%	2024	300	—
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments					
					2,942	2,642
Unamortized premium						
Unamortized premium						
Unamortized premium	Unamortized premium				5	5
Unamortized discount	Unamortized discount				(9)	(9)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	Unamortized debt issuance costs				(18)	(20)
Total Long-term Debt	Total Long-term Debt				2,920	2,618
Less current portion of Long-term Debt	Less current portion of Long-term Debt				13	—

Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent		
		\$2,907	\$2,618

(a) Includes PPL Electric's senior secured and first mortgage bonds that are secured by the lien of PPL Electric's 2001 Mortgage Indenture, which covers substantially all of PPL Electric's tangible distribution properties and certain of its tangible transmission properties located in Pennsylvania, subject to certain exceptions and exclusions. The carrying value of PPL Electric's property, plant and equipment was approximately \$12.4 billion and \$11.8 billion at December 31, 2023 and \$11.3 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022.

Includes LG&E's first mortgage bonds that are secured by the lien of the LG&E 2010 Mortgage Indenture which creates a lien, subject to certain exceptions and exclusions, on substantially all of LG&E's real and tangible personal property located in Kentucky and used or to be used in connection with the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and the storage and distribution of natural gas. The aggregate carrying value of the property subject to the lien was \$5.9 billion and \$5.8 billion at December 31, 2023 and \$5.7 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022.

Includes KU's first mortgage bonds that are secured by the lien of the KU 2010 Mortgage Indenture which creates a lien, subject to certain exceptions and exclusions, on substantially all of KU's real and tangible personal property located in Kentucky and used or to be used in connection with the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity. The aggregate carrying value of the property subject to the lien was \$7.3 billion and \$7.1 billion at December 31, 2023 and \$6.9 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022.

(b) Includes PPL Electric's series of senior secured bonds that secure its obligations to make payments with respect to each series of Pollution Control Bonds that were issued by the LCIDA and the PEDFA on behalf of PPL Electric. These senior secured bonds were issued in the same principal amount, contain payment and redemption provisions that correspond to and bear the same interest rate as such Pollution Control Bonds. These senior secured bonds were issued under PPL Electric's 2001 Mortgage Indenture and are secured as noted in (a) above. The tax-exempt revenue bonds are subject to mandatory redemption upon determination that the interest rate on the bonds would be included in the holders' gross income for federal tax purposes.

Includes \$250 million of notes that may be called at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date.

(c) Includes LG&E's and KU's series of first mortgage bonds that were issued to the respective trustees of tax-exempt revenue bonds to secure its respective obligations to make payments with respect to each series of bonds. The first mortgage bonds were issued in the same principal amounts, contain payment and redemption provisions that correspond to and bear the same interest rate as such tax-exempt revenue bonds. These first mortgage bonds were issued under the LG&E 2010 Mortgage Indenture and the KU 2010 Mortgage Indenture and are secured as noted in (a) above. The related tax-exempt revenue

139

Table of Contents

bonds were issued by various governmental entities, principally counties in Kentucky, on behalf of LG&E and KU. The related revenue bond documents allow LG&E and KU to convert the interest rate mode on the bonds from time to time to a commercial paper rate, daily rate, weekly rate, term rate of at least one year or, in some cases, an auction rate or a LIBOR SOFR index rate. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the aggregate tax-exempt revenue bonds issued on behalf of LG&E and KU that were in a term rate mode totaled \$782 \$894 million for PPL, comprised of \$473 \$538 million and \$308 \$356 million for LG&E and KU. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the aggregate tax-exempt revenue bonds issued on behalf of LG&E and KU that were in a variable rate mode totaled \$66 million and \$33 million for LG&E and KU. These variable rate tax-exempt revenue bonds are subject to tender for purchase by LG&E and KU at the option of the holder and to mandatory tender for purchase by LG&E and KU upon the occurrence of certain events.

(d) The table reflects principal maturities only, based on stated maturities, sinking fund requirements, or earlier put dates, and the weighted-average rates as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

139

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt, based on sinking fund requirements, stated maturities or earlier put dates, for the periods 2023 2024 through 2027 2028 and thereafter are as follows:

		PPL			
		PPL	Electric	LG&E	KU
2023		\$ 354	\$ 340	\$ —	\$ 13
		PPL			
		PPL			
			PPL		
			Electric	LG&E	KU
2024	2024	1,501	900	300	300
2025	2025	551	—	300	250
2026	2026	904	—	90	164
2027	2027	303	108	195	—
2028					
Thereafter	Thereafter	9,740	3,191	1,439	2,215
Total	Total	\$13,353	\$4,539	\$2,324	\$2,942

(PPL)

In February 2023, PPL Capital Funding issued \$1.0 billion of 2.875% Exchangeable Senior Notes due 2028 (the Notes). PPL Capital Funding received proceeds of \$980 million, net of underwriting fees, which were used to repay short-term debt and for general corporate purposes. The Notes are senior unsecured notes, fully guaranteed by PPL. The Notes are scheduled to mature on March 15, 2028, unless earlier exchanged, redeemed or repurchased.

The Notes are exchangeable at an initial exchange rate of 29.3432 shares of PPL's common stock per \$1,000 principal amount (equivalent to an initial exchange price of approximately \$34.08 per share of common stock). The initial exchange rate is subject to adjustment, as provided in the indenture for anti-dilutive events and fundamental change and redemption provisions. Upon exchange of the Notes, PPL Capital Funding expects to redeem the aggregate principal amount of the Notes in cash. PPL Capital Funding will pay cash, deliver shares of common stock or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, at PPL Capital Funding's election, in respect of the remainder, if any, of its exchange obligation in excess of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes being exchanged. Prior to December 15, 2027, the Notes will be exchangeable at the option of the noteholders only upon the satisfaction of specified conditions and during certain periods described in the indenture pursuant to which the Notes were issued. On or after December 15, 2027 until the maturity date, the Notes will be exchangeable at the option of the noteholders at any time regardless of these conditions or periods.

PPL Capital Funding may redeem all or any portion of the Notes, at its option, on or after March 20, 2026, if the last reported sale price of the common stock has been at least 130% of the exchange price then in effect for at least 20 trading days (whether or not consecutive), during any 30 consecutive trading day period, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus any accrued and unpaid interest. No sinking fund is provided for the Notes.

Subject to certain conditions, holders of the Notes will have the right to require PPL Capital Funding to repurchase all or a portion of their Notes upon the occurrence of a fundamental change, as defined in the indenture pursuant to which the Notes were issued at a repurchase price of 100% of their principal amount plus any accrued and unpaid interest. In connection with certain corporate events or if PPL Capital Funding calls any Notes for redemption, PPL Capital Funding will, under certain circumstances, increase the exchange rate for noteholders who elect to exchange their Notes in connection with any such corporate event or exchange their Notes called for redemption.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In August 2022, the Lehigh County Industrial Development Authority remarketed \$108 March 2023, PPL Electric issued \$600 million of Pollution Control 5.00% First Mortgage Bonds due 2033 and \$750 million of 5.25% First Mortgage Bonds due 2053. PPL Electric received proceeds of \$1.32 billion, net of discounts and underwriting fees, which were used to repay debt, including PPL Electric's \$250 million term loan, and for other general corporate purposes.

In March 2023, PPL Electric redeemed all of the outstanding \$650 million aggregate principal amount of its First Mortgage Bonds, Floating Rate Series due 2024.

140

[Table of Contents](#)

In March 2023, PPL Electric redeemed all of the outstanding \$250 million aggregate principal amount of its First Mortgage Bonds, Floating Rate Series due 2023.

In January 2024, PPL Electric issued \$650 million of 4.85% First Mortgage Bonds due 2034. PPL Electric received proceeds of \$644 million, net of discounts and underwriting fees, which will be used to repay short-term debt and for other general corporate purposes.

(PPL and LG&E)

In March 2023, LG&E issued \$400 million of 5.45% First Mortgage Bonds due 2033. LG&E received proceeds of \$396 million, net of discounts and underwriting fees, which were used to repay LG&E's \$300 million term loan and for other general corporate purposes.

In December 2023, the County of Trimble, Kentucky issued \$65 million of 4.70% Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds (PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Project), 2016 2023 Series B A due 2027 previously issued 2054 on behalf of LG&E which reimburses LG&E for costs used to finance the acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of certain solid waste disposal facilities owned by LG&E located in Trimble County, Kentucky. In December 2023, LG&E received proceeds of \$40 million for expenditures made. The remaining balance of \$25 million is being held in escrow until qualifying expenditures are made and has been recorded as restricted cash and included in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheet at December 31, 2023.

(PPL Electric. The bonds were remarketed at a long-term rate and will bear interest at 2.63% through their maturity date of February 15, 2027, KU)

In September 2022, the Lehigh County Industrial Development Authority remarketed \$116 March 2023, KU issued \$400 million of Pollution Control 5.45% First Mortgage Bonds due 2033. KU received proceeds of \$396 million, net of discounts and underwriting fees, which were used to repay KU's \$300 million term loan and for general corporate purposes.

In December 2023, the County of Trimble, Kentucky issued \$60 million of 4.70% Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds (PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Project), 2016 2023 Series A due 2029 previously issued 2054 on behalf of PPL Electric. KU which reimburses KU for costs used to finance the acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of certain solid waste disposal facilities owned by KU located in Trimble County, Kentucky. In December 2023, KU received proceeds of \$37 million for expenditures made. The bonds were remarketed remaining balance of \$23 million is being held in escrow until qualifying expenditures are made and has been recorded as restricted cash and included in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheet at a long-term rate and will bear interest at 3.00% through their maturity date of September 1, 2029 December 31, 2023.

(PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

See Note 15 14 for additional information related to intercompany borrowings.

Legal Separateness (All Registrants)

The subsidiaries of PPL are separate legal entities. PPL's subsidiaries are not liable for the debts of PPL. Accordingly, creditors of PPL may not satisfy their debts from the assets of PPL's subsidiaries absent a specific contractual undertaking by a subsidiary to pay PPL's creditors or as required by applicable law or regulation. Similarly, **other than PPL's guarantee of PPL Capital Funding's obligations**, PPL is not liable for the debts of its subsidiaries, nor are its subsidiaries liable for the debts of one another. Accordingly, creditors of PPL's subsidiaries may not satisfy their debts from the assets of PPL or its other subsidiaries absent a specific contractual undertaking by PPL or its other subsidiaries to pay the creditors or as required by applicable law or regulation.

Similarly, the subsidiaries of PPL Electric are each separate legal entities. These subsidiaries are not liable for the debts of PPL Electric. Accordingly, creditors of PPL Electric may not satisfy its debts from the assets of its subsidiaries absent a specific contractual undertaking by a subsidiary to pay the creditors or as required by applicable law or regulation. Similarly, PPL Electric is not liable for the debts of its subsidiaries, nor are its subsidiaries liable for the debts of one another. Accordingly, creditors of these subsidiaries may not satisfy their debts from the assets of PPL Electric (or its other subsidiaries) absent a specific contractual undertaking by PPL Electric or any such other subsidiary to pay such creditors or as required by applicable law or regulation.

141

[Table of Contents](#)

(PPL)

Equity Securities

Share Repurchases In June 2023, RIE redeemed all 49,089 shares of its outstanding preferred stock at a redemption price equal to the par value of \$50 per share, plus a premium of \$5 per share, plus a prorated dividend of \$0.1875 per share. The total payment was \$3 million.

In August 2021, PPL's Board of Directors authorized share repurchases of up to \$3 billion of PPL common shares. In 2021, PPL repurchased approximately \$1 billion of PPL common shares. There were no share repurchases during the year ended December 31, 2022. Any additional amounts to be repurchased pursuant to this authority will depend on various factors, including PPL's share price and market conditions. PPL may purchase shares on each trading day subject to market conditions and principles of best execution.

140

Distributions and Related Restrictions

In November 2022, 2023, PPL declared its quarterly common stock dividend, payable January 3, 2023 January 2, 2024, at 22.50 24.00 cents per share (equivalent to 0.90 0.96 cents per annum). On February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024, PPL announced a quarterly common stock dividend of 24.00 25.75 cents per share, payable April 3, 2023 April 1, 2024, to shareowners of record as of March 10, 2023 March 8, 2024. Future dividends will be declared at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend upon future earnings, cash flows, financial and legal requirements and other factors.

Neither PPL Capital Funding nor PPL may declare or pay any cash dividend or distribution on its capital stock during any period in which PPL Capital Funding defers interest payments on its 2007 Series A Junior Subordinated Notes due 2067. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, no interest payments were deferred.

RIE has \$3 million of certain issues of non-participating cumulative preferred stock outstanding that can be redeemed at the option of RIE. There are no mandatory redemption provisions on the cumulative preferred stock. Dividends on the cumulative preferred stock accrue quarterly and are prior to any dividends on the common stock of RIE. Pursuant to the preferred stock arrangement, as long as any preferred stock is outstanding, certain restrictions on payment of common stock dividends would come into effect if the common stock equity of RIE was, or by reason of payment of such dividends became, less than 25% of total capitalization of RIE. RIE was current on the preferred stock dividends and was in compliance with this covenant and accordingly, was not restricted as to the payment of common stock dividends under the foregoing provisions as of December 31, 2022.

(All Registrants)

PPL relies on dividends or loans from its subsidiaries to fund PPL's dividends to its common shareholders. The net assets of certain PPL subsidiaries are subject to legal restrictions. LG&E, KU, and PPL Electric and RIE are subject to Section 305(a) of the Federal Power Act, which makes it unlawful for a public utility to make or pay a dividend from any funds "properly included in capital account." The meaning of this limitation has never been clarified under the Federal Power Act. LG&E, KU, and PPL Electric and RIE believe, however, that this statutory restriction, as applied to their circumstances, would not be construed or applied by the FERC to prohibit the payment from retained earnings of dividends that are not excessive and are for lawful and legitimate business purposes. In February 2012, LG&E and KU petitioned the FERC requesting authorization to pay dividends in the future based on retained earnings balances calculated without giving effect to the impact of purchase accounting adjustments for PPL's 2010 acquisition of LG&E and KU. In May 2012, the FERC approved the petitions with the further condition that each utility may not pay dividends if such payment would cause its adjusted equity ratio to fall below 30% of total capitalization. Accordingly, at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, net assets of \$1.4 \$1.5 billion for LG&E and \$1.9 \$2.0 billion for KU were restricted for purposes of

paying dividends to LKE, and net assets of ~~\$1.8~~ \$1.7 billion for LG&E and ~~\$2.1~~ \$2.2 billion for KU were available for payment of dividends to LKE. LG&E and KU believe they will not be required to change their current dividend practices as a result of the foregoing requirement. In addition, under Virginia law, KU is prohibited from making loans to affiliates without the prior approval of the VSCC. There are no comparable statutes under Kentucky law applicable to LG&E and KU, or under Pennsylvania law applicable to PPL Electric. However, orders from the KPSC require LG&E and KU to obtain prior consent or approval before lending amounts to PPL.

9. Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures

(PPL)

Acquisitions

Acquisition of Narragansett Electric

On May 25, 2022, PPL Rhode Island Holdings acquired 100% of the outstanding shares of common stock of Narragansett Electric from National Grid U.S., a subsidiary of National Grid plc (the Acquisition). Narragansett Electric, whose service area covers substantially all of Rhode Island, is primarily engaged in the transmission and distribution of electricity and distribution of natural gas. The Acquisition expands PPL's portfolio of regulated natural gas and electricity transmission and distribution assets, has improved PPL's credit metrics and is expected to enhance long term earnings growth. Following the closing of the Acquisition, Narragansett Electric provides services doing business under the name Rhode Island Energy (RIE).

The consideration for the Acquisition consisted of approximately \$3.8 billion in cash and approximately \$1.5 billion of long-term debt assumed through the transaction. The fair value of the consideration paid for Narragansett Electric was as follows (in billions):

141
142

Table of Contents

Aggregate enterprise consideration	\$	5.3
Less: fair value of assumed long-term debt outstanding		1.5
Total cash consideration	\$	3.8

The \$3.8 billion total cash consideration paid was funded with proceeds from PPL's 2021 sale of its U.K. utility business.

In connection with the Acquisition, National Grid USA Service Company, Inc., National Grid U.S. and Narragansett Electric have entered into a transition services agreement (TSA), pursuant to which National Grid has agreed to provide certain transition services to Narragansett Electric to facilitate the transition of the operation of Narragansett Electric to PPL following the Acquisition, as agreed upon in the Narragansett SPA. The TSA is for an initial two-year term and certain aspects have been extended to the third quarter of 2024. The TSA is subject to further extension as necessary to complete the successful transition. TSA costs of \$228 million and \$123 million were incurred for the twelve month period years ended December 31, 2022.

Acquisition Approval

The Acquisition required certain approvals or waivers, including, among others, approval of National Grid USA's shareholders, authorizations or waivers from the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities December 31, 2023 and Carriers, the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), and the FERC, as well as review under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended. All such approvals were received prior to closing of the Acquisition. 2022.

Commitments to the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers and the Attorney General of the State of Rhode Island

As a condition to the Acquisition, PPL made certain commitments to the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers and the Attorney General of the State of Rhode Island. As a result:

- RIE provided a credit to all its electric and natural gas distribution customers in the total amount of \$50 million (\$40 million net of tax benefit). Based on the relative number of electric distribution customers and natural gas distribution customers as of November 1, 2022, RIE refunded, in the form of a bill credit, \$33 million to electric customers and \$17 million to natural gas customers of amounts collected from customers since the Acquisition date. Each electric customer received the same credit, and each natural gas customer received the same credit. A reduction of revenue and a regulatory liability of \$50 million for the amounts refunded were recorded during the quarter ended September 30, 2022. These credits were issued during the fourth quarter of 2022. The amounts refunded will not impact RIE's earnings sharing regulatory mechanism.
- RIE forgave approximately \$44 million (\$21 million net of allowance for doubtful accounts) in arrearages for low-income and protected residential customers, which represents 100% of the arrearages over 90 days for those customers as of March 31, 2022. PPL deemed these accounts uncollectible and fully reserved for them as of September 30, 2022, resulting in an increase to "Other operations and maintenance expense" on the Statement of Income of \$23 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.
- RIE will not file a base rate case seeking an increase in base distribution rates for natural gas and/or electric service sooner than three years from the Acquisition date, and RIE will not submit a request for a change in base rates unless and until there is at least twelve months of operating experience under PPL's exclusive leadership and after the TSA with National Grid terminates.

- RIE will forgo potential recovery of any and all transition costs, which PPL estimates will be approximately \$408 million through June 30, 2024, and includes (1) the installation of certain information technology systems; (2) modification and enhancements to physical facilities in Rhode Island; and (3) incurring costs related to severance payments, communications and branding changes, and other transition related costs. These costs, which are being expensed as incurred, were \$262 million and \$181 million for the year years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022.
- RIE will not seek to recover any transaction costs related to the Acquisition, which were \$27 \$28 million through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, including \$18 million an immaterial amount for the year ended December 31, 2023, and \$18 million and \$10 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. These amounts were recorded in "Other operations and maintenance" on the Statement of Income.
- RIE will not seek to recover in rates any markup charged by National Grid U.S. and/or its affiliates under the TSA. These amounts TSA which were \$7 million and \$3 million as of December 31, 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.
- In June 2022, RIE expensed \$20 million of regulatory assets as of the Acquisition date for the Gas Business Enablement (GBE) project and for certain Cybersecurity/IT investments related to GBE. The expense was recorded to "Other operations and maintenance" on the Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2022. RIE will not seek to recover these regulatory assets from customers in any future proceedings.
- RIE will exclude all goodwill from the ratemaking capital structure.

142

- RIE will hold harmless Rhode Island customers from any changes to Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (ADIT) as a result of the Acquisition. RIE reserves the right to seek rate adjustments based on future changes to ADIT that are not related to the Acquisition.
- RIE will not increase its revenue requirement to a level higher than what would exist in the absence of the Acquisition as a result of any restatement of pension and other post-retirement benefits plan assets and liabilities to fair value after the close of the Acquisition.

143

[Table of Contents](#)

- Rhode Island Holdings contributed \$2.5 million to the Rhode Island Commerce Corporation's Renewable Energy Fund and will not use any of the \$2.5 million to meet its pre-existing renewable energy credit goals in Rhode Island or any other state. This contribution was made during the year ended December 31, 2022 and was recorded in "Other Income (Expense)" on the Statement of Income.
- RIE will make available up to \$2.5 million for the Rhode Island Attorney General to utilize as needed in evaluating PPL's report on RIE's specific decarbonization goals to support Rhode Island's 2021 Act on Climate or to assess the future of the gas distribution business in Rhode Island. This amount was accrued during the year ended December 31, 2022 and was recorded in "Other Income (Expense) - net" on the Statement of Income.
- Various other operational and reporting commitments have been established.

Purchase Price Allocation

The operations of Narragansett Electric are subject to the accounting for certain types of regulation as prescribed by GAAP. The carrying value of Narragansett Electric's assets and liabilities subject to rate-setting and cost recovery provisions provide revenues derived from costs, including a return on investment of net assets and liabilities included in rate base. As such, Therefore, the fair values of these assets and liabilities equal their carrying values. Accordingly, neither the assets acquired or nor liabilities assumed nor the unaudited pro forma financial information presented below, reflect any adjustments related to these amounts.

As of December 31, 2022, Total goodwill resulting from the excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed acquisition was \$1,586 million, which has been recorded as goodwill. \$1,585 million. PPL has elected to not reflect the effects of purchase accounting in the separate financial statements of RIE or PPL's Rhode Island Regulated segment. Accordingly, the Rhode Island Regulated segment includes \$725 million of acquired legacy goodwill. The remaining excess purchase price of \$861 \$860 million is included in PPL's Corporate and Other category for segment reporting purposes. The goodwill reflects the value paid for the expected continued growth of a rate-regulated business located in a defined service area with a constructive regulatory environment, the ability of PPL to leverage its assembled workforce to take advantage of those growth opportunities and the attractiveness of stable, growing cash flows. The tax goodwill is deductible for income tax purposes over a 15 year period, and as such, deferred taxes will be recorded as the tax deductions are taken.

The table below shows the preliminary allocation of the purchase price to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed that were recorded in PPL's Consolidated Balance Sheet as of the Acquisition date. The allocation is was subject to change during the one-year measurement period as additional information is was obtained about the facts and circumstances that existed at closing. As a result, the amount of goodwill included below may change by a material amount as PPL finalizes the allocation of the purchase price. Adjustments to certain assets acquired and liabilities assumed during the year ended December 31, 2023 resulted in an increase a decrease in goodwill of \$5 \$1 million since the initial purchase price allocation as of the Acquisition date. December 31, 2022.

144

[Table of Contents](#)

Final Purchase Price
Allocation as of December
31, 2022

Assets	
Current Assets	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 154
Accounts Receivable (a)	195
Unbilled Revenues	54
Price Risk Management Assets	99
Regulatory Assets	75
Other Current Assets	65
Total Current Assets	642

143

Purchase Price Allocation
as of December 31, 2022

Noncurrent Assets	
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	3,988 3,992
Regulatory Assets	395 393
Goodwill	1,586 1,585
Other Noncurrent Assets	166 164
Total Noncurrent Assets	6,135 6,134
Total Assets	\$ 6,777 6,776
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Long-Term Debt Due Within One Year	\$ 14
Accounts Payable	180
Taxes Accrued	44
Regulatory Liabilities	239
Other Current Liabilities	198
Total Current Liabilities	675
Noncurrent Liabilities	
Long-Term Debt	1,496
Regulatory Liabilities	643
Other Deferred Credits and Noncurrent Liabilities	143 142
Noncurrent Liabilities	2,282 2,281
Total Purchase Price (Balance Sheet Net Assets)	\$ 3,820

(a) Amounts represent fair value as of May 25, 2022. The gross contractual amount is \$255 million. Cash flows not expected to be collected as of May 25, 2022 were \$60 million.

Pro Forma Financial Information

The actual RIE Operating Revenues and Net income attributable to PPL included in PPL's Statement of Income for the period ended December 31, 2022, and PPL's unaudited pro forma 2022 and 2021 Operating Revenues and Net Income (Loss) attributable to PPL, including RIE, as if the Acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2021 are as follows.

<u>Operating Revenues</u>	<u>Net Income (Loss)</u>

Actual RIE results included from May 25, 2022 - December 31, 2022 (a)	\$	1,038	\$	(44)
PPL Pro Forma for the year ended 2022		8,667		790
PPL Pro Forma for the year ended 2021		7,478		159

(a) Net Income (Loss) includes expenses of \$98 million (pre-tax) related to commitments made as a condition of the Acquisition.

145

Table of Contents

The pro forma financial information presented above has been derived from the historical consolidated financial statements of PPL and Narragansett Electric. Non-recurring items included in the 2022 pro forma financial information include: (a) \$18 million (pre-tax) of transaction costs related to the Acquisition, primarily for advisory, accounting and legal fees incurred, (b) \$223 million (pre-tax) of Acquisition integration costs, (c) a \$50 million reduction of revenue (pre-tax), write-offs of \$43 million (pre-tax) of certain accounts receivable and regulatory assets of RIE and \$5 million (pre-tax) of expenses accrued in support of Rhode Island's decarbonization goals, all of which were conditions of the Acquisition, and (d) the income tax effect of these items, which was tax effected at the statutory federal income tax rate of 21%.

Non-recurring items included in the 2021 pro forma financial information include: (a) \$38 million (pre-tax) of Acquisition integration costs and (b) the income tax effect of this item, which was tax effected at the statutory federal income tax rate of

144

21%. Losses from the discontinued operations (net of income taxes) of PPL of \$1,498 million in 2021 were excluded from the pro forma amount above.

Divestitures

Sale of Safari Holdings

On September 29, 2022, PPL signed a definitive agreement to sell all of Safari Holdings membership interests to Aspen Power Services, LLC (Aspen Power). On November 1, 2022, PPL completed the sale (the Transaction).

Final closing adjustments were completed during the year ended December 31, 2023, resulting in an increase to the loss on sale of \$6 million (\$5 million net of tax), which was recorded in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2023. A loss on sale of \$60 million (\$46 million net of tax benefit) was recorded in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statement Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2022. As a result of the Transaction, \$53 million of goodwill previously presented in the Corporate and Other category for segment reporting purposes was written-off.

The accounting for the closing of the Transaction was substantially completed in the fourth quarter of 2022. Final closing adjustments are expected to be completed in the first quarter of 2023.

In connection with the closing of the Transaction, PPL provided certain guarantees and other assurances. Certain of these guarantees and other assurances have been terminated as of January 8, 2024. See Note 14 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Discontinued Operations

Sale of the U.K. Utility Business

On June 14, 2021, PPL WPD Limited completed the sale of PPL's utility business to National Grid Holdings One plc (National Grid U.K.), a subsidiary of National Grid plc. The transaction resulted in cash proceeds of \$10.7 billion inclusive of foreign currency hedges executed by PPL. PPL received net proceeds, after taxes and fees, of \$10.4 billion. PPL WPD Limited agreed to indemnify National Grid U.K. for certain tax related matters. See Note 14 13 for additional information. PPL has not had and will not have any significant involvement with the U.K. utility business since completion of the sale.

Summarized Results of Discontinued Operations

The operations of the U.K. utility business are included in "Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)" on the Statements of Income. Income for prior years, as there were no operations in 2023. Following are the components of discontinued operations in the Statements of Income for the years ended December 31:

2022	2021	2020
2022		

2022				
2022				
Operating Revenues				
Operating Revenues				
Operating Revenues	Operating Revenues	\$	—	\$ 1,344 2,133
Operating Expenses	Operating Expenses		—	467 916
Operating Expenses				
Operating Expenses				
Other Income (Expense) - net				
Other Income (Expense) - net				
Other Income (Expense) - net	Other Income (Expense) - net		—	202 167
Interest Expense (a)	Interest Expense (a)		—	209 367
Interest Expense (a)				
Interest Expense (a)				
Income before income taxes				
Income before income taxes				
Income before income taxes	Income before income taxes		—	870 1,017
Loss on sale	Loss on sale		—	(1,609) —
Loss on sale				
Loss on sale				
Income tax (benefit) expense				
Income tax (benefit) expense				
Income tax (benefit) expense	Income tax (benefit) expense		(42)	759 188
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	\$	42	\$ (1,498) 829
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)				
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)				

(a) No interest from corporate level debt was allocated to discontinued operations.

146

Table of Contents

10. Leases

(All Registrants)

LG&E and KU have entered into various operating leases primarily for office space, vehicles and railcars. The leases generally have fixed payments with expiration dates ranging from 2023 2024 to 2040, 2042, some of which have options to extend the leases from one year to ten years and some have options to terminate at LG&E's and KU's discretion.

PPL has also entered into various operating leases primarily for office and warehouse space. These leases generally have fixed payments with expiration dates ranging from 2024 through 2030, 2051. RIE has various operating leases, primarily related to a transmission line, buildings, land, and finance leases related to fleet vehicles used to support the electric and gas operations, with lease terms ranging between 1 and 50 28 years. In measuring lease liabilities, the Company excludes variable lease payments, other than those that

145

depend on an index or rate, or are in substance fixed payments, and includes lease payments made at or before the commencement date. The variable lease payments were not material for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

PPL Electric also has operating leases which do not have a significant impact to its operations.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

Lessee Transactions

The following table provides the components of lease cost for the Registrants' **operating** leases for the years ended December 31:

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
PPL	PPL						
Lease cost:	Lease cost:						
Lease cost:							
Lease cost:							
Finance lease cost:							
Amortization of right-of-use assets							
Amortization of right-of-use assets							
Amortization of right-of-use assets							
Interest on lease liabilities							
Operating lease cost	Operating lease cost	\$ 20	\$ 24	\$ 28			
Short-term lease cost	Short-term lease cost	6	6	7			
Total lease cost	Total lease cost	\$ 26	\$ 30	\$ 35			
LG&E	LG&E						
LG&E							
LG&E							
Lease cost:	Lease cost:						
Lease cost:							
Lease cost:							
Operating lease cost							
Operating lease cost							
Operating lease cost	Operating lease cost	\$ 6	\$ 6	\$ 8			
Short-term lease cost	Short-term lease cost	1	1	1			
Total lease cost	Total lease cost	\$ 7	\$ 7	\$ 9			
KU	KU						

KU				
KU				
Lease cost:	Lease cost:			
Lease cost:				
Lease cost:				
Operating lease cost				
Operating lease cost				
Operating lease cost	Operating lease cost	\$ 9	\$ 10	\$ 13
Short-term lease cost	Short-term lease cost	2	1	1
Total lease cost	Total lease cost	\$ 11	\$ 11	\$ 14

The following table provides other key information related to the Registrants' operating leases at December 31:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL			
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 26	\$ 23	\$ 24
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	15	12	17
LG&E			
PPL			
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 8	\$ 6	\$ 7
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 6
Operating cash flows from operating leases	25	26	23
Financing cash flows from finance leases	1	—	—
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:	7	—	—
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	\$ 12	\$ 10	\$ 11
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	5	7	9
LG&E			
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 6	\$ 8	\$ 6
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	6	4	4
KU			
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 9	\$ 12	\$ 10
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	10	5	7

The following table provides the total future minimum rental payments for operating leases, as well as a reconciliation of these undiscounted cash flows to the lease liabilities recognized on the Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

	PPL	LG&E	KU
2023	\$ 24	\$ 6	\$ 9
PPL	PPL	LG&E	KU

(a) Current lease liabilities are included in "Other Current Liabilities" on the Balance Sheets. Non-current lease liabilities are included in "Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities" on the Balance Sheets. The difference between the total future minimum lease payments and the recorded lease liabilities is due to the impact of discounting.

(b) Right-of-use Operating lease right-of-use assets are included in "Other noncurrent assets" and finance lease right-of-use assets are included in "Property, Plant and Equipment" on the Balance Sheets.

Third parties leased land from LG&E and KU at certain generation plants to produce refined coal used to generate electricity. The leases were operating leases and expired in 2021. Payments were allocated among lease and non-lease components as stated in the agreements. Lease payments were fixed or determined based on the amount of refined coal used in electricity generation at the facility. Payments received were primarily recorded as a regulatory liability and amortized in accordance with regulatory approvals. There are certain leases in which RIE is the lessor. Revenue under such leases was immaterial for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

	2022	2021	2020

PPL	\$	6	11	16
11. Stock-Based Compensation		2	5	6
K11 (PPL and PPL Electric)		—	5	9

Under the SIP and the ICPKE (together, the Plans), restricted shares of PPL common stock, restricted stock units, performance units and stock options may be granted to officers and other key employees of PPL, PPL Electric and other affiliated companies. Awards under the Plans are made by the Compensation Committee of the PPL Board of Directors, in the case of the SIP, and by the PPL Corporate Leadership Council (CLC), in the case of the ICPKE.

The following table details the award limits under each of the Plans.

Plan	Total Plan Award Limit (Shares)	Annual Grant Limit Total As % of Outstanding PPL Common Stock On First Day of Each Calendar Year	Annual Grant Limit Options (Shares)	Annual Grant Limit For Individual Participants - Performance Based Awards	
				For awards denominated in shares (Shares)	For awards denominated in cash (in dollars)
SIP	15,000,000		2,000,000	750,000	\$ 15,000,000
ICPKE	14,199,796	2 %	3,000,000		

Any portion of these awards that has not been granted may be carried over and used in any subsequent year. If any award lapses, the rights of the participant terminate, or, with respect to certain awards, is forfeited, and the shares of PPL common stock underlying such an award are again available for grant. Shares delivered under the Plans may be in the form of authorized

147

and unissued PPL common stock, common stock held in treasury by PPL or PPL common stock purchased on the open market (including private purchases) in accordance with applicable securities laws.

Restricted Stock Units

Restricted stock units represent the right to receive shares of PPL common stock in the future, generally three years after the date of grant, in an amount based on the fair value of PPL common stock on the date of grant.

Under the SIP, each restricted stock unit entitles the grant recipient to accrue additional restricted stock units equal to the amount of quarterly dividends paid on PPL stock. These additional restricted stock units are deferred and payable in shares of PPL common stock at the end of the restriction period. Dividend equivalents on restricted stock unit awards granted under the ICPKE are currently paid in cash when dividends are declared by PPL.

The fair value of restricted stock units granted is recognized on a straight-line basis over the restriction period or through the date at which the employee reaches retirement eligibility. The fair value of restricted stock units granted to retirement-eligible employees is recognized as compensation expense immediately upon the date of grant. Recipients of restricted stock units granted under the ICPKE may also be granted the right to receive dividend equivalents through the end of the restriction period or until the award is forfeited. Restricted stock units are subject to forfeiture or accelerated payout under the plan provisions for termination, retirement, disability and death of employees. Restrictions lapse on restricted stock units fully, in certain situations, as defined by each of the Plans.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of restricted stock units granted was:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL	\$ 27.52	\$ 28.00	\$ 35.30
PPL Electric	26.66	27.96	35.37

Restricted stock unit activity for 2022 was:

	Restricted Shares/Units	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
PPL		
Nonvested, beginning of period	1,004,583	\$ 31.19
Granted	620,708	27.52

Vested	(427,095)	31.55
Forfeited	(15,779)	29.61
Nonvested, end of period	1,182,417	29.16
PPL Electric		
Nonvested, beginning of period	131,287	\$ 31.50
Transfer between registrants	(30,353)	30.03
Granted	51,832	26.66
Vested	(41,233)	32.19
Forfeited	(1,747)	32.19
Nonvested, end of period	109,786	28.91

Substantially all restricted stock unit awards are expected to vest.

The total fair value of restricted stock units vesting for the years ended December 31 was:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL	\$ 12	\$ 8	\$ 19
PPL Electric	1	1	3

[Table of Contents](#)

Performance Units - Total Shareowner Return

Performance units based on relative Total Shareowner Return (TSR) are intended to encourage and reward future corporate performance. Performance units represent a target number of shares (Target Award) of PPL's common stock that the recipient would receive upon PPL's attainment of the applicable performance goal. Performance is determined based on TSR during a three-year performance period. At the end of the period, payout is determined by comparing PPL's performance to the TSR of the companies included in the PHLX Utility Sector Index. Awards are payable on a graduated basis based on thresholds that measure PPL's performance relative to peers that comprise the applicable index on which each year's awards are measured. Awards can be paid up to 200% of the Target Award or forfeited with no payout if performance is below a minimum established performance threshold. Dividends payable during the performance cycle accumulate and are converted into additional performance units and are payable in shares of PPL common stock upon completion of the performance period based on the Compensation Committee's determination of achievement of the performance goals. Under the plan provisions, TSR performance units are subject to forfeiture upon termination of employment other than retirement, one year or more from commencement of the performance period, disability or death of an employee.

The fair value of TSR performance units granted to retirement-eligible employees is recognized as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over a one-year period, the minimum vesting period required for an employee to be entitled to payout of the awards with no proration. For employees who are not retirement-eligible, compensation expense is recognized over the shorter of the three-year performance period or the period until the employee is retirement-eligible, with a minimum vesting and recognition period of one-year. If an employee retires before the one-year vesting period, the performance units are forfeited. Performance units vest on a pro rata basis, in certain situations, as defined by each of the Plans.

The fair value of each performance unit granted was estimated using a Monte Carlo pricing model that considers stock beta, a risk-free interest rate, expected stock volatility and expected life. The stock beta was calculated comparing the risk of the individual securities to the average risk of the companies in the index group. The risk-free interest rate reflects the yield on a U.S. Treasury bond commensurate with the expected life of the performance unit. Volatility over the expected term of the performance unit is calculated using daily stock price observations for PPL and all companies in the index group and is evaluated with consideration given to prior periods that may need to be excluded based on events not likely to recur that had impacted PPL and the companies in the index group. PPL uses a mix of historic and implied volatility to value awards.

The weighted-average assumptions used in the model were:

	2022	2021	2020
Expected stock volatility	22.79%	27.81%	15.64%
Expected life	3 years	3 years	3 years

The weighted-average grant date fair value of TSR performance units granted was:

	2022	2021	2020

PPL	\$	34.27	\$	32.44	\$	37.63
PPL Electric		34.42		32.92		38.64

TSR performance unit activity for 2022 was:

	TSR Performance Units	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
PPL		
Nonvested, beginning of period	633,773	\$ 34.68
Granted	298,795	34.27
Forfeited (a)	(245,861)	35.48
Nonvested, end of period	686,707	34.21

149

	TSR Performance Units	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
PPL Electric		
Nonvested, beginning of period	15,354	\$ 34.36
Granted	14,238	34.42
Forfeited (a)	(3,113)	35.58
Nonvested, end of period	26,479	34.25

(a) Primarily related to the forfeiture of 2019 domestic performance units as performance during the period was below the minimum established performance threshold, which resulted in no payout.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, \$2 million of TSR performance units vested. All awards vested were associated with the sale of the U.K. utility business. See Note 9 for additional information on the sale of the U.K. utility business. No TSR performance units vested for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2020. Amounts for PPL Electric are insignificant.

Performance Units - Return on Equity

In 2017, PPL changed its executive compensation mix to add performance units based on achievement of a corporate Return on Equity (ROE). ROE performance units were intended to further align compensation with the company's strategy and reward for future corporate performance. The Compensation Committee, eliminated the use of ROE performance units due to changes in its long-term incentive mix beginning in January 2022.

Payout of these performance units will be based on the calculated average of the annual corporate ROE for each year of the three-year performance period for PPL Corporation. In light of the transformational nature of the sale of the U.K. utility business in 2021, PPL's ROE-based performance units issued for 2021 were based on a one-year performance period from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021; however, these units retained the three year vesting schedule and other characteristics. ROE performance units represent a target number of shares (Target Award) of PPL's common stock that the recipient would receive upon PPL's attainment of the applicable ROE performance goal. ROE performance units can be paid up to 200% of the Target Award or forfeited with no payout if performance is below a minimum established performance threshold. Dividends payable during the performance cycle accumulate and are converted into additional performance units and are payable in shares of PPL common stock upon completion of the performance period based on the Compensation Committee's determination of achievement of the performance goals. Under the plan provisions, these performance units are subject to forfeiture upon termination of employment other than retirement, disability or death of an employee.

The fair value of each ROE performance unit is based on the closing price of PPL Common Stock on the date of grant. The fair value of ROE performance units is recognized on a straight-line basis over the service period or through the date at which the employee reaches retirement eligibility. The fair value awards granted to retirement-eligible employees is recognized as compensation expense immediately upon the date of grant. As these awards are based on performance conditions, the level of attainment is monitored each reporting period and compensation expense is adjusted based on the expected attainment level.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of ROE performance units granted was:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL	\$ 30.81	\$ 30.08	\$ 34.95
PPL Electric	30.70	29.39	35.59

150

ROE performance unit activity for 2022 was:

	ROE Performance Unit	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
PPL		
Nonvested, beginning of period	722,353	\$ 31.28
Granted (a)	257,199	30.81
Vested	(470,182)	30.76
Nonvested, end of period	509,370	31.53
PPL Electric		
Nonvested, beginning of period	15,354	\$ 30.27
Granted (a)	3,663	30.70
Vested	(6,311)	30.78
Nonvested, end of period	12,706	30.14

(a) Represents attainment updates to the 2019 awards that paid out at 200% of target, as well as dividend equivalents that accumulated on outstanding 2020 and 2021 awards.

The total fair value of ROE performance units vesting for the years ended December 31 was:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL	\$ 12	\$ 16	\$ 8
PPL Electric	—	—	1

Performance Units - Earnings Growth

Beginning in 2022, PPL changed its executive compensation mix to add performance units based on achievement of corporate earnings growth (EG) metrics. EG performance units are intended to further align executive compensation with the company's future strategy.

Payout of these performance units will be based on the earnings growth above the projected midpoint of ongoing earnings for the three-year performance period for PPL Corporation. EG performance units represent a target number of shares (Target Award) of PPL's common stock that the recipient would receive upon PPL's attainment of the applicable EG performance goal. EG performance units can be paid up to 200% of the Target Award or forfeited with no payout if performance is below a minimum established performance threshold. Dividends payable during the performance cycle accumulate and are converted into additional performance units and are payable in shares of PPL common stock upon completion of the performance period based on the Compensation Committee's determination of achievement of the performance goals. Under the plan provisions, these performance units are subject to forfeiture upon termination of employment other than retirement, disability or death of an employee.

The fair value of each EG performance unit is based on the closing price of PPL Common Stock on the date of grant. The fair value of EG performance units is recognized on a straight-line basis over the service period or through the date at which the employee reaches retirement eligibility. The fair value awards granted to retirement-eligible employees is recognized as compensation expense immediately upon the date of grant. As these awards are based on performance conditions, the level of attainment is monitored each reporting period and compensation expense is adjusted based on the expected attainment level.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of EG performance units granted was:

	2022
PPL	\$ 29.29
PPL Electric	29.35

151

EG performance unit activity for 2022 was:

	EG Performance Unit	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
PPL		
Nonvested, beginning of period	—	\$ —
Granted	141,880	29.29
Nonvested, end of period	141,880	29.29
PPL Electric		
Nonvested, beginning of period	—	\$ —
Granted	6,888	29.35
Nonvested, end of period	6,888	29.35

Performance Units - Environmental, Social and Governance

Beginning in 2022, PPL changed its executive compensation mix to add performance units based on environmental, social and governance (ESG) metrics. ESG performance units are tied to climate-related performance and intended to further align executive compensation with the company's future strategy.

Payout of these performance units will be based on the attainment of reductions in company vehicle emissions and building energy use, as well as the retirement of Mill Creek Unit 1, a coal-fired generating facility in Kentucky. ESG performance units can be paid up to 200% of the Target Award or forfeited with no payout if performance is below a minimum established performance threshold. Dividends payable during the performance cycle accumulate and are converted into additional performance units and are payable in shares of PPL common stock upon completion of the performance period based on the Compensation Committee's determination of achievement of the performance goals. Under the plan provisions, these performance units are subject to forfeiture upon termination of employment other than retirement, disability or death of an employee.

The fair value of each ESG performance unit is based on the closing price of PPL Common Stock on the date of grant. The fair value of ESG performance units is recognized on a straight-line basis over the service period or through the date at which the employee reaches retirement eligibility. The fair value awards granted to retirement-eligible employees is recognized as compensation expense immediately upon the date of grant. As these awards are based on performance conditions, the level of attainment is monitored each reporting period and compensation expense is adjusted based on the expected attainment level.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of ESG performance units granted was:

	2022
PPL	\$ 29.29
PPL Electric	29.35

ESG performance unit activity for 2022 was:

	ESG Performance Unit	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
PPL		
Nonvested, beginning of period	—	\$ —
Granted	141,880	29.29
Nonvested, end of period	141,880	29.29

PPL Electric			
Nonvested, beginning of period		—	\$ —
Granted		6,888	29.35
Nonvested, end of period		6,888	29.35

Stock Options

PPL's Compensation, Governance and Nominating Committee, now known as the Compensation Committee, eliminated the use of stock options due to changes in its long-term incentive mix beginning in January 2014.

Under the Plans, stock options had been granted with an option exercise price per share not less than the fair value of PPL's common stock on the date of grant. Options outstanding at December 31, 2022, are fully vested. All options expire no later than 10 years from the grant date. The options become exercisable immediately in certain situations, as defined by each of the Plans.

Stock option activity for 2022 was:

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price Per Share	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (years)	Aggregate Total Intrinsic Value
PPL				
Outstanding at beginning of period	766,002	\$ 26.57		
Exercised	(594,450)	26.44		
Outstanding and exercisable at end of period	171,552	27.04	0.1	\$ —

For 2022, 2021 and 2020, PPL received \$18 million, \$10 million and \$8 million in cash from stock options exercised. The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised was insignificant in each of those years. The related income tax benefits realized were not significant.

Compensation Expense

Compensation expense for restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance units and stock options accounted for as equity awards was:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL	\$ 36	\$ 34	\$ 28
PPL Electric	2	11	10

The income tax benefit related to above compensation expense was as follows:

	2022	2021	2020
PPL	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 8
PPL Electric	1	3	3

At December 31, 2022, unrecognized compensation expense related to nonvested stock awards was:

153

		2023	2022	2021
		Unrecognized Compensation Expense	Weighted- Average Period for Recognition	
PPL	PPL	\$ 23	1.8	
PPL Electric		2	1.8	
PPL				

PPL
LG&E
KU

12.11. Retirement and Postemployment Benefits

(All Registrants)

Defined Benefits

Certain employees of PPL's subsidiaries are eligible for pension benefits under non-contributory defined benefit pension plans with benefits based on length of service and final average pay, as defined by the plans.

Effective January 1, 2012, PPL's primary defined benefit pension plan was closed to all newly hired salaried employees. Effective July 1, 2014, PPL's primary defined benefit pension plan was closed to all newly hired bargaining unit employees. Newly hired employees are eligible to participate in the PPL Retirement Savings Plan, a 401(k) savings plan with enhanced employer contributions.

The defined benefit pension plans of LKE and its subsidiaries were closed to new salaried and bargaining unit employees hired after December 31, 2005. Employees hired after December 31, 2005 receive additional company contributions above the standard matching contributions to their savings plans. The pension plans sponsored by LKE and LG&E were merged effective January 1, 2020 into the LG&E and KU Pension Plan. The merged plan is sponsored by LKE. LG&E and KU participate in this plan.

The Rhode Island RIE defined benefit plans provide most union employees, as well as non-union employees hired before January 1, 2011, with a retirement benefit. Supplemental non-qualified, non-contributory executive retirement programs provide additional defined pension benefits for certain executives.

PPL and certain of its subsidiaries also provide supplemental retirement benefits to executives and other key management employees through unfunded nonqualified retirement plans.

Certain employees of PPL's subsidiaries are eligible for certain health care and life insurance benefits upon retirement through contributory plans. Effective January 1, 2014, the PPL Postretirement Medical Plan was closed to all newly hired salaried employees. Effective July 1, 2014, the PPL Postretirement Medical Plan was closed to all newly hired bargaining unit employees. Effective January 1, 2024, newly hired salaried employees and certain bargaining unit employees of LKE will no longer be eligible for postretirement medical benefits under the LKE Postretirement Plan. Postretirement health benefits may be paid from 401(h) accounts established as part of the PPL Retirement Plan and the LG&E and KU Pension Plan within the PPL Services Corporation Master Trust, funded VEBA trusts and company funds.

The Rhode Island postretirement benefit plans provide health care and life insurance coverage to eligible retired employees. Eligibility is based on age and length of service requirements and, in most cases, retirees must contribute to the cost of their coverage.

154
149

Table of Contents
(PPL)

The following table provides the components of net periodic defined benefit costs (credits) for PPL's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31.

		Other Postretirement Benefits						Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
		Pension Benefits			Benefits								
		2022	2021	2020	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits):	Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits):	Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits):											
Service cost	Service cost	\$ 51	\$ 56	\$ 56	\$ 7	\$ 6	\$ 6						
Interest cost	Interest cost	144	121	146	20	16	19						
Expected return on plan assets	Expected return on plan assets	(276)	(255)	(246)	(28)	(23)	(21)						
Amortization of:	Amortization of:	Amortization of:											
Prior service cost (credit)	Prior service cost (credit)	8	8	9	1	1	1						
Actuarial (gain) loss	Actuarial (gain) loss	51	93	89	(5)	(1)	—						

Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits) prior to settlements and termination benefits	Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits) prior to settlements and termination benefits	(22)	23	54	(5)	(1)	5
Settlements (a)	Settlements (a)	23	18	23	—	—	—
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)	Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)	\$ 1	\$ 41	\$ 77	\$ (5)	\$ (1)	\$ 5
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)							
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)							
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in OCI and Regulatory Assets/Liabilities - Gross:	Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in OCI and Regulatory Assets/Liabilities						
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in OCI and Regulatory Assets/Liabilities - Gross:							
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in OCI and Regulatory Assets/Liabilities - Gross:							
Net (loss)/gain allocated at acquisition							
Net (loss)/gain allocated at acquisition							
Net (loss)/gain allocated at acquisition	Net (loss)/gain allocated at acquisition	\$ 33	\$ —	\$ —	\$(49)	\$ —	\$ —
Settlement	Settlement	(23)	(18)	(23)	—	—	—
Net (gain) loss	Net (gain) loss	242	42	(221)	—	(53)	(6)
Prior service cost (credit)	Prior service cost (credit)	—	3	1	—	—	5
Amortization of:	Amortization of:						
Prior service (cost) credit	Prior service (cost) credit	(8)	(8)	(9)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Actuarial gain (loss)	Actuarial gain (loss)	(51)	(93)	(89)	5	1	—
Total recognized in OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	Total recognized in OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	193	(74)	(341)	(45)	(53)	(2)
Total recognized in net periodic defined benefit costs, OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	Total recognized in net periodic defined benefit costs, OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	\$194	\$(33)	\$(264)	\$(50)	\$(54)	\$ 3

Total recognized in net periodic defined benefit costs, OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	
Total recognized in net periodic defined benefit costs, OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	

(a) Settlement charges incurred as a result of the amount of lump sum payment distributions, primarily from the LKE qualified pension plan. In accordance with existing regulatory accounting treatment, LG&E and KU have primarily maintained the settlement charge in regulatory assets to be amortized in accordance with existing regulatory practice. The portion of the settlement attributed to LKE's operations outside of the jurisdiction of the KPSC has been charged to expense.

For PPL's pension and postretirement benefits, the amounts recognized in OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

		Other Postretirement Benefits						Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
		Pension Benefits			Benefits								
		2022	2021	2020	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
OCI	OCI	\$142	\$(70)	\$(428)	\$13	\$(42)	\$(12)						
Regulatory assets/liabilities	Regulatory assets/liabilities	51	(4)	87	(58)	(11)	10						
Total recognized in OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	Total recognized in OCI and regulatory assets/liabilities	\$193	\$(74)	\$(341)	\$(45)	\$(53)	\$ (2)						

(PPL and LG&E) (PPL)

PPL and LG&E use base mortality tables issued by the Society of Actuaries for all defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans. The Pri-2012 base table and the MP-2020 projection scale with varying adjustment factors based on the underlying demographic and geographic differences and experience of the plan participants was used for all periods.

155
150

Table of Contents

The following weighted-average assumptions were used in the valuation of the benefit obligations at December 31.

		Other Postretirement Benefits						Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
		Pension Benefits			Benefits								
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
PPL	PPL												
Discount rate	Discount rate	5.80 %	3.15 %	5.81 %	3.13 %			5.52 %	5.80 %		5.54 %		5.81 %
Rate of compensation increase	Rate of compensation increase	3.77 %	3.76 %	3.78 %	3.77 %			3.43 %	3.77 %		3.43 %		3.78 %

The following weighted-average assumptions were used to determine the net periodic defined benefit costs for the years ended December 31.

		Other Postretirement Benefits						Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
		Pension Benefits			Benefits								
		2022	2021	2020	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
PPL	PPL												
Discount rate	Discount rate	3.35 %	2.92 %	3.64 %	3.54 %	2.84 %	3.60 %	5.52 %	3.35 %	2.92 %	5.54 %	3.54 %	2.84 %
Rate of compensation increase	Rate of compensation increase	3.74 %	3.76 %	3.79 %	2.84 %	3.75 %	3.76 %						

Rate of compensation increase										3.43 %	3.74 %	3.76 %		3.43 %	2.84 %	3.75 %
Expected return on plan assets	Expected return on plan assets								Expected return on plan assets	8.25 %	7.25 %	7.25 %		7.38 %	6.52 %	6.48 %
		7.25 %	7.25 %	7.25 %	6.52 %	6.48 %	6.44 %									

(a) The expected long-term rates of return for pension and other postretirement benefits are based on management's projections using a best-estimate of expected returns, volatilities and correlations for each asset class. Each plan's specific current and expected asset allocations are also considered in developing a reasonable return assumption.

(PPL)

The following table provides the assumed health care cost trend rates for the years ended December 31:

		2022	2021	2020		2023	2022		2021
PPL	PPL				PPL				
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year	Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year				Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year				
– obligations	– obligations	6.50 %	6.25 %	6.50 %	– obligations	6.25 %	6.50 %		6.25 %
– cost	– cost	6.25 %	6.50 %	6.60 %	– cost	6.50 %	6.25 %		6.50 %
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate trend rate)	Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate trend rate)				Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate trend rate)				
– obligations	– obligations	5.00 %	5.00 %	5.00 %	– obligations	5.00 %	5.00 %		5.00 %
– cost	– cost	5.00 %	5.00 %	5.00 %	– cost	5.00 %	5.00 %		5.00 %
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate				Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate				
– obligations	– obligations	2029	2027	2027	– obligations	2029	2029		2027
– cost	– cost	2027	2027	2024	– cost	2029			2027

Table of Contents

The funded status of PPL's plans at December 31 was as follows:

		Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits		Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2023	2022	2023	2022
Change in Benefit Obligation	Change in Benefit Obligation					Change in Benefit Obligation			

Benefit Obligation, beginning of period	Benefit Obligation, beginning of period	\$3,989	\$4,251	\$ 504	\$ 573
Service cost	Service cost	51	56	7	6
Interest cost	Interest cost	144	121	20	16
Participant contributions	Participant contributions	—	—	9	14
Plan amendments	Plan amendments	—	2	—	—
Actuarial (gain) loss	Actuarial (gain) loss	(1,026)	(88)	(114)	(50)
Acquisition (a)	Acquisition (a)	553	—	163	—
Settlements	Settlements	(111)	(106)	—	—
Gross benefits paid	Gross benefits paid	(267)	(247)	(55)	(55)

Gross benefits paid

Gross benefits paid

Benefit Obligation, end of period	Benefit Obligation, end of period	3,333	3,989	534	504

Benefit Obligation, end of period

Benefit Obligation, end of period

Change in Plan Assets

Change in Plan Assets

Change in Plan Assets	Change in Plan Assets				
Plan assets at fair value, beginning of period	Plan assets at fair value, beginning of period	3,887	4,068	367	367
Actual return on plan assets	Actual return on plan assets	(992)	125	(86)	25
Employer contributions	Employer contributions	9	47	19	18
Participant contributions	Participant contributions	—	—	7	11
Acquisition (a)	Acquisition (a)	623	—	160	—

Acquisition (a)

Acquisition (a)

Settlements

Settlements

Settlements	Settlements	(111)	(106)	—	—
Gross benefits paid	Gross benefits paid	(267)	(247)	(50)	(54)

Plan assets at fair value, end of period	Plan assets at fair value, end of period	3,149	3,887	417	367

Plan assets at fair value, end of period

Plan assets at fair value, end of period

Funded Status, end of period	Funded Status, end of period	\$ (184)	\$ (102)	\$ (117)	\$ (137)

Funded Status, end of period

Funded Status, end of period

Amounts recognized in the

Balance Sheets consist of:

Amounts recognized in the

Balance Sheets consist of:

Amounts recognized in the Balance Sheets consist of:	Amounts recognized in the Balance Sheets consist of:					
Noncurrent asset	Noncurrent asset	\$ 33	\$ 91	\$ 9	\$ —	
Current liability	Current liability	(10)	(10)	(14)	(15)	
Noncurrent liability	Noncurrent liability	(207)	(183)	(112)	(122)	

Net amount recognized, end of period	Net amount recognized, end of period	\$ (184)	\$ (102)	\$ (117)	\$ (137)

Amounts
recognized in
AOCI and
regulatory
assets/liabilities
(pre-tax)
consist of:

Amounts recognized in AOCI
and regulatory assets/liabilities
(pre-tax) consist of:

Amounts recognized in AOCI
and regulatory assets/liabilities
(pre-tax) consist of:

Prior service cost (credit)	Prior service cost (credit)	\$ 14	\$ 22	\$ 11	\$ 12
Net actuarial (gain) loss	Net actuarial (gain) loss	827	626	(95)	(51)
Total	Total	\$ 841	\$ 648	\$ (84)	\$ (39)
Total accumulated benefit obligation for defined benefit pension plans	Total accumulated benefit obligation for defined benefit pension plans	\$3,197	\$3,786		

Total accumulated benefit
obligation
for defined benefit pension
plans

Total accumulated benefit
obligation
for defined benefit pension
plans

\$ 3,312 \$ 3,197

(a) Related to the pension and other postretirement plans assumed for the employees of Rhode Island Energy. See Note 9 for additional details on the acquisition of Narragansett Electric.

For PPL's pension and other postretirement benefit plans, the amounts recognized in AOCI and regulatory assets/liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

		Other				Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
		Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benefits					
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2023	2022	2023	2022
AOCI	AOCI	\$183	\$239	\$ 13	\$ (2)				
Regulatory assets/liabilities	Regulatory assets/liabilities	658	409	(97)	(37)				
Total	Total	\$841	\$648	\$ (84)	\$ (39)				

The actuarial gain/loss for pension plans in 2022/2023 was primarily related to a change in the discount rate used to measure the benefit obligations of those plans. The actuarial gain for pension plans in 2021/2022 was related to a change in the discount rate used to measure the benefit obligations of those plans.

157

152

Table of Contents

The following tables provide information on pension plans where the projected benefit obligation (PBO) or accumulated benefit obligation (ABO) exceed the fair value of plan assets:

		PBO in excess of plan assets		PBO in excess of plan assets	
		2022	2021	2023	2022
Projected benefit obligation	Projected benefit obligation	\$2,818	\$193		
Fair value of plan assets	Fair value of plan assets	2,601	—		
		ABO in excess of plan assets		ABO in excess of plan assets	
		2022	2021	2023	2022
Accumulated benefit obligation	Accumulated benefit obligation	\$1,720	\$177		
Fair value of plan assets	Fair value of plan assets	1,581	—		

(PPL Electric)

Although PPL Electric does not directly sponsor any defined benefit plans, it is allocated a portion of the funded status and costs of plans sponsored by PPL Services based on its participation in those plans, which management believes are reasonable. The actuarially determined obligations of current active employees and retirees are used as a basis to allocate total plan activity, including active and retiree costs and obligations. Allocations to PPL Electric resulted in assets/(liabilities) at December 31 as follows:

		2022	2021	2023	2022
Pension	Pension	\$(34)	\$42		
Other postretirement benefits	Other postretirement benefits	(60)	(78)		

(LG&E)

Although LG&E does not directly sponsor any defined benefit plans, it is allocated a portion of the funded status and costs of plans sponsored by LKE. LG&E is also allocated costs of defined benefits plans from LKS for defined benefit plans sponsored by LKE. See Note 15 14 for additional information on costs allocated to LG&E from LKS. These allocations are based on LG&E's participation in those plans, which management believes are reasonable. The actuarially determined obligations of current active employees and retired

employees of LG&E are used as a basis to allocate total plan activity, including active and retiree costs and obligations. Allocations to LG&E resulted in assets/(liabilities) at December 31 as follows:

		2022		2021	
		2023		2022	
Pension	Pension	\$ 41	\$ 85		
Other	Other				
postretirement	postretirement				
benefits	benefits	(41)	(51)		

(KU)

Although KU does not directly sponsor any defined benefit plans, it is allocated a portion of the funded status and costs of plans sponsored by LKE. KU is also allocated costs of defined benefit plans from LKS for defined benefit plans sponsored by LKE. See Note 15.14 for additional information on costs allocated to KU from LKS. These allocations are based on KU's participation in those plans, which management believes are reasonable. The actuarially determined obligations of current active employees and retired employees of KU are used as a basis to allocate total plan activity, including active and retiree costs and obligations. Allocations to KU resulted in assets/(liabilities) at December 31 as follows.

		2022		2021	
		2023		2022	
Pension	Pension	\$ 44	\$ 75		
Other	Other				
postretirement	postretirement				
benefits	benefits	(9)	(6)		

Plan Assets - Pension Plans

(PPL)

All of PPL's primary legacy qualified pension plan and the pension plan sponsored by LKE plans are invested in the PPL Services Corporation Master Trust (the Master Trust) that also includes 401(h) accounts that are restricted for certain other postretirement benefit obligations of PPL, RIE and LKE. The investment strategy for the Master Trust is to achieve a risk-adjusted return on a mix of assets that, in combination with PPL's funding policy, will ensure that sufficient assets are available to provide long-term growth and liquidity for benefit payments.

158
153

Table of Contents

liquidity for benefit payments, while also managing the duration of the assets to complement the duration of the liabilities. The Master Trust benefits from a wide diversification of asset types, investment fund strategies and external investment fund managers, and therefore has no significant concentration of risk.

The investment policy of the Master Trust outlines investment objectives and defines the responsibilities of the EBPB, external investment managers, investment advisor and trustee and custodian. The investment policy is reviewed annually by PPL's Board of Directors.

The EBPB created a risk management framework around the trust assets and pension liabilities. This framework considers the trust assets as being composed of three sub-portfolios: growth, immunizing and liquidity portfolios. The growth portfolio is comprised of investments that generate a return at a reasonable risk, including equity securities, certain debt securities and alternative investments. The immunizing portfolio consists of debt securities, generally with long durations, and derivative positions. The immunizing portfolio is designed to offset a portion of the change in the pension liabilities due to changes in interest rates. The liquidity portfolio consists primarily of cash and cash equivalents.

Target allocation ranges have been developed for each portfolio based on input from external consultants with a goal of limiting funded status volatility. The EBPB monitors the investments in each portfolio and seeks to obtain a target portfolio that emphasizes reduction of risk of loss from market volatility. In pursuing that goal, the EBPB establishes revised guidelines from time to time. EBPB investment guidelines as of the end of 2022 2023 are presented below.

The asset allocation for the trust and the target allocation by portfolio at December 31 are as follows:

		Percentage of trust assets		2022		2023	
		Target Asset		2022		2023	
		Allocation		2022		2023	
		2022		2023		2022	
Growth Portfolio	Growth Portfolio	55 %	55 %	55 %	54 %	55 %	55 %

Equity securities	Equity securities	31 %	32 %		Equity securities	31 %			
Debt securities (a)	Debt securities (a)	13 %	13 %		Debt securities (a)	12 %	13 %		
Alternative investments	Alternative investments	11 %	10 %		Alternative investments	11 %			
Immunizing Portfolio	Immunizing Portfolio	43 %	43 %	43 %	Immunizing Portfolio	43 %	43 %	43 %	
Debt securities (a)	Debt securities (a)	33 %	35 %		Debt securities (a)	36 %	33 %		
Derivatives (b)	Derivatives (b)	10 %	8 %		Derivatives (b)	7 %	10 %		
Liquidity Portfolio	Liquidity Portfolio	2 %	2 %	2 %	Liquidity Portfolio	3 %	2 %	2 %	
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	

(a) Includes commingled debt funds, which PPL treats as debt securities for asset allocation purposes.

(b) Includes posted collateral to support derivative instruments subject to counterparty risk.

159

154

Table of Contents

(PPL)

The fair value of net assets in the Master Trust by asset class and level within the fair value hierarchy was:

		December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021				December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
		Fair Value Measurements				Fair Value Measurements				Fair Value Measurements				Fair Value Measurements			
		Using				Using				Using				Using			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
		Total	1	2	3	Total	1	Level 2	3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	2	Level 3
PPL Services Corporation Master Trust	PPL Services Corporation Master Trust																
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 306	\$306	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 266	\$266	\$ —	\$ —								
Equity securities:	Equity securities:																
U.S. Equity	U.S. Equity	34	34	—	—	41	41	—	—								
U.S. Equity fund measured at NAV (a)	U.S. Equity fund measured at NAV (a)	574	—	—	—	754	—	—	—								
International equity fund at NAV (a)	International equity fund at NAV (a)	403	—	—	—	511	—	—	—								
International equity fund at NAV (a)	International equity fund at NAV (a)																
International equity fund at NAV (a)	International equity fund at NAV (a)																

Commingled debt measured at NAV (a)	Commingled debt measured at NAV (a)	526	—	—	—	677	—	—	—
Debt securities:	Debt securities:	Debt securities:							
U.S. Treasury and U.S. government sponsored agency	U.S. Treasury and U.S. government sponsored agency	153	153	—	—	281	280	1	—
Corporate	Corporate	834	—	818	16	1,039	—	1,019	20
Other	Other	14	—	14	—	14	—	14	—
Alternative investments:	Alternative investments:	Alternative investments:							
Real estate measured at NAV (a)	Real estate measured at NAV (a)	60	—	—	—	69	—	—	—
Real estate measured at NAV (a)									
Private equity measured at NAV (a)	Private equity measured at NAV (a)	96	—	—	—	92	—	—	—
Private credit partnerships measured at NAV (a)	Private credit partnerships measured at NAV (a)	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Hedge funds measured at NAV (a)	Hedge funds measured at NAV (a)	194	—	—	—	236	—	—	—
Derivatives	Derivatives	8	—	8	—	35	—	35	—
Derivatives									
PPL Services Corporation Master Trust assets, at fair value									
PPL Services Corporation Master Trust assets, at fair value									
PPL Services Corporation Master Trust assets, at fair value	PPL Services Corporation Master Trust assets, at fair value	3,208	\$493	\$840	\$ 16	4,017	\$587	\$1,069	\$ 20
Receivables and payables, net (b)	Receivables and payables, net (b)	67				25			
						Receivables and payables, net (b)	(16)		

401(h) accounts restricted for other postretirement benefit obligations	401(h) accounts restricted for other postretirement benefit obligations	(126)	(155)	401(h) accounts restricted for other postretirement benefit obligations	(124)	(126)
Total PPL Services Corporation Master Trust pension assets	Total PPL Services Corporation Master Trust pension assets	\$3,149	\$3,887	Total PPL Services Corporation Master Trust pension assets	\$ 3,175	\$ 3,149

- (a) In accordance with accounting guidance, certain investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (NAV), or its equivalent, have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in the table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the statement of financial position.
- (b) Receivables and payables, net represents amounts for investments sold/purchased but not yet settled along with interest and dividends earned but not yet received.

A reconciliation of the Master Trust assets classified as Level 3 at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** is as follows:

	Corporate debt
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 20 16
Actual return on plan assets:	
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	(2)
Relating to assets sold during the period	2 4
Purchases, sales and settlements	(4) (8)
Balance at end of period	\$ 16 10

A reconciliation of the Master Trust assets classified as Level 3 at **December 31, 2021** **December 31, 2022** is as follows:

	Corporate debt
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 15 20
Actual return on plan assets:	
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	(2)
Relating to assets sold during the period	2
Purchases, sales and settlements	5 (4)
Balance at end of period	\$ 20 16

The fair value measurements of cash and cash equivalents are based on the amounts on deposit.

160
155

Table of Contents

The market approach is used to measure fair value of equity securities. The fair value measurements of equity securities (excluding commingled funds), which are generally classified as Level 1, are based on quoted prices in active markets. These securities represent actively and passively managed investments that are managed against various equity indices.

Investments in commingled equity and debt funds are categorized as equity securities. Investments in commingled equity funds include funds that invest in U.S. and international equity securities. Investments in commingled debt funds include funds that invest in a diversified portfolio of emerging market debt obligations, as well as funds that invest in investment grade long-duration fixed-income securities.

The fair value measurements of debt securities are generally based on evaluations that reflect observable market information, such as actual trade information for identical securities or for similar securities, adjusted for observable differences. The fair value of debt securities is generally measured using a market approach, including the use of pricing models, which incorporate observable inputs. Common inputs include benchmark yields, relevant trade data, broker/dealer bid/ask prices, benchmark securities and credit valuation adjustments. When necessary, the fair value of debt securities is measured using the income approach, which incorporates similar observable inputs as well as payment data, future predicted cash flows, collateral performance and new issue data. For the Master Trust, these securities represent investments in securities issued by U.S. Treasury and U.S. government sponsored agencies; investments securitized by residential mortgages, auto loans, credit cards and other pooled loans; investments in investment grade and non-investment grade bonds issued by U.S. companies across several industries; investments in debt securities issued by foreign governments and corporations.

Investments in real estate represent an investment in a partnership whose purpose is to manage investments in core U.S. real estate properties diversified geographically and across major property types (e.g., office, industrial, retail, etc.). The strategy is focused on properties with high occupancy rates with quality tenants. This results in a focus on high income and stable cash flows with appreciation being a secondary factor. Core real estate generally has a lower degree of leverage when compared with more speculative real estate investing strategies. The partnership has limitations on the amounts that may be redeemed based on available cash to fund redemptions. Additionally, the general partner may decline to accept redemptions when necessary to avoid adverse consequences for the partnership, including legal and tax implications, among others. The fair value of the investment is based upon a partnership unit value.

Investments in private equity represent interests in partnerships in multiple early-stage venture capital funds and private equity fund of funds that use a number of diverse investment strategies. The partnerships have limited lives of at least 10 years, after which liquidating distributions will be received. Prior to the end of each partnership's life, the investment cannot be redeemed with the partnership; however, the interest may be sold to other parties, subject to the general partner's approval. Fair value is based on an ownership interest in partners' capital to which a proportionate share of net assets is attributed.

Investments in private credit represent pools of actively managed loans that span capital structure and borrower type. Strategies carry different types and levels of risk. Returns from those strategies will vary in terms of yield, fees generated, loan loss rates and the pace of principal repayment. Investments have limited lives of approximately 2-8 years. The investment cannot be redeemed with the general partner; however, the interest may be sold to other parties, subject to the general partner's approval. Fair value is based on an ownership interest in partners' capital to which a proportionate share of net assets is attributed.

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Master Trust had unfunded commitments of \$116 \$85 million that may be required during the lives of the real estate, private equity and private credit partnerships.

Investments in hedge funds represent investments in a fund of hedge funds. Hedge funds seek a return utilizing a number of diverse investment strategies. The strategies, when combined, aim to reduce volatility and risk while attempting to deliver positive returns under most market conditions. Major investment strategies for the fund of hedge funds include long/short equity, tactical trading, event driven, and relative value. Shares may be redeemed with 45 days prior written notice. The fund is subject to short term lockups and other restrictions. The fair value for the fund has been estimated using the net asset value per share.

The fair value measurements of derivative instruments utilize various inputs that include quoted prices for similar contracts or market-corroborated inputs. In certain instances, these instruments may be valued using models, including standard option valuation models and standard industry models. These securities primarily represent investments in treasury futures, total return swaps, interest rate swaps and swaptions (the option to enter into an interest rate swap), which are valued based on quoted prices, changes in the value of the underlying exposure or on the swap details, such as swap curves, notional amount, index and term of index, reset frequency, volatility and payer/receiver credit ratings.

161
156

Table of Contents

Plan Assets - Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

The investment strategy with respect to other postretirement benefit obligations is to fund VEBA trusts and/or 401(h) accounts with voluntary contributions and to invest in a tax efficient manner. Excluding the 401(h) accounts included in the Master Trust, other postretirement benefit plans are invested in a mix of assets for long-term growth with an objective of earning returns that provide liquidity as required for benefit payments. These plans benefit from diversification of asset types, investment fund strategies and investment fund managers and, therefore, have no significant concentration of risk. Equity securities include investments in domestic a large-cap commingled funds, fund and a global equity exchange-traded fund. Ownership interests in commingled funds that invest entirely in debt securities are classified as equity securities, but treated as debt securities for asset allocation and target allocation purposes. Ownership interests in money market funds are treated as cash and cash equivalents for asset allocation and target allocation purposes. The asset allocation for the PPL VEBA trusts and the target allocation, by asset class, at December 31 are detailed below.

		Percentage of plan assets			Target Asset Allocation
		Percentage of plan assets			Target Asset Allocation
Asset Class	Asset Class	2022	2021	2022	Target Asset Allocation
		2023	2022	2023	
Equity securities	Equity securities	45 %	45 %	44 %	Equity securities
		46 %	45 %		

Debt securities (a)	Debt securities (a)	48 %	52 %	50 %	Debt securities (a)	48 %	48 %	49 %
Cash and cash equivalents (b)	Cash and cash equivalents (b)	7 %	3 %	6 %	Cash and cash equivalents (b)	6 %	7 %	6 %
Total	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %

(a) Includes commingled debt funds and debt securities.

(b) Includes money market funds.

The fair value of assets in the other postretirement benefit plans by asset class and level within the fair value hierarchy was:

		December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021				December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
		Fair Value Measurement Using				Fair Value Measurement Using				Fair Value Measurement Using				Fair Value Measurement Using			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Money market funds	Money market funds	\$ 19	\$ 19	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 6	\$ 6	\$ —	\$ —								
Equity securities:	Equity securities:																
Large-cap equity fund measure at NAV (a)	Large-cap equity fund measure at NAV (a)	71	—	—	—	96	—	—	—								
Commingled debt fund measured at NAV (a)	Commingled debt fund measured at NAV (a)	77	—	—	—	75	—	—	—								
Global equity exchange-traded fund	Global equity exchange-traded fund	61	61	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Long-term bond exchange-traded fund	Long-term bond exchange-traded fund	65	65	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Debt securities:	Debt securities:																
Corporate bonds	Corporate bonds	—	—	—	—	38	—	38	—								
Total VEBA trust assets, at fair value																	
Total VEBA trust assets, at fair value																	
Total VEBA trust assets, at fair value	Total VEBA trust assets, at fair value	293	\$145	\$ —	\$ —	215	\$ 6	\$ 38	\$ —								
Receivables and payables, net (b)	Receivables and payables, net (b)	(2)				(3)				(12)				(2)			
401(h) account assets	401(h) account assets	126				155				124				126			
Total other postretirement benefit plan assets	Total other postretirement benefit plan assets	\$417				\$367				\$ 438				\$ 417			

- (a) In accordance with accounting guidance certain investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (NAV), or its equivalent, have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in the table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the statement of financial position.
- (b) Receivables and payables represent amounts for investments sold/purchased but not yet settled along with interest and dividends earned but not yet received.

Investments in money market funds represent investments in funds that invest primarily in a diversified portfolio of investment grade money market instruments, including, but not limited to, commercial paper, notes, repurchase agreements and other evidences of indebtedness with a maturity not exceeding 13 months from the date of purchase. The primary objective of the fund is a level of current income consistent with stability of principal and liquidity. Redemptions can be made daily on this fund.

Investments in large-cap equity securities represent investments in a passively managed equity index fund that invests in securities and a combination of other collective funds. Fair value measurements are not obtained from a quoted price in an active market but are based on firm quotes of net asset values per share as provided by the trustee of the fund. Redemptions can be made daily on this fund.

Investments in commingled debt securities represent investments in a fund that invests in a diversified portfolio of investment grade long-duration fixed income securities. Redemptions can be made daily on these funds.

Table of Contents

Investments in global equity exchange-traded fund represents a passively-managed pooled investment vehicle that invests in developed market equities and is designed to track the performance of the MSCI World Index. Fair value measurements can be obtained from a quoted price on the exchange. Redemptions can be made daily on this fund.

Investments in long-term bond exchange-traded fund represents a passively-managed pooled investment vehicle that is designed to track the performance of the Bloomberg U.S. Long Government/Credit Float Adjusted Index, which includes all medium and larger issues of U.S. Government, investment-grade corporate and investment-grade international dollar-denominated bonds that have maturities of greater than 10 years. Fair value measurements can be obtained from a quoted price on the exchange. Redemptions can be made daily on this fund.

Investments in corporate bonds represent investment in a diversified portfolio of investment grade long-duration fixed income securities. The fair value of debt securities are generally based on evaluations that reflect observable market information, such as actual trade information for identical securities or for similar securities, adjusted for observable differences.

Expected Cash Flows - Defined Benefit Plans (PPL)

PPL does not plan to contribute to its pension plans in 2023, 2024, as PPL's defined benefit pension plans have the option to utilize available prior year credit balances to meet current and future contribution requirements.

PPL sponsors various non-qualified supplemental pension plans for which no assets are segregated from corporate assets. PPL expects to make approximately \$10 million of benefit payments under these plans in 2023, 2024.

PPL is not required to make contributions to its other postretirement benefit plans but has historically funded these plans in amounts equal to the postretirement benefit costs recognized. Continuation of this past practice would cause PPL to contribute \$27 \$14 million to its other postretirement benefit plans in 2023, 2024.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid by the plans and the following federal subsidy payments are expected to be received by PPL.

Other Postretirement				Other Postretirement			
		Expected				Expected	
		Benefit	Federal			Benefit	Federal
		Pension	Payment			Payment	Subsidy
2023	\$ 282	\$ 51	\$ —				
Pension		Pension		Benefit		Expected	
				Payment		Federal	
						Subsidy	
2024	2024	281	50				

2025	2025	283	49	—
2026	2026	280	48	—
2027	2027	275	48	—
2028-2032	1,327	225	1	
2028				
2029-				
2033				

Savings Plans (All Registrants)

Substantially, all employees of PPL's subsidiaries are eligible to participate in deferred savings plans (401(k)s). Employer contributions to the plans were:

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
PPL	PPL	\$ 36	\$ 29	\$ 29			
PPL	PPL						
Electric	Electric	6	5	6			
LG&E	LG&E	7	7	6			
KU	KU	5	5	5			

13.12. Jointly Owned Facilities

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the Balance Sheets reflect the owned interests in the generating plants listed below.

	Ownership Interest	Electric Plant	Accumulated Depreciation	Construction Work in Progress
PPL				
December 31, 2023				
Trimble County Unit 1	75.00 %	\$ 464	\$ 110	\$ —
Trimble County Unit 2	75.00 %	1,490	300	49

163
158

Table of Contents

	Ownership Interest	Electric Plant	Accumulated Depreciation	Construction Work in Progress
PPL				
December 31, 2022				
Trimble County Unit 1	75.00 %	\$ 455	\$ 94	\$ 1
Trimble County Unit 2	75.00 %	1,372	276	148
December 31, 2021				
Trimble County Unit 1	75.00 %	\$ 457	\$ 79	\$ —
Trimble County Unit 2	75.00 %	1,360	247	121
LG&E				
LG&E				

LG&E**December 31, 2023**

Solar
Share
Mercer
Solar
Mill
Creek
5
Brown
Wind

December 31, 2022

E.W. Brown						
Units 6-7	38.00	%	\$	53	\$	25
Paddy's Run						
Unit 13 & E.W.						
Brown Unit 5	53.00	%		51		27
Trimble County						
Unit 1	75.00	%		455		94
Trimble County						
Unit 2	14.25	%		384		66
Trimble County						
Units 5-6	29.00	%		36		16
Trimble County						
Units 7-10	37.00	%		81		36
Cane Run Unit						
7	22.00	%		126		21
E.W. Brown						
Solar Unit	39.00	%		10		3
Solar Share	44.00	%		3		—

December 31, 2021

E.W.
Brown
Solar
Unit
Solar
Share

KU**KU****KU**

E.W. Brown						
Units 6-7	38.00	%	\$	53	\$	24
Paddy's Run						
Unit 13 & E.W.						
Brown Unit 5	53.00	%		51		25
Trimble County						
Unit 1	75.00	%		457		79
Trimble County						
Unit 2	14.25	%		379		57
Trimble County						
Units 5-6	29.00	%		36		15
Trimble County						
Units 7-10	37.00	%		81		34

December 31, 2023

	Cane Run Unit								
	7	22.00	%	125	19	—			
	E.W. Brown								
	Solar Unit	39.00	%	10	2	—			
	Solar Share	44.00	%	2	—	—			
KU									
	E.W.								
	Brown								
	Solar								
	Unit								
	Mercer								
	Solar						Mercer Solar 63.00 %	12	— 1
	Mill								
	Creek								
	5						Mill Creek 5 69.00 %	—	— 3
	Brown								
	Wind								
	December 31, 2022								
	E.W. Brown								
	Units 6-7	62.00	%	\$ 87	\$ 42	\$ —			
	Paddy's Run								
	Unit 13 & E.W.								
	Brown Unit 5	47.00	%	45	23	—	December 31, 2022		
	Trimble County								
	Unit 2	60.75	%	987	210	70			
	Trimble County								
	Units 5-6	71.00	%	84	38	—			
	Trimble County								
	Units 7-10	63.00	%	133	61	—			
	Cane Run Unit								
	7	78.00	%	446	77	6			
	E.W. Brown								
	Solar Unit	61.00	%	16	5	—			
	Solar Share	56.00	%	4	—	—			
	December 31, 2021								
	E.W. Brown								
	Units 6-7	62.00	%	\$ 88	\$ 40	\$ —			
	Paddy's Run								
	Unit 13 & E.W.								
	Brown Unit 5	47.00	%	45	22	—			
	Trimble County								
	Unit 2	60.75	%	981	190	57			
	Trimble County								
	Units 5-6	71.00	%	84	36	—			
	Trimble County								
	Units 7-10	63.00	%	133	57	—			
	Cane Run Unit								
	7	78.00	%	444	70	—			
	E.W. Brown								
	Solar Unit	61.00	%	16	4	—			
	Solar Share	56.00	%	3	—	—			
	E.W.								
	Brown								
	Solar								
	Unit								

Solar
Share

159

Table of Contents

Each subsidiary owning these interests provides its own funding for its share of the facility. Each receives a portion of the total output of the generating plants equal to its percentage ownership. The share of fuel and other operating costs associated with the plants is included in the corresponding operating expenses on the Statements of Income.

164

14, 13. Commitments and Contingencies

Energy Purchase Commitments

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

LG&E and KU enter into purchase contracts to supply the coal and natural gas requirements for generation facilities and LG&E's retail natural gas supply operations. These contracts include the following commitments:

Contract Type	Maximum Maturity	
	Date	
Natural Gas Fuel	2024	2025
Natural Gas Retail Supply	2023	2024
Coal	2027	2028
Coal Transportation and Fleeting Services	2027	2033
Natural Gas Transportation	2030	

LG&E and KU have a PPA with OVEC expiring in June 2040. See footnote (e) to the table in "Guarantees and Other Assurances" below for information on the OVEC power purchase contract. Future obligations for power purchases from OVEC are demand payments, comprised of debt-service payments and contractually-required reimbursements of plant operating, maintenance and other expenses, and are projected as follows:

		LG&E	KU	Total	
2023		\$ 24	\$ 10	\$ 34	
		LG&E	LG&E	KU	Total
2024	2024	22	10	32	
2025	2025	22	10	32	
2026	2026	22	10	32	
2027	2027	22	10	32	
2028					
Thereafter	Thereafter	184	81	265	
Total	Total	\$ 296	\$ 131	\$ 427	

LG&E and KU had total energy purchases under the OVEC PPA for the years ended December 31 as follows:

		2022	2021	2020		
		2023	2023		2022	2021
LG&E	LG&E	\$21	\$13	\$12		
KU	KU	9	6	6		
Total	Total	\$30	\$19	\$18		

(PPL)

RIE has several long-term contracts for the purchase of electric power. Substantially all of these contracts require power to be delivered before RIE is obligated to make payment. Additionally, RIE has entered various contracts for gas delivery, storage, and supply services. Certain of these contracts require payment of annual demand charges, which are recoverable from customers. RIE is liable for these payments regardless of the level of service required from third-parties.

These contracts include the following commitments:

Contract Type	Maximum Maturity Date
Electric power	20242025
Gas-related	Beyond 2027 2029

165

160

Table of Contents

RIE's commitments under these long-term contracts subsequent to December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 are summarized in the table below.

	Total	2023	2024-2025	2026-2027	Thereafter
Energy Purchase Obligations	\$ 995	\$ 471	\$ 172	\$ 73	\$ 279

	Total	2024	2025-2026	2027-2028	Thereafter
Energy Purchase Obligations	\$ 1,087	\$ 425	\$ 196	\$ 97	\$ 369

Long-term Contracts for Renewable Energy (PPL)

Several of the obligations included in the table above relate to certain long-term contracts for renewable energy, including:

- the Deepwater Wind PPA, involving a proposal for a small-scale renewable energy generation project of up to eight offshore wind turbines with an aggregate nameplate capacity of up to 30 MW to benefit the Town of New Shoreham and an underwater cable to Block Island, which entered into service in October 2016;
- the Three-State Procurement, involving eight six clean energy long-term contracts pursuant to the Rhode Island Long-Term Contracting Standard (LTCS) of which 36.75 36.427 MW is currently operational and with respect to which RIE collects 2.75% remunerations in the annual payments pursuant to the LTCS; and
- the Offshore Wind Energy Procurement, pursuant to a 20-year PPA with Deep Water Wind Rev I, LLC (Revolution Wind), with an expected nameplate capacity of 408 MW expected to be operational in 2024; 2026; this contract was approved without remuneration but allows RIE to seek costs incurred under the agreement.

In addition, RIE is obligated under the LTCS (as amended in 2014) to annually solicit for renewable projects until 90 MW of renewable contracting capacity has been secured. The RIPUC-approved solicitations currently in service include: (i) a 15-year PPA with Orbit Energy Rhode Island, LLC for a 3.2 MW nameplate anaerobic digester biogas project located in Johnston, Rhode Island, placed in service in 2017, (ii) a 15-year PPA with Black Bear Development Holdings, LLC for a 3.9 MW nameplate run-of-river hydroelectric plant located in Orono, Maine, placed in service in 2013, and (iii) a 15-year PPA with Copenhagen Wind Farm, LLC for an 80 MW nameplate land-based wind project located in Denmark, New York, placed in service in 2018. 2018, and (iv) a 15-year PPA with Rhode Island LFG Genco, LLC for a 32.1 MW nameplate combined cycle combustion turbine generating facility fueled by a landfill gas project located in Johnston, Rhode Island, placed in service in 2013. On December 29, 2023, RIE will be required filed an RFP with the RIPUC for approval under LTCS to backfill backfill approximately 12 17.2 MW of renewable contracting capacity resulting from a terminated PPA to fulfill the required 90 MW under LTCS.

In addition to the LTCS, in July 2022, Rhode Island passed an amendment October 2023, RIE issued a request for proposals (RFP) for 300 MW to approximately 1,200 MW of newly developed offshore wind energy projects, under the Affordable Clean Energy Security Act (ACES) that requires RIE to issue a request for proposals (RFP) for at least 600 MW but no greater than 1,000 MW of newly developed offshore wind capacity no later than October 15, 2022. The RFP was issued , as amended in 2022. Based on October 14, 2022 following a public comment period. Based upon the RFP issued on October 14, 2022, and subsequently revised on November 7, 2022, schedule, RIE anticipates beginning conditional project selection in June 2023; 2024. RIE must negotiate in good faith to achieve a commercially reasonable contract and must may file such contract with the RIPUC for approval no later than March 15, 2024, in December 2024, unless RIE can show shows that the bids are unlikely to lead to a contract that meets all of the statutory and RFP requirements.

As approved by the RIPUC, RIE is allowed to pass through commodity-related/purchased power costs to customers and collect remuneration equal to 2.75% for long-term contracts approved prior to January 1, 2022, pursuant to LTCS as amended in 2022, and that have achieved commercial operation. For long-term contracts approved pursuant to LTCS or ACES, both as amended, on or after January 1, 2022, RIE is entitled to financial remuneration equal to 1.0% through December 31, 2026, for those projects that are commercially operating. For long-term contracts approved pursuant to LTCS or ACES on or after January 1, 2027, RIE is not entitled to any financial remuneration, unless otherwise granted by the RIPUC. Also, the 2022 amendments to LTCS and ACES added a provision, which provides that for any calendar year in which RIE's actual return on equity exceeds the return on equity allowed by the RIPUC in the last general rate case, the RIPUC may adjust any or all remuneration to assure that such remuneration does not result in or contribute toward RIE earning above its allowed return for such calendar year.

Legal Matters

(All Registrants)

PPL and its subsidiaries are involved in legal proceedings, claims and litigation in the ordinary course of business. PPL and its subsidiaries cannot predict the outcome of such matters, or whether such matters may result in material liabilities, unless otherwise noted.

166

161

[Table of Contents](#)

[Talen Litigation](#)

Background (PPL)

In September 2013, one of PPL's former subsidiaries, PPL Montana, entered into an agreement to sell its hydroelectric generating facilities. In June 2014, PPL and PPL Energy Supply, the parent company of PPL Montana, entered into various definitive agreements with affiliates of Riverstone to spin off PPL Energy Supply and ultimately combine merge it with Riverstone's competitive power generation businesses to form a stand-alone company named Talen Energy. In November 2014, after executing the spinoff agreements but prior to the closing of the spinoff transaction, PPL Montana closed the sale of its hydroelectric generating facilities. Subsequently, on June 1, 2015, the spinoff of PPL Energy Supply was completed. Following the spinoff transaction, PPL had no continuing ownership interest in or control of PPL Energy Supply. In connection with the spinoff transaction, PPL Montana became Talen Montana, LLC (Talen Montana), a subsidiary of Talen Energy and Talen Energy Marketing, LLC also became a subsidiary of Talen Energy. Talen Energy has owned and operated both Talen Montana and Talen Energy Marketing, LLC since the spinoff. At the time As a result of the spinoff and merger, affiliates of Riverstone acquired owned a 35% ownership interest in Talen Energy. Riverstone subsequently acquired the remaining interests in Talen Energy in a take private transaction in December 2016.

On October 29, 2018, In October 2018, Talen Montana Retirement Plan and Talen Energy Marketing, LLC filed a putative class action complaint on behalf of current and contingent creditors of Talen Montana (the Montana Action) who allegedly suffered harm or allegedly will suffer reasonably foreseeable harm as a result of, among other things, the November 2014 distribution allegedly fraudulent transfer of \$900 million of proceeds from the sale of then-PPL Montana's hydroelectric generating facilities. The action was filed in the Sixteenth Judicial District of the State of Montana, Rosebud County, against PPL and certain of its affiliates and current and former officers and directors (Talen Putative Class Action). Plaintiffs asserted claims for, among other things, fraudulent transfer, both actual and constructive; recovery against subsequent transferees; civil conspiracy; aiding and abetting tortious conduct; and unjust enrichment. Plaintiffs sought avoidance of the purportedly fraudulent transfer, unspecified damages, including punitive damages, the imposition of a constructive trust, and other relief. In January 2020, PPL defendants filed a motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint or, in the alternative, to stay the proceedings pending the resolution of the below mentioned Delaware Action and on September 11, 2020, the Court granted PPL defendants' alternative Motion for a Stay.

On November 30, 2018, In November 2018, PPL, certain PPL affiliates, and certain current and former officers and directors (PPL plaintiffs) filed a complaint in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware seeking various forms of relief against Riverstone, Talen Energy and certain of their affiliates (Delaware (the Delaware Action), in response to the Montana Action and as part of the defense strategy for an action filed by Talen Montana, LLC (the Talen Direct Action, since dismissed) and the Talen Putative Class Action described above originally filed in Montana state court in October 2018. In the complaint, the PPL plaintiffs asked the Delaware Court of Chancery for declaratory and injunctive relief, including a declaratory judgment that under the separation agreement governing the spinoff of PPL Energy Supply, all related claims that arise must be heard in Delaware; that the statute of limitations in Delaware and the spinoff agreement bar these claims at this time; that PPL is not liable for the claims in either the Talen Direct Action or the Talen Putative Class Action because PPL Montana was solvent at all relevant times; and that the separation agreement requires that Talen Energy indemnify PPL for all losses arising from the debts of Talen Montana, among other things. PPL's complaint also sought damages against Riverstone for interfering with the separation agreement and against Riverstone affiliates for breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. In October 2019, the Delaware Court of Chancery issued an opinion sustaining all of the PPL plaintiffs' claims except for the claim for breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. strategy.

Talen Energy Supply, LLC et al. and Talen Montana LLC v. PPL Corp., PPL Capital Funding, Inc., PPL Electric Utilities Corp., and PPL Energy Funding (PPL and PPL Electric)

On May 9, 2022, Talen Energy Supply, LLC and 71 affiliates, including Talen Montana, LLC, filed petitions for protection under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (Texas Bankruptcy Court).

On May 10, 2022, Talen Montana, LLC, as debtor-in-possession, filed a complaint initiating an adversary proceeding (Adversary Proceeding) in the Texas Bankruptcy Court against PPL Corporation, PPL Capital Funding, Inc., PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, and PPL Energy Funding Corporation. Similar to the litigation in Montana, the Adversary Proceeding seeks sought the recovery of an allegedly fraudulent transfer relating to PPL Montana's November 2014 sale of hydroelectric assets to Northwestern and subsequent distribution of certain proceeds of that sale of approximately \$900 million of proceeds from that sale, reiterating claims that the parties had already been litigating. litigating in Montana and Delaware.

167

Both the **Talen Putative Class Montana** Action and **the Delaware Action** **have now been were** transferred to and consolidated in the Texas Bankruptcy Court. PPL **has** filed its Answer and asserted a Counterclaim against the Talen and Riverstone entities, similar to the claims previously asserted in the Delaware Action, and **has** filed a motion for partial summary judgment that was heard on October 31, 2022. **Upon agreement by the parties, mediation will commence** Mediation occurred on February 22, 2023 before Judge David R. Jones of the Texas Bankruptcy Court. **The parties were not able to settle the case at that time. On June 14, 2023, the Texas Bankruptcy Court entered an Order denying PPL's motion for partial summary judgment.**

A hearing on Riverstone's motion for summary judgment occurred on August 24, 2023. The court ordered supplemental briefings from each party following the hearing. Defendants filed a second partial motion for summary judgment based on a safe harbor provision in the bankruptcy code on September 29, 2023. On December 22, 2023, PPL believes announced that the 2014 distribution of proceeds was made in compliance with all applicable laws and that PPL Montana was solvent at all relevant times. Additionally, the agreements it entered into a settlement agreement (Settlement Agreement) with Talen Montana, LLC and affiliated entities (Talen) to resolve all claims made by Talen in connection with Talen Montana, LLC et al. v. PPL Corp. et al, Adv. No 22-09001 pending before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas and arising out of the June 2015 spinoff of PPL Energy Supply, which was renamed Talen. Under the terms of the Settlement Agreement, PPL paid Talen \$115 million and Talen dismissed all claims against PPL. Separately, PPL and affiliates of Talen Energy and Riverstone negotiated and executed prior mutually agreed to the 2014 distribution, directly address the treatment of the proceeds from the sale of PPL Montana's hydroelectric generating facilities; dismiss all remaining claims in those agreements, Talen Energy and Riverstone definitively agreed that PPL was entitled to retain the proceeds. a settlement in January 2024. This matter is now concluded.

PPL believes that it has meritorious defenses to the claims made in the Adversary Proceeding and intends to vigorously defend against this action. At this time, PPL cannot predict the outcome 162

[Table of the Adversary Proceeding or estimate the range of possible losses, if any, that PPL might incur as a result of the claims, although they could be material. Contents](#)

Narragansett Electric Litigation (PPL)

Aquidneck Island

In January 2019, Narragansett Electric suffered a significant loss of gas supply to the distribution system that serves customers on Aquidneck Island in Rhode Island, affecting approximately 7,500 customers. Following Narragansett Electric's efforts to address customer concerns and expenses following the incident, and an investigation by the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers, Narragansett Electric published a long-term capacity study for energy solutions for Aquidneck Island and gathered extensive stakeholder feedback. Narragansett Electric continues to discuss this matter with the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers. Narragansett Electric filed a supplemental application for its preferred long-term solution on April 1, 2022.

Narragansett Electric is facing various lawsuits related to the Aquidneck Island gas supply interruption, including two purported class actions. Narragansett Electric is actively defending against these claims. This matter is covered by excess liability insurance, which is currently reimbursing RIE for ongoing costs and claim amounts, subject to reservation of rights, and is not expected to materially affect RIE's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

Energy Efficiency Programs Investigation

Narragansett Electric, while under the ownership of National Grid, performed an internal investigation into conduct associated with its energy efficiency programs. Any adjustments that may be a result of the internal investigation remain subject to review and approval by the RIPUC. At this time, it is not possible to predict the final outcome or determine the total amount of any additional liabilities that may be incurred in connection with it by Narragansett Electric. This review by the RIPUC may be impacted by other investigations that are ongoing related to National Grid. Narragansett Electric does not expect this matter will have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

On June 27, 2022, the RIPUC opened a new docket (RIPUC Docket No. 22-05-EE) to investigate RIE's actions and the actions of its National Grid employees during the time RIE was a National Grid U.S. USA affiliate being provided services by National Grid USA Service Company, Inc. relating to the manipulation of the reporting of invoices affecting the calculation of past energy efficiency shareholder incentives and the resulting impact on customers. The Rhode Island Attorney General and National Grid USA intervened in the docket.

On January 19, 2023, the Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers (the Division) filed a motion to dismiss the docket RIPUC Docket No. 22-05-EE without prejudice. As grounds for its motion, the Division stated that sufficient evidence exists in the docket to warrant an independent summary investigation by the Division, to include an audit of RIE, pursuant to Rhode Island General Laws Section 39-4-13. If the Division finds sufficient grounds, the Division may proceed to a formal hearing regarding the matters under investigation pursuant to Rhode Island General Laws Sections 39-4-14 and 39-4-15. Upon the conclusion of its investigation, the Division will provide the RIPUC with a report outlining the Division's findings and final decision. On January 30, 2023, the Rhode Island Attorney General filed an objection to the Division's motion to dismiss; RIE and National Grid each filed responses with the RIPUC requesting that any additional action taken by the RIPUC or the Division be considered after National Grid completes its internal investigation report, to be which National Grid filed with the RIPUC on March 10, 2023. On February 24, 2023, the Division initiated the independent summary investigation that it had referenced in its motion to dismiss. The RIPUC held a hearing on March 28, 2023 to hear oral arguments regarding the Division's motion to dismiss and subsequently denied the motion. On November 27, 2023, the Division filed testimony recommending the RIPUC disallow a portion of the performance incentive awarded from 2012 through 2021, an amount of approximately \$13 million, including interest. On January 19, 2024, the Division and the Rhode Island Attorney General filed their respective briefs recommending that the RIPUC assess financial penalties on the Company. The Division also recommended that the RIPUC consider further regulatory investigations and analysis within each of the energy efficiency dockets from 2012 through 2020, to confirm the accuracy of claimed savings and to document all conduct and actions that would trigger penalties pursuant to R.I. Gen. Laws §§ 39-2-8 and 39-1-22. This proceeding remains open and, in parallel, the Division's summary investigation remains ongoing. At this time, it is not possible to predict the final outcome or determine the total amount of any additional liabilities that may be incurred by March 1, 2023.

RIE in connection with this matter or the Division's summary investigation. RIE does not expect this matter will have a material adverse effect on its results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

E.W. Brown Environmental Assessment (PPL and KU)

KU is undertaking extensive remedial measures at the E.W. Brown plant including closure of the former ash pond, implementation of a groundwater remedial action plan and performance of a corrective action plan including aquatic study of adjacent surface waters and risk assessment. The aquatic study and risk assessment are being undertaken pursuant to a 2017 agreed Order with the Kentucky Energy and Environment Cabinet (KEEC). KU conducted sampling of Herrington Lake in 2017 and 2018. In June 2019, KU submitted to the KEEC the required aquatic study and risk assessment, conducted by an independent third-party consultant, finding that discharges from the E.W. Brown plant have not had any significant impact on Herrington Lake and that the water in the lake is safe for recreational use and meets safe drinking water standards. On May 31, 2021, the KEEC approved the report and released a response to public comments. On August 6, 2021, KU submitted a *Supplemental Remedial Alternatives Analysis* report to the KEEC that outlines proposed additional fish, water, and sediment testing. On February 18, 2022, the KEEC provided approval to KU to proceed with the proposed sampling, which commenced in the spring of 2022. On November 17, 2022, KU submitted a *Supplemental Performance Monitoring Report* to the KEEC finding that there are no significant unaddressed risks to human health or the environment at the plant.

Air (PPL and LG&E)

Sulfuric Acid Mist Emissions

In June 2016, KU revised the EPA issued a notice of violation under the Clean Air Act alleging that LG&E violated applicable rules relating *Supplemental Performance Monitoring Report* on June 8, 2023, in response to sulfuric acid mist emissions at its Mill Creek plant. The notice alleges failure to install proper controls, failure to operate the facility consistent with good air pollution control practice and causing emissions exceeding applicable requirements or constituting a nuisance or endangerment. LG&E believes it has complied with applicable regulations during the relevant time period. KEEC comments from April 24, 2023. On July 31, 2020 September 1, 2023, the U.S. Department of Justice KEEC requested KU to propose additional monitoring or remedial measures. KU submitted a revised *Supplemental Performance Monitoring* and *Louisville Metro Air Pollution Control District* filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Kentucky alleging violations specified in the EPA notice of violation and seeking civil penalties and injunctive relief. In October 2020, LG&E filed a motion to dismiss the complaint. In December 2020, the U.S. Department of Justice *Corrective Action Completion* on December 28, 2023. Discussions between KU and the Louisville Metro Air Pollution Control District filed an amended complaint. In February 2021, LG&E filed a renewed motion to dismiss regarding the amended complaint. On February 23, 2022, the court entered a consent decree negotiated by the parties to resolve the violations alleged in the complaint. As required by the consent decree, LG&E paid a civil penalty on March 4, 2022 and subsequently commenced implementation of a supplemental environmental project (SEP). The agreed penalty and SEP do not have a significant impact on LG&E's operations or financial condition. KEEC are ongoing.

Water/Waste (PPL, LG&E and KU)

ELGs

In 2015, the EPA finalized ELGs for wastewater discharge permits for new and existing steam electricity generating facilities. These guidelines require deployment of additional control technologies providing physical, chemical and biological treatment and mandate operational changes including "no zero discharge" requirements for certain wastewaters. The implementation date for individual generating stations was to be determined by the states on a case-by-case basis according to criteria provided by the

Table of Contents

EPA. Legal challenges to the final rule were consolidated before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. In April 2017, the EPA announced that it would grant petitions for reconsideration of the rule. In September 2017, the EPA issued a rule to postpone the compliance date for certain requirements. In October 2020, the EPA published final revisions to its best available technology standards for certain wastewaters and potential extensions to compliance dates (the Reconsideration Rule). In March 2023, the EPA released a proposed rule that would modify the 2020 ELG revisions. The proposed rule would increase the stringency of previous control technology and zero discharge requirements, revise certain exemptions for generating units planned for retirement, and require case-by-case limitations for legacy wastewaters based on the best professional judgment of the state regulators. Compliance with the Reconsideration Rule is required during the pendency of the rulemaking process. The proposed rule is currently under evaluation, but could potentially result in significant operational changes and additional controls for LG&E and KU plants. The ELGs are expected to be implemented by the states or applicable permitting authorities in the course of their normal permitting activities. LG&E and KU are currently implementing responsive compliance strategies and schedules. Certain aspects of these compliance plans and estimates relate to developments in state water quality standards, which are separate from the ELG rule or its implementation. Certain costs are included in the Registrants' capital plans and expected to be recovered from customers through rate recovery mechanisms, but additional costs and recovery will depend on further regulatory developments at the state level. In August 2021, the EPA published a notice of rulemaking announcing that it will propose revisions to the Reconsideration Rule and determine "whether more stringent limitations and standards are appropriate." Compliance with the Reconsideration Rule is required during the pendency of the rulemaking process.

CCRs

In 2015, the EPA issued a final rule governing management of CCRs which include fly ash, bottom ash and sulfur dioxide scrubber wastes. The CCR Rule imposes extensive new requirements for certain CCR impoundments and landfills, including public notifications, location restrictions, design and operating standards, groundwater monitoring and corrective action

requirements, and closure and post-closure care requirements, and specifies restrictions relating to the beneficial use of CCRs. In July 2018, the EPA issued a final rule extending the deadline for closure of certain impoundments and adopting other substantive changes. In August 2018, the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals vacated and remanded portions of the CCR Rule. In December 2019, the EPA addressed the certain deficiencies identified by the court and proposed amendments to change the closure deadline. In August 2020, the EPA published a final rule extending the deadline to initiate closure to April 11, 2021, while providing for certain extensions. The EPA is conducting ongoing rulemaking actions regarding various other amendments to the rule including potentially making the rule applicable to certain inactive impoundments and landfills not currently subject to the rule. Certain ongoing legal challenges to various provisions of the CCR Rule have been held in abeyance pending review by the EPA pursuant to the President's executive order. PPL, LG&E, and KU are monitoring the EPA's ongoing efforts to refine and implement the regulatory program under the CCR Rule. In January 2022, the EPA issued several proposed regulatory determinations, facility notifications, and public announcements which indicate increased scrutiny by the EPA to determine the adequacy of measures taken by facility owners and operators to achieve closure of CCR surface impoundments and landfills. In particular, the agency indicated that it will focus on certain practices which it views as posing a threat of continuing groundwater contamination. On May 18, 2023, the EPA published a proposed rule establishing regulatory requirements for inactive surface impoundments at inactive electricity generation facilities. The EPA proposes to establish groundwater monitoring, corrective action, closure, and post-closure care requirements for all CCR management units at regulated CCR facilities regardless of how or when the CCR was placed. The proposed rule, if finalized, would require PPL to complete applicability determinations, implement site security measures, initiate weekly inspections and monthly monitoring of the impoundment, create a website, and complete hazard assessments and reports for its legacy impoundments within three months of the proposed rule's effective date. Additionally, the proposed rule could potentially subject management units that have previously completed remedial action and closure and certain beneficial use projects to additional federal regulatory requirements. Future guidance, regulatory determinations, rulemakings, and other developments could potentially require revisions to current LG&E and KU compliance plans including additional monitoring and remediation at surface impoundments and landfills, the cost of which could be substantial. PPL, LG&E and KU are unable to predict the outcome of the ongoing litigation, rulemaking, and regulatory determinations or potential impacts on current LG&E and KU compliance plans. The Registrants PPL, LG&E and KU are currently finalizing closure plans and schedules, schedules in accordance with existing regulations.

In January 2017, Kentucky issued a new state rule relating to CCR management, effective May 2017, aimed at reflecting the requirements of the federal CCR rule. As a result of a subsequent legal challenge, in January 2018, the Franklin County, Kentucky Circuit Court issued an opinion invalidating certain procedural elements of the rule. LG&E and KU presently operate their facilities under continuing permits authorized under the former program and do not currently anticipate material impacts as a result of the judicial ruling. Associated costs are expected to be subject to rate recovery.

LG&E and KU received KPSC approval for a compliance plan providing for the closure of impoundments at the Mill Creek, Trimble County, E.W. Brown, and Ghent stations, and construction of process water management facilities at those plants. In addition to the foregoing measures required for compliance with the federal CCR rule, KU also received KPSC approval for its plans to close impoundments at the retired Green River, Pineville and Tyrone plants to comply with applicable state law. LG&E and KU have completed planned closure measures at most of the subject impoundments and have commenced post closure

[Table of Contents](#)

groundwater monitoring as required at those facilities. LG&E and KU generally expect to complete all impoundment closures within five years of commencement, although a longer period may be required to complete closure of some facilities. Associated costs are expected to be subject to rate recovery.

In connection with the final CCR rule, LG&E and KU recorded adjustments to existing AROs beginning in 2015 and continue to record adjustments as required. See Note 2019 for additional information. Further changes to AROs, current capital plans or operating costs may be required as estimates are refined based on closure developments, groundwater monitoring results, and regulatory or legal proceedings. Costs relating to this rule are expected to be subject to rate recovery.

Superfund and Other Remediation

(All Registrants)

The Registrants are potentially responsible for investigating and remediating contamination under the federal Superfund program and similar state programs. Actions are under way at certain sites including former coal gas manufacturing plants in Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Kentucky previously owned or operated by, or currently owned by predecessors or affiliates of, PPL subsidiaries.

Depending on the outcome of investigations at identified sites where investigations have not begun or been completed, or developments at sites for which information is incomplete, additional costs of remediation could be incurred. PPL, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU lack sufficient information about such additional sites to estimate any potential liability or range of reasonably possible losses, if any, related to these sites. Such costs, however, are not currently expected to be significant.

The EPA is evaluating the risks associated with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and naphthalene, chemical by-products of coal gas manufacturing. As a result, individual states may establish stricter standards for water quality and soil cleanup, that could require several PPL subsidiaries to take more extensive assessment and remedial actions at former coal gas manufacturing plants. The Registrants cannot reasonably estimate a range of possible losses, if any, related to these matters.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is a potentially responsible party for a share of clean-up costs at certain sites including the Columbia Gas Plant site and the Brodhead site. Cleanup actions have been or are being undertaken at these sites as requested by governmental agencies, the costs of which have not been and are not expected to be significant to PPL Electric.

At December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021, December 31, 2022, PPL Electric had a recorded liability of \$11 million, \$8 million and \$10 million, representing its best estimate of the probable loss incurred to remediate the sites identified above, these sites.

(PPL)

RIE is a potentially responsible party for a share of clean-up costs at certain sites including former manufactured gas plant (MGP) facilities formerly owned by the Blackstone Valley Gas and Electric Company and the Rhode Island gas distribution assets of the New England Gas division of Southern Union Company and electric operations at certain RIE facilities. RIE is currently investigating and remediating, as necessary, those MGP sites and certain other properties under agreements with governmental agencies, the costs of which have not been and are not expected to be significant to PPL.

On At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, RIE had a recorded liability of \$99 million and \$100 million, representing its best estimate of the remaining costs of environmental remediation activities. These undiscounted costs are expected to be incurred over approximately 30 years and generally to be subject to rate recovery. However, remediation costs for each site may be materially higher than estimated, depending on changing technologies and regulatory standards, selected end uses for each site, and actual environmental conditions encountered. RIE has recovered amounts from certain insurers and potentially responsible parties, and, where appropriate, may seek additional recovery from other insurers and from other potentially responsible parties, but it is uncertain whether, and to what extent, such efforts will be successful.

The RIPUC has approved two settlement agreements that provide for rate recovery of qualified remediation costs of certain contaminated sites located in Rhode Island and Massachusetts. Rate-recoverable contributions for electric operations of approximately \$3 million are added annually to the RIE's Environmental Response Fund, established with RIPUC approval in March 2000 to address such costs, along with interest and any recoveries from insurance carriers and other third-parties. In addition, RIE recovers approximately \$1 million annually for gas operations under a distribution adjustment charge in which

165

[Table of Contents](#)

the qualified remediation costs are amortized over 10 years. See Note 7 for additional information on RIE's recorded environmental regulatory assets and liabilities.

Regulatory Issues

See Note 7 for information on regulatory matters related to utility rate regulation.

Electricity - Reliability Standards

The NERC is responsible for establishing and enforcing mandatory reliability standards (Reliability Standards) regarding the bulk electric system in North America. The FERC oversees this process and independently enforces the Reliability Standards.

The Reliability Standards have the force and effect of law and apply to certain users of the bulk electric system, including electric utility companies, generators and marketers. Under the Federal Power Act, the FERC may assess civil penalties for certain violations.

PPL Electric, LG&E, KU and RIE monitor their compliance with the Reliability Standards and self-report or self-log potential violations of applicable reliability requirements whenever identified, and submit accompanying mitigation plans, as required. The resolution of a small number of potential violations is pending. Penalties incurred to date have not been significant. Any Regional Reliability Entity determination concerning the resolution of violations of the Reliability Standards remains subject to the approval of the NERC and the FERC.

In the course of implementing their programs to ensure compliance with the Reliability Standards by those PPL affiliates subject to the standards, certain other instances of potential non-compliance may be identified from time to time. The Registrants cannot predict the outcome of these matters, and an estimate or range of possible losses cannot be determined.

171

Gas - Security Directives (PPL and LG&E)

In May and July of 2021, the Department of Homeland Security's (DHS) Transportation Security Administration (TSA) released two security directives applicable to certain notified owners and operators of natural gas pipeline facilities (including local distribution companies) that the TSA has determined to be critical. The TSA has determined that LG&E is critical, within the scope of the directive, while RIE has not been notified of this distinction. The first security directive required notified owners/operators to implement cybersecurity incident reporting to the DHS, designate a cybersecurity coordinator, and perform a gap assessment of current entity cybersecurity practices against certain voluntary TSA security guidelines and report relevant results and proposed mitigation to applicable DHS agencies. The second security directive, required notified entities to implement a significant number revised in July of specified cyber security controls 2023, requires refinement of the cybersecurity implementation plan and processes, the cybersecurity assessment plan. LG&E does not believe the security directives have had or will have a significant impact on LG&E's operations or financial condition.

Other

Guarantees and Other Assurances

(All Registrants)

In the normal course of business, the Registrants enter into agreements that provide financial performance assurance to third parties on behalf of certain subsidiaries. Examples of such agreements include include guarantees, stand-by letters of credit issued by financial institutions and surety bonds issued by insurance companies. These agreements are entered into primarily to support or enhance the creditworthiness attributed to a subsidiary on a stand-alone basis or to facilitate the commercial activities in which these subsidiaries engage.

(PPL)

PPL fully and unconditionally guarantees all of the debt obligations of PPL Capital Funding.

(All Registrants)

The table below details guarantees provided as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. "Exposure" represents the estimated maximum potential amount of future payments that could be required to be made under the guarantee. The Registrants believe the probability of expected payment/performance under each of these guarantees is remote, except for the guarantees and indemnifications related

166

Table of Contents

to the sale of Safari Holdings, which PPL believes are reasonably possible but not probable of occurring. For reporting purposes, on a consolidated basis, the guarantees of PPL include the guarantees of its subsidiary Registrants.

		Exposure at		Expiration					
		December		Date					
		31, 2022							
Exposure at		December 31,						Exposure at December	
December 31,		2023						31, 2023	
PPL		PPL		PPL					
Indemnifications related to certain tax liabilities related to the sale of the U.K. utility business	Indemnifications related to certain tax liabilities related to the sale of the U.K. utility business	£	50 (a)	2028	Indemnifications related to certain tax liabilities related to the sale of the U.K. utility business	£	50 (a) (a)	2028	
PPL guarantee of Safari payment obligations under certain sale/leaseback financing transactions related to the sale of Safari Holdings	PPL guarantee of Safari payment obligations under certain sale/leaseback financing transactions related to the sale of Safari Holdings	\$	148 (b)	2028	PPL guarantee of Safari payment obligations under certain sale/leaseback financing transactions related to the sale of Safari Holdings	\$	124 (b) (b)	2028	

The Registrants provide other miscellaneous guarantees through contracts entered into in the normal course of business. These guarantees are primarily in the form of indemnification or warranties related to services or equipment and vary in duration. The amounts of these guarantees often are not explicitly stated, and the overall maximum amount of the obligation under such guarantees cannot be reasonably estimated. Historically, no significant payments have been made with respect to these types of guarantees and the probability of payment/performance under these guarantees is remote.

PPL, on behalf of itself and certain of its subsidiaries, maintains insurance that covers liability assumed under contract for bodily injury and property damage. The coverage provides maximum aggregate coverage of \$225 million. This insurance may be applicable to obligations under certain of these contractual arrangements.

15. 14. Related Party Transactions

Wholesale Sales and Purchases (LG&E and KU)

LG&E and KU jointly dispatch their generation units with the lowest cost generation used to serve their retail customers. When LG&E has excess generation capacity after serving its own retail customers and its generation cost is lower than that of KU, KU purchases electricity from LG&E and vice versa. These transactions are reflected in the Statements of Income as "Electric revenue from affiliate" and "Energy purchases from affiliate" and are recorded at a price equal to the seller's fuel cost plus any split savings. Savings realized from such intercompany transactions are shared equally between both companies. The volume of energy each company has to sell to the other is dependent on its retail customers' needs and its available generation.

Support Costs (PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

PPL Services and LKS provide and, prior to its merger into PPL Services on December 31, 2021, PPL EU Services provided the Registrants, their respective subsidiaries and each other with administrative, management and support services. For all services companies, the costs of directly assignable and attributable services are charged to the respective recipients as direct support costs. General costs that cannot be directly attributed to a specific entity are allocated and charged to the respective recipients as indirect support costs. PPL Services, and PPL EU Services and LKS use a three-factor methodology that includes the

167

Table of Contents

applicable recipients' invested capital, operation and maintenance expenses and number of employees to allocate indirect costs. PPL Services may also use a ratio of overall direct and indirect costs or a weighted average cost ratio. LKS bases its indirect allocations on the subsidiaries' number of employees, total assets, revenues, number of customers and/or other statistical information. PPL Services, PPL EU Services and LKS charged the following amounts for the years ended December 31, including amounts applied to accounts that are further distributed between capital and expense on the books of the recipients, based on methods that are believed to be reasonable.

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
PPL	PPL						
Electric	Electric						
from	from						
PPL	PPL						
Services	Services	\$241	\$54	\$50			
PPL	PPL						
Electric	Electric						
from	from						
PPL EU	PPL EU						
Services	Services	—	222	176			
LG&E	LG&E						
from	from						
LKS	LKS	153	169	170			
LG&E	LG&E						
from	from						
PPL	PPL						
Services	Services	13	3	2			
KU from	KU from						
LKS	LKS	171	179	180			
KU from	KU from						
PPL	PPL						
Services	Services	14	3	2			

In addition to the charges for services noted above, LKS makes payments on behalf of LG&E and KU for fuel purchases and other costs for products or services provided by third parties. LG&E and KU also provide services to each other and to LKS. Billings between LG&E and KU relate to labor and overheads associated with union and hourly employees

performing work for the other company, charges related to jointly-owned generating units and other miscellaneous charges. Tax settlements between PPL and LG&E and KU are reimbursed through LKS.

Intercompany Borrowings

(PPL Electric)

PPL Energy FundingCEP Reserves maintains a \$1,200 million\$500 million revolving line of credit with a PPL Electric subsidiary. At December 31, 2022, PPL Energy Funding December 31, 2023 and 2022, CEP Reserves had no borrowings outstanding. At December 31, 2021, \$499 million was outstanding. This balance is reflected in "Notes receivable from affiliate" on the PPL Electric balance sheet. The interest rates on borrowings are equal to one-month LIBOR SOFR plus a spread. Interest income is reflected in "Interest Income from Affiliate" on the Income Statements.

CEP Reserves maintains a \$500 million revolving line of credit with a PPL Electric subsidiary. At December 31, 2022 (LG&E and 2021, CEP Reserves had no borrowings outstanding. The interest rates on borrowings are equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread. Interest income is reflected in "Interest Income from Affiliate" on the Income Statements.

(LG&E) KU)

LG&E participates in an intercompany money pool agreement whereby LKE and/or KU make available to LG&E funds up to the difference between LG&E's FERC borrowing limit and LG&E's commercial paper limit at an interest rate based on the lower of a market index of commercial paper issues and two additional rate options based on LIBOR, SOFR. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, LG&E's money pool unused capacity was \$250\$750 million. At December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, LG&E had no &E's borrowings outstanding from KU and/or LKE. At December 31, 2021, LG&E had borrowings of \$324 million outstanding from LKE. These balances are reflected in "Notes payable to affiliates" on the LG&E Balance Sheets.

(KU) LKE were not significant.

KU participates in an intercompany money pool agreement whereby LKE and/or LG&E make available to KU funds up to the difference between KU's FERC borrowing limit and KU's commercial paper limit at an interest rate based on the lower of a market index of commercial paper issues and two additional rate options based on LIBOR, SOFR. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, KU's money pool unused capacity was \$250\$557 million. At December 31, 2022, KU had no December 31, 2023 and 2022, KU's borrowings outstanding from LG&E and/or LKE. At December 31, 2021, KU had borrowings of \$294 million outstanding from LKE. These balances are reflected in "Notes payable to affiliates" on the KU Balance Sheets.

VEBA Funds Receivable (PPL Electric)

In May 2018, PPL received a favorable private letter ruling from the IRS permitting a transfer of excess funds from the PPL Bargaining Unit Retiree Health Plan VEBA to a new subaccount within the VEBA, to be used to pay medical claims of active bargaining unit employees. Based on PPL Electric's participation in PPL's Other Postretirement Benefit plan, PPL Electric was allocated a portion of the excess funds from PPL Services. These funds have been recorded as an intercompany receivable on the Balance Sheets. The receivable balance decreases as PPL Electric pays incurred medical claims and is reimbursed by PPL Services. The intercompany receivable balance associated with these funds was immaterial as of December 31, 2022. The intercompany receivable balance associated with these funds was \$11 million as of December 31, 2021, of which \$10 million was reflected in "Accounts receivable from affiliates" and \$1 million was reflected in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheets. LKE were not significant.

Other (PPL Electric, LG&E and KU)

See Note 1 for discussions regarding the intercompany tax sharing agreement (for PPL Electric, LG&E and KU) and intercompany allocations of stock-based compensation expense (for PPL Electric). For PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, see Note 12 11 for discussions regarding intercompany allocations associated with defined benefits.

16. 15. Other Income (Expense) - net

(PPL)

The components of "Other Income (Expense) - net" for the years ended December 31, were:

Table of Contents

2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021

Defined benefit plans - non-service credits (Note 12)		\$ 47	\$ 21	\$ (2)
Defined benefit plans - non-service credits (Note 11)				
Interest income	Interest income	4	12	9
AFUDC - equity component	AFUDC - equity component	22	18	20
Charitable contributions	Charitable contributions	(14)	(14)	(3)
Talen litigation (a)				
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	(5)	(22)	(22)
Other Income (Expense) - net	Other Income (Expense) - net	\$ 54	\$ 15	\$ 2

(a) The costs for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily relate to the settlement of the litigation. See "Legal Matters - Talen Litigation" in Note 13 for additional information.

(PPL Electric)

The components of "Other Income (Expense) - net" for the years ended December 31, were:

		2022	2021	2020
Defined benefit plans - non-service credits (Note 12)		\$ 15	\$ 9	\$ 4
2023	2023	2022	2021	2020
Defined benefit plans - non-service credits (Note 11)				
Interest income	Interest income	3	—	2
AFUDC - equity component	AFUDC - equity component	16	18	19
Charitable contributions	Charitable contributions	(3)	(3)	(3)
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	(1)	(3)	(4)
Other Income (Expense) - net	Other Income (Expense) - net	\$ 30	\$ 21	\$ 18

17. 16. Fair Value Measurements

(All Registrants)

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (an exit price). A market approach (generally, data from market transactions), an income approach (generally, present value techniques and option-pricing models), and/or a cost approach (generally, replacement cost) are used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability, as appropriate. These valuation approaches incorporate inputs such as observable, independent market data and/or unobservable data that management believes are predicated on the assumptions market participants would use to price an asset or liability. These inputs may incorporate, as applicable, certain risks such as nonperformance risk, which includes credit risk. The fair value of a group of financial assets and liabilities is measured on a net basis. See Note 1 for information on the levels in the fair value hierarchy.

Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The assets and liabilities measured at fair value were:

		December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021					December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022				
		Level			Level	Level			Level		Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level		
		Total	1	2		3	Total	Level 1									2	3
PPL	PPL									PPL								
Assets	Assets									Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$356	\$356	\$ —	\$ —	\$3,571	\$3,571	\$ —	\$ —									
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)	Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—									
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)																		
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)																		
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (b)	Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (b)	357	357	—	—	3,572	3,572	—	—									
Special use funds (a):	Special use funds (a):																	
Money market fund																		
Money market fund																		
Money market fund	Money market fund	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—									
Commingled debt fund measured at NAV (c)	Commingled debt fund measured at NAV (c)	13	—	—	—	22	—	—	—									
Commingled equity fund measured at NAV (c)	Commingled equity fund measured at NAV (c)	11	—	—	—	21	—	—	—									
Total special use funds	Total special use funds	25	1	—	—	45	2	—	—									
Price risk management assets (d):																		
Gas contracts	Gas contracts	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—									
Total assets	Total assets	\$407	\$358	\$ 25	\$ —	\$3,617	\$3,574	\$ —	\$ —									
Liabilities																		
Price risk management liabilities (d):																		
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate swaps	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ —									
Gas contracts	Gas contracts	66	—	10	56	—	—	—	—									
Total price risk management liabilities	Total price risk management liabilities	\$ 73	\$ —	\$ 17	\$ 56	\$ 18	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ —									

175
169

[Table of Contents](#)

	December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021				December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Level			Total	Level			Total	Level			Total	Level			Total
	1	2	3		1	2	3		1	2	3		1	2	3	
Price risk management assets (d):																
Gas contracts																
Gas contracts																
Gas contracts																
Total assets																
Liabilities																
Liabilities																
Liabilities																
Price risk management liabilities (d):																
Interest rate swaps																
Gas contracts																
Gas contracts																
Gas contracts																
Total price risk management liabilities																
PPL Electric																
PPL Electric																
PPL Electric	PPL Electric															
Assets	Assets															
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25	\$ 25	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 21	\$ 21	\$ —	\$ —							
Total assets																
Total assets																
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 25	\$ 25	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 21	\$ 21	\$ —	\$ —							
LG&E	LG&E															
LG&E																
LG&E																
Assets	Assets															
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 93	\$ 93	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 9	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ —							
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)																
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (b)																

Total assets	Total assets	\$ 93	\$ 93	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 9	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ —
Total assets									
Total assets									
Liabilities									
Liabilities									
Liabilities	Liabilities								
Price risk management liabilities:	Price risk management liabilities:								
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate swaps	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ —
Total price risk management liabilities	Total price risk management liabilities	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ —
KU	KU								
KU									
KU									
Assets	Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21	\$ 21	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 13	\$ 13	\$ —	\$ —
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)									
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (b)									
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 21	\$ 21	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 13	\$ 13	\$ —	\$ —

- (a) Current portion is included in "Other current assets" and long-term noncurrent portion is included in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheets.
- (b) Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash provides a reconciliation of these items reported within the Balance Sheets to the sum shown on the Statements of Cash Flows.
- (c) In accordance with accounting guidance, certain investments that are measured at fair value using net asset value per share (NAV), or its equivalent, have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in the table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the statement of financial position.
- (d) Current portion is included in "Other current liabilities" and noncurrent portion is included in "Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities" on the Balance Sheets.

A reconciliation of net assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 for the year ended December 31 is as follows:

	Gas Contracts
2022 2023	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 56
Total realized/unrealized gains (losses):	
Included in regulatory assets Purchases	56 19
Settlements	(56)
Balance at end of period	\$ 56 19

Special Use Funds (PPL)

The special use funds are investments restricted for paying active union employee medical costs. In 2018, PPL received a favorable private letter ruling from the IRS permitting a transfer of excess funds from the PPL Bargaining Unit Retiree Health Plan VEBA to a new subaccount within the VEBA to be used to pay medical claims of active bargaining unit employees. The

[Table of Contents](#)

funds are invested primarily in commingled debt and equity funds measured at NAV and are classified as investments in equity securities. Changes in the fair value of the funds are recorded to the Statements of Income.

Price Risk Management Assets/Liabilities

Interest Rate Swaps (PPL, LG&E and KU)

To manage interest rate risk, PPL, LG&E and KU use interest rate contracts such as forward-starting swaps, floating-to-fixed swaps and fixed-to-floating swaps. An income approach is used to measure the fair value of these contracts, utilizing readily observable inputs, such as forward interest rates (e.g., **LIBOR**, SOFR and government security rates), as well as inputs that may not be observable, such as credit valuation adjustments. In certain cases, market information cannot practicably be obtained to value credit risk and therefore internal models are relied upon. These models use projected probabilities of default and estimated recovery rates based on historical observances. When the credit valuation adjustment is significant to the overall valuation, the contracts are classified as Level 3.

Gas Contracts (PPL)

To manage gas commodity price risk associated with natural gas purchases, RIE utilizes over-the-counter (OTC) gas swaps contracts with pricing inputs obtained from the New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) and the Intercontinental Exchange (ICE), except in cases where the ICE publishes seasonal averages or where there were no transactions within the last seven days. RIE may utilize discounting based on quoted interest rate curves, including consideration of non-performance risk, and may include a liquidity reserve calculated based on bid/ask spread. Substantially all of these price curves are observable in the marketplace throughout at least 95% of the remaining contractual quantity, or they could be constructed from market observable curves with correlation coefficients of 95% or higher. These contracts are classified as Level 2.

RIE also utilizes gas option and purchase and capacity transactions, which are valued based on internally developed models. Industry-standard valuation techniques, such as the Black-Scholes pricing model, are used for valuing such instruments. For valuations that include both observable and unobservable inputs, if the unobservable input is determined to be significant to the overall inputs, the entire valuation is classified as Level 3. This includes derivative instruments valued using indicative price quotations whose contract tenure extends into unobservable periods. In instances where observable data is unavailable, consideration is given to the assumptions that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability. This includes assumptions about market risks such as liquidity, volatility, and contract duration. Such instruments are classified as **in** Level 3 as the model inputs generally are not observable. RIE considers non-performance risk and liquidity risk in the valuation of derivative instruments classified as Level 2 and Level 3.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the gas derivative instruments are implied volatility and gas forward curves. A relative change in commodity price at various locations underlying the open positions can result in significantly different fair value estimates.

Financial Instruments Not Recorded at Fair Value (All Registrants)

The carrying amounts of long-term debt on the Balance Sheets and their estimated fair values are set forth below. Long-term debt is classified as Level 2. The effect of third-party credit enhancements is not included in the fair value measurement.

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value				
		(a)		(a)					
		Carrying Amount (a)				Carrying Amount (a)	Fair Value	Carrying Amount (a)	Fair Value
PPL	PPL	\$13,243	\$12,239	\$11,140	\$12,955				
PPL	PPL								
Electric	Electric	4,486	4,259	4,484	5,272				
LG&E	LG&E	2,307	2,128	2,006	2,363				
LG&E									
LG&E									
KU	KU	2,920	2,616	2,618	3,120				

(a) Amounts are net of debt issuance costs.

The carrying amounts of other current financial instruments (except for long-term debt due within one year) approximate their fair values because of their short-term nature.

18.
171

[Table of Contents](#)

17. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

Risk Management Objectives

(All Registrants)

PPL has a risk management policy approved by the Board of Directors to manage market risk associated with commodities, interest rates on debt issuances (including price, liquidity and volumetric risk) and credit risk (including non-performance risk and payment default risk). The Risk Management Committee, comprised of senior management and chaired by the Senior Director-Risk Management, oversees the risk management function. Key risk control activities designed to ensure compliance with the risk policy and detailed programs include, but are not limited to, credit review and approval, validation of transactions, verification of risk and transaction limits, value-at-risk analyses (VaR, a statistical model that attempts to estimate the value of potential loss over a given holding period under normal market conditions at a given confidence level) and the coordination and reporting of the Enterprise Risk Management program.

177

Market Risk

Market risk includes the potential loss that may be incurred as a result of price changes associated with a particular financial or commodity instrument as well as market liquidity and volumetric risks. Forward contracts, futures contracts, options, swaps and structured transactions are utilized as part of risk management strategies to minimize unanticipated fluctuations in earnings caused by changes in commodity prices and interest rates. Many of these contracts meet the definition of a derivative. All derivatives are recognized on the Balance Sheets at their fair value, unless NPNS is elected.

The following summarizes the market risks that affect PPL and its subsidiaries.

Interest Rate Risk

- PPL and its subsidiaries are exposed to interest rate risk associated with forecasted fixed-rate and existing floating-rate debt issuances. PPL and LG&E utilize over-the-counter interest rate swaps to limit exposure to market fluctuations on floating-rate debt. PPL, LG&E and KU utilize forward starting interest rate swaps to hedge changes in benchmark interest rates, when appropriate, in connection with future debt issuance.
- PPL and its subsidiaries are exposed to interest rate risk associated with debt securities and derivatives held by defined benefit plans. This risk is significantly mitigated to the extent that the plans are sponsored at, or sponsored on behalf of, the regulated utilities due to the recovery methods in place.

Commodity Price Risk

PPL is exposed to commodity price risk through its subsidiaries as described below.

- PPL Electric is required to purchase electricity to fulfill its obligation as a PLR. Potential commodity price risk is mitigated through its PAPUC-approved cost recovery mechanism and full-requirement supply agreements to serve its PLR customers which transfer the risk to energy suppliers.
- LG&E's and KU's rates include certain mechanisms for fuel, fuel-related expenses and energy purchases. In addition, LG&E's rates include a mechanism for natural gas supply costs. These mechanisms generally provide for timely recovery of market price fluctuations associated with these costs.
- RIE utilizes derivative instruments pursuant to its RIPUC-approved plan to manage commodity price risk associated with its natural gas purchases. RIE's commodity price risk management strategy is to reduce fluctuations in firm gas sales prices to its customers. RIE's costs associated with derivatives instruments are recoverable through its RIPUC-approved cost recovery mechanisms. RIE is required to purchase electricity to fulfill its obligation to provide Last Resort Service (LRS). Potential commodity price risk is mitigated through its RIPUC-approved cost recovery mechanisms and full requirements service agreements to serve LRS customers, which transfer the risk to energy suppliers. RIE is required to contract through long-term agreements for clean energy supply under the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Growth program and Long-term Clean Energy Standard. Potential commodity price risk is mitigated through its RIPUC-approved cost recovery mechanisms, which true-up cost differences between contract prices and market prices.

Volumetric Risk

Volumetric risk is the risk related to the changes in volume of retail sales due to weather, economic conditions or other factors. PPL is exposed to volumetric risk through its subsidiaries as described below:

172

[Table of Contents](#)

- PPL Electric, LG&E and KU are exposed to volumetric risk on retail sales, mainly due to weather and other economic conditions for which there is limited mitigation between rate cases.
- RIE is exposed to volumetric risk, which is significantly mitigated by regulatory mechanisms. RIE's electric and gas distribution rates both have a revenue decoupling mechanism, which allows for annual adjustments to RIE's delivery rates.

Equity Securities Price Risk

- PPL and its subsidiaries are exposed to equity securities price risk associated with the fair value of the defined benefit plans' assets. This risk is significantly mitigated due to the recovery methods in place.
- PPL is exposed to equity securities price risk from future stock sales and/or purchases.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential loss that may be incurred due to a counterparty's non-performance.

178

PPL is exposed to credit risk from "in-the-money" transactions with counterparties, as well as additional credit risk through certain of its subsidiaries, as discussed below.

In the event a supplier of PPL, PPL Electric, LG&E or KU defaults on its contractual obligation, those Registrants would **need be required** to seek replacement power or replacement fuel in the market. In general, subject to regulatory review or other processes, appropriate incremental costs incurred by these entities would be recoverable from customers through applicable rate mechanisms, thereby mitigating the financial risk for these entities.

PPL and its subsidiaries have credit policies in place to manage credit risk, including the use of an established credit approval process, daily monitoring of counterparty positions and the use of master netting agreements or provisions. These agreements generally include credit mitigation provisions, such as margin, prepayment or collateral requirements. PPL and its subsidiaries may request additional credit assurance, in certain circumstances, in the event that the counterparties' credit ratings fall below investment grade, their tangible net worth falls below specified percentages or their exposures exceed an established credit limit.

Master Netting Arrangements (PPL, LG&E and KU)

Net derivative positions on the balance sheets are not offset against the right to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable) or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable) under master netting arrangements.

PPL had **\$4 million no** cash collateral posted under master netting arrangements at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **no \$4 million** cash collateral posted at **December 31, 2021** **December 31, 2022**.

PPL had no obligation to return cash collateral under master netting arrangements at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**.

LG&E and KU had no cash collateral posted or obligation to return cash collateral under master netting arrangements at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**.

See "Offsetting Derivative Instruments" below for a summary of derivative positions presented in the balance sheets where a right of setoff exists under these arrangements.

Interest Rate Risk

(All Registrants)

PPL and its subsidiaries issue debt to finance their operations, which exposes them to interest rate risk. A variety of financial derivative instruments are utilized to adjust the mix of fixed and floating interest rates in their debt portfolios, adjust the duration of the debt portfolios and lock in benchmark interest rates in anticipation of future financing, when appropriate. Risk limits under PPL's risk management program are designed to balance risk exposure to volatility in interest expense and changes in the fair value of the debt portfolio due to changes in benchmark interest rates. In addition, the interest rate risk of certain subsidiaries is potentially mitigated as a result of the existing regulatory framework or the timing of rate **case. cases**.

[Table of Contents](#)

Cash Flow Hedges (PPL)

Interest rate risks include exposure to adverse interest rate movements for outstanding variable rate debt and for future anticipated financings. Financial interest rate swap contracts that qualify as cash flow hedges may be entered into to hedge floating interest rate risk associated with both existing and anticipated debt issuances. PPL had no such contracts at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

Cash flow hedges are discontinued if it is no longer probable that the original forecasted transaction will occur by the end of the originally specified time period and any amounts previously recorded in AOCI are reclassified into earnings once it is determined that the hedged transaction is not probable of occurring.

For **2023**, **2022** **2021** and **2020**, **2021**, PPL had no cash flow hedges reclassified into earnings associated with discontinued cash flow hedges.

At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, the amount of accumulated net unrecognized after-tax gains (losses) on qualifying derivatives expected to be reclassified into earnings during the next 12 months is insignificant. Amounts are reclassified as the hedged interest expense is recorded.

Economic Activity (PPL and LG&E)

LG&E enters into interest rate swap contracts that economically hedge interest payments. Because realized gains and losses from the swaps, including terminated swap contracts, are recoverable through regulated rates, any subsequent changes in fair value of these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or liabilities until they are realized as interest expense. Realized gains and losses are recognized in "Interest Expense" on the Statements of Income at the time the underlying hedged interest expense is recorded. At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, LG&E held contracts with a notional amount of \$64 million that mature in 2033.

Commodity Price Risk (PPL)

Economic Activity

RIE enters into **financial and physical** derivative contracts that economically hedge natural gas purchases. Realized gains and losses from the derivatives are recoverable through regulated rates, therefore subsequent changes in fair value are included in regulatory assets or liabilities until they are realized as purchased gas. Realized gains and losses are recognized in "Energy Purchases" on the Statements of Income upon settlement of the contracts. See Note 6 for amounts recorded in regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities at **December 31, 2023**. At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, RIE held contracts with a notional **amount** volumes of **\$15 million** **48 Bcf** that **mature range** in **2024**, maturity from **2024 through 2025**.

Accounting and Reporting

(All Registrants)

All derivative instruments are recorded at fair value on the Balance Sheet as an asset or liability unless the NPNS is elected. NPNS contracts include certain full-requirement purchase contracts and other physical purchase contracts. Changes in the fair value of derivatives not designated as NPNS are recognized in earnings unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met and designated as such, except for the changes in fair values of LG&E's interest rate swaps that are recognized as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities. See Note 7 for amounts recorded in regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021**, **2022**.

See Note 1 for additional information on accounting policies related to derivative instruments.

(PPL)

The following table presents the fair value and location of derivative instruments recorded on the Balance Sheets:

December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021			
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments		Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments		Derivatives designated as hedging instruments		Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	
Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Table of Contents Current							

Price Risk Management		December 31, 2023						December 31, 2022					
Assets/Liabilities (a):		Derivatives designated as			Derivatives not designated			Derivatives designated as			Derivatives not designated		
Interest rate swaps (b)		\$ hedging instruments —			\$ as hedging instruments 1			\$ hedging instruments —			\$ as hedging instruments 1		
Gas contracts		Assets —		Liabilities —	Assets 20		Liabilities 62	Assets —		Liabilities —	Assets —		Liabilities —
Current: Total current		—		—	20		63	—		—	—		1
Noncurrent		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Total		—		—	20		63	—		—	—		1
Interest rate swaps (b)		\$ —		\$ —	\$ 1		\$ 1	\$ —		\$ —	\$ —		\$ 1
Gas contracts		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Total		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Current: Total current		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Noncurrent		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Total		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Total derivatives		\$ —		\$ —	\$ 1		\$ 1	\$ —		\$ —	\$ —		\$ 1
Interest rate swaps (b)		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Gas contracts		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Total		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Current: Total current		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Noncurrent		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Total		—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—
Total derivatives		\$ —		\$ —	\$ 1		\$ 1	\$ —		\$ —	\$ —		\$ 1

(a) Current portion is included in "Other current assets" and "Other current liabilities" and noncurrent portion is included in "Other noncurrent assets" and "Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities" on the Balance Sheets.

(b) Excludes accrued interest, if applicable.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments recognized in income, OCI or regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities:

Derivative Relationships		Derivative Gain (Loss) Recognized in OCI		Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income		Derivative Gain (Loss) Recognized in OCI		Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income		Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI into Income	
2022		—		—		—		—		—	
2023		—		—		—		—		—	
Cash Flow Hedges:		—		—		—		—		—	
Interest rate swaps		—		—		—		—		—	
Interest rate swaps		—		—		—		—		—	
Total		\$ —		Expense		\$ (3)		—		—	
Total		\$ —		—		\$ (3)		—		—	
2022		—		—		—		—		—	
2022		—		—		—		—		—	
2022		—		—		—		—		—	
Cash Flow Hedges:		—		—		—		—		—	
Cash Flow Hedges:		—		—		—		—		—	
Cash Flow Hedges:		—		—		—		—		—	
Interest rate swaps		—		—		—		—		—	

Interest rate swaps				
Interest rate swaps				
Total				
Total				
Total				
Net Investment Hedges:				
2021				
2021				
2021	2021			
Cash Flow Hedges:	Cash Flow Hedges:			
Cash Flow Hedges:	Cash Flow Hedges:			
Interest rate swaps				
Interest rate swaps				
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate swaps	\$	—	Interest Expense \$ 11
				Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (net of taxes) (2)
			Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (net of taxes)	
			Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (net of taxes)	
			Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (net of taxes)	
			Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (net of taxes)	
			Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (net of taxes)	
			Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (net of taxes)	
Cross-currency swaps	Cross-currency swaps			Income (Loss) from Discontinued operations (50) (net of taxes) (39)
Total				
Total				
Total	Total	\$	(50)	\$ (30)
Net Investment Hedges:	Net Investment Hedges:			
Foreign currency contracts in Discontinued operations	Foreign currency contracts in Discontinued operations	\$	1	
2020				

Cash Flow Hedges:				
Interest rate swaps	\$	(9)	Interest	\$ (8)
			Expense	
			Income(Loss)	
Cross-currency swaps			from	(2)
			Discontinued	
			operations(net	
			of taxes)	
			Income (Loss)	(22)
			from	
			Discontinued	
		(15)	operations	(22)
			(net of taxes)	
Total	\$	(24)		\$ (32)
Net Investment Hedges:				

Foreign currency contracts in	
Discontinued operations	

Foreign	Foreign
currency	currency
contracts in	contracts in
Discontinued	Discontinued
operations	operations
	\$ 1

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	2022	2021	2020
Foreign currency contracts	Foreign currency contracts	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of taxes)	\$ —	\$(266)	\$(98)
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate swaps	Interest Expense	(2)	(2)	(5)
Gas contracts	Gas contracts	Energy Purchases	41	—	—
Other income (expense) - net					
Total			\$ 39	\$(268)	\$(103)

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments

Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	2023	2022	2021

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments		Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized as Regulatory Liabilities/Assets		
		2022	2021	2020
Gas contracts	Regulatory assets - current	\$ 39	\$ —	\$ —
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	11	5	(2)
Total		\$ 50	\$ 5	\$(2)
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments		Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized as Regulatory Liabilities/Assets		
		2023	2022	2021
Gas contracts	Regulatory assets - current	\$ 9	\$ 39	\$ —
	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	(8)	—	—
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	—	11	5
Total		\$ 1	\$ 50	\$ 5

The following table presents the effect of cash flow hedge activity on the Statement of Income for the year ended December 31, 2023:

	Location and Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedging Relationships	
	Interest Expense	
Total income and expense line items presented in the income statement in which the effect of cash flow hedges are recorded	\$	666
The effects of cash flow hedges:		
Gain (Loss) on cash flow hedging relationships:		
Interest rate swaps:		
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income		(3)
Cross-currency swaps:		
Hedged items		—
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income		—

The following table presents the effect of cash flow hedge activity on the Statement of Income for the year ended December 31, 2022:

181

	Location and Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedging Relationships	
	Interest Expense	Other Income (Expense) - net
Total income and expense line items presented in the income statement in which the effect of cash flow hedges are recorded	\$ 513	\$ 54
The effects of cash flow hedges:		
Gain (Loss) on cash flow hedging relationships:		
Interest rate swaps:		
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	(3)	—
Cross-currency swaps:		
Hedged items	—	—
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	—	—

	Location and Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedging Relationships	
	Interest Expense	
Total income and expense line items presented in the income statement in which the effect of cash flow hedges are recorded	\$	513
The effects of cash flow hedges:		
Gain (Loss) on cash flow hedging relationships:		
Interest rate swaps:		
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income		(3)
Cross-currency swaps:		
Hedged items		—
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income		—

The following table presents the effect of cash flow hedge activity on the Statement of Income for the year ended December 31, 2021:

	Location and Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedging Relationships	
	Interest Expense	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)
Total income and expense line items presented in the income statement in which the effect of cash flow hedges are recorded	\$ 232	\$ (4,400)
The effects of cash flow hedges:		
Gain (Loss) on cash flow hedging relationships:		
Interest rate swaps:		
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	(3)	—
Cross-currency swaps:		
Hedged items	—	—
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	—	—

Total income and expense line items presented in the income statement in which the effect of cash flow hedges are recorded	\$	918	\$	(1,498)
The effects of cash flow hedges:				
Gain (Loss) on cash flow hedging relationships:				
Interest rate swaps:				
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income		11		(2)
Cross-currency swaps:				
Hedged items		—		39
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income		—		(39)

The following table presents the effect of cash flow hedge activity on the Statement of Income for the year ended December 31, 2020:

	Location and Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedging Relationships	
	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	
	Interest Expense	
Total income and expense line items presented in the income statement in which the effect of cash flow hedges are recorded	\$ 634	\$ 829
The effects of cash flow hedges:		
Gain (Loss) on cash flow hedging relationships:		
Interest rate swaps:		
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	(8)	(2)
Cross-currency swaps:		
Hedged items	—	22
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	—	(22)

182

176

Table of Contents

	Location and Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedging Relationships	
	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	
	Interest Expense	
Total income and expense line items presented in the income statement in which the effect of cash flow hedges are recorded	\$ 918	\$ (1,498)
The effects of cash flow hedges:		
Gain (Loss) on cash flow hedging relationships:		
Interest rate swaps:		
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	11	(2)
Cross-currency swaps:		
Hedged items	—	39
Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI to income	—	(39)

(LG&E)

The following table presents the fair value and the location on the Balance Sheets of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:

	December 31, 2022				December 31, 2021		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Assets		Liabilities		Assets		Assets		Liabilities	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Current:	Current:				Current:					

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivatives not designated as cash flow hedges that are recognized in income or regulatory assets:

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

PPL, LG&E and KU or certain of their subsidiaries have master netting arrangements in place and also enter into agreements pursuant to which they purchase or sell certain energy and other products. Under the agreements, upon termination of the agreement as a result of a default or other termination event, the non-defaulting party typically would have a right to set off amounts owed under the agreement against any other obligations arising between the two parties (whether under the agreement or not), whether matured or contingent and irrespective of the currency, place of payment or place of booking of the obligation.

PPL, LG&E and KU have elected not to offset derivative assets and liabilities and not to offset net derivative positions against the right to reclaim cash collateral pledged (an asset) or the obligation to return cash collateral received (a liability) under derivatives agreements. The table below summarizes the derivative positions presented in the balance sheets where a right of setoff exists under these arrangements and related cash collateral received or pledged.

(PPL)

182e1e:7

[illegible]

due to indefinite life: (PPL)	
Not subject to amortization	

19.	Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	17	—	17	—
Other		—	—	6	—

Total not subject to amortization due to indefinite life		Rhode	Corporate

	Kentucky	Rhode Island	Corporate and Other	Total
amortization due to Regulated	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Goodwill	\$745,067
Other intangible assets	\$745,067
Total identifiable intangible assets	\$1,490,134
Less: Acquisition date fair value of net assets acquired	(80,000)
Goodwill	\$1,410,134

—	—	725	—	861	—	1,586	—

Amortization expense was as follows:	Amortization expense was as follows:										
Total	Total	\$662	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	Intangible assets with no regulatory offset										
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	Intangible assets with regulatory offset										
Total	Total	\$14	\$17	\$15							

Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be:

		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	\$ 5	\$ 5	\$ 5	\$ 4	\$ 4				
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	Intangible assets with regulatory offset	9	8	8	2	—				
Total	Total	\$14	\$13	\$13	\$ 6	\$ 4				

(PPL Electric)

The gross carrying amount and the accumulated amortization of other intangible assets were:

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
Subject to amortization:	Subject to amortization:								
Land rights and easements	Land rights and easements	\$ 385	\$ 134	\$ 382	\$ 130				
Licenses and other	Licenses and other	2	1	2	1				
Total subject to amortization	Total subject to amortization	387	135	384	131				
Not subject to amortization due to indefinite life:	Not subject to amortization due to indefinite life:								
Not subject to amortization due to indefinite life:	Not subject to amortization due to indefinite life:								

Land rights and easements	Land rights and easements	17	—	17	—
Total	Total	\$ 404	\$ 135	\$ 401	\$ 131

Intangible assets are shown as "Intangibles" on the Balance Sheets.

179

Table of Contents

Amortization expense was as follows:

	2022	2021	2020
Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4

185

	2023	2022	2021
Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4

Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be:

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4

(LG&E)

The gross carrying amount and the accumulated amortization of other intangible assets were:

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
Subject to amortization:	Subject to amortization:					Subject to amortization:			
Land rights and easements	Land rights and easements	\$ 7	\$ 1	\$ 7	\$ 1				
Land rights and easements									
Land rights and easements									
OVEC power purchase agreement (a)	OVEC power purchase agreement	86	68	86	62				
OVEC power purchase agreement (a)									

OVEC power purchase agreement (a)							
Total subject to amortization		Total subject to amortization		\$ 93		\$ 69	
				\$ 93		\$ 63	

(a) Gross carrying amount represents the fair value at the acquisition date of the OVEC power purchase contract recognized as a result of the 2010 acquisition by PPL. An offsetting regulatory liability was recorded related to this contract, which is being amortized over the same period as the intangible asset, eliminating any income statement impact. See Note 7 for additional information.

Long-term intangible assets are presented as "Other intangibles" on the Balance Sheets.

Amortization expense was as follows:

	2022		2021		2020	
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	\$	6	\$	5	\$	6

	2023		2022		2021	
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	\$	6	\$	6	\$	5

Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be:

	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027	
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	\$	6	\$	6	\$	6	\$	1	\$	—

	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028	
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	\$	6	\$	6	\$	1	\$	—	\$	—

(KU)

The gross carrying amount and the accumulated amortization of other intangible assets were:

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021			December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
		Gross		Gross			Gross		Gross		
		Carrying	Accumulated	Carrying	Accumulated		Carrying	Accumulated	Carrying	Accumulated	
		Amount	Amortization	Amount	Amortization		Amount	Amortization	Amount	Amortization	
Subject to amortization:	Subject to amortization:					Subject to amortization:					
Land rights and easements	Land rights and easements	\$	16	\$	3	\$	16	\$	4		
Land rights and easements											
Land rights and easements											
OVEC power purchase agreement (a)	OVEC power purchase agreement (a)		39		31		39		28		
OVEC power purchase agreement (a)											
OVEC power purchase agreement (a)											
Total subject to amortization	Total subject to amortization	\$	55	\$	34	\$	55	\$	32		

(a) Gross carrying amount represents the fair value at the acquisition date of the OVEC power purchase contract recognized as a result of the 2010 acquisition by PPL. An offsetting regulatory liability was recorded related to this contract, which is being amortized over the same period as the intangible asset, eliminating any income statement impact. See Note 7 for additional information.

Long-term intangible assets are presented as "Other intangibles" on the Balance Sheets.

180

Table of Contents

Amortization expense was as follows:

		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	Intangible assets with no regulatory offset	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ —			
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	Intangible assets with regulatory offset	3	3	2			

Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be:

186

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	\$ 3	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ —

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Intangible assets with regulatory offset	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ —

20.19. Asset Retirement Obligations

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric has identified legal retirement obligations for the retirement of certain transmission assets that could not be reasonably estimated due to indeterminable settlement dates. These assets are located on rights-of-way that allow the grantor to require PPL Electric to relocate or remove the assets. Since this option is at the discretion of the grantor of the right-of-way, PPL Electric is unable to determine when these events may occur.

(PPL, LG&E and KU)

PPL's, LG&E's and KU's ARO liabilities are primarily related to CCR closure costs. See Note 14.13 for information on the CCR rule. LG&E and RIE also has have AROs related to natural gas mains and wells. LG&E's and KU's transmission and distribution lines largely operate under perpetual property easement agreements, which do not generally require restoration upon removal of the property. Therefore, no material AROs are recorded for transmission and distribution assets. For LG&E, KU, and KU, RIE, all ARO accretion and depreciation expenses are reclassified as a regulatory asset or regulatory liability. ARO regulatory assets associated with certain CCR projects are amortized to expense in accordance with regulatory approvals. For other AROs, deferred accretion and depreciation expense is recovered through cost of removal.

The changes in the carrying amounts of AROs were as follows:

		PPL	LG&E	KU	PPL	LG&E	PPL	KU
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
ARO at beginning of period	ARO at beginning of period	\$189	\$182	\$84	\$67	\$105	\$115	

Acquisition of RIE (a)		10	—	—	—	—	—
Acquisition of RIE							
Accretion	Accretion	6	16	3	5	3	11
Obligations incurred	Obligations incurred	2	—	2	—	—	—
Changes in estimated timing or cost	Changes in estimated timing or cost	15	56	12	40	4	16
Obligations settled	Obligations settled	(45)	(65)	(15)	(28)	(30)	(37)
Other							
ARO at end of period	ARO at end of period	\$177	\$189	\$86	\$84	\$82	\$105

21.20. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

(PPL)

The after-tax changes in AOCI by component for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

							Defined benefit plans						
							Prior service costs	Actuarial gain (loss)	Total				
							Equity investees' AOCI						
							Unrealized gains (losses) on qualifying derivatives						
							Foreign currency translation adjustments						
PPL													
December 31, 2019													
							\$ (1,425)	\$ (5)	\$ —	\$ (18)	\$ (2,910)	\$ (4,358)	
							267	(19)	—	(1)	(341)	(94)	
							Reclassifications from AOCI	24	—	3	205	232	
							Net OCI during the year	267	5	—	2	(136)	138
December 31, 2020													
							\$ (1,158)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (16)	\$ (3,046)	\$ (4,220)	
							Foreign currency translation adjustments	Unrealized gains (losses) on qualifying derivatives	Equity investees' AOCI	Prior service costs	Actuarial gain (loss)	Total	
							992	(39)	—	—	(1)	332	
							Reclassifications from AOCI	—	25	—	2	126	153
							Reclassifications from AOCI due to the sale of the HFC utility business (Note 9)	786	15	8	2,769	3,578	
							Net OCI during the year	1,158	—	10	2,894	4,063	
							December 31, 2021	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ (6)	\$ (152)	\$ (157)	
							Foreign currency translation adjustments	Unrealized gains (losses) on qualifying derivatives	Equity investees' AOCI	Prior service costs	Actuarial gain (loss)	Total	

PPL	
December 31, 2020	
Amounts arising during the year	
Reclassifications from AOCI	
Reclassifications from AOCI due to the sale of the U.K. utility business (Note 9)	
Net OCI during the year	

PPL

Qualifying derivatives	Qualifying derivatives	—	(15)	—	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	Qualifying derivatives	—	—	—	(15)	(15)	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)
Defined benefit plans	Defined benefit plans	—	(3,577)	—	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	Defined benefit plans	—	—	—	(3,577)	(3,577)	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)
Total Pre-tax	Total Pre-tax	—	(4,238)	—									
Income Taxes	Income Taxes	—	660	—									
Income Taxes													
Income Taxes													
Total After-tax													
Total After-tax													
Total After-tax	Total After-tax	—	(3,578)	—									
Total reclassifications during the year	Total reclassifications during the year	\$ (21)	\$ (3,731)	\$ (232)									
Total reclassifications during the year													
Total reclassifications during the year							\$ (1)	\$ (21)		\$ (3,731)			
							188	182					

[Table of Contents](#)

21. New Accounting Guidance Pending Adoption

(All Registrants)

Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07 which improves reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about segment expenses. The standard also requires public entities to disclose the title and position of the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) and explain how the CODM uses the reported measure(s) of segment profit or loss in assessing segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources. Disclosure of certain segment-related disclosures that previously were required only on an annual basis will be required in interim periods. In addition, public entities that have a single reportable segment are required to provide disclosures required by the new ASU and existing segment disclosure in Topic 280 (Segment Reporting).

For public business entities, this guidance will be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements and will be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted.

The Registrants are currently assessing the impact of adopting this guidance.

Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09 which requires public business entities to provide additional income tax disclosures including a disaggregated rate reconciliation as well as information on income taxes paid.

For public business entities, this guidance will be applied on a prospective basis. Retrospective application is permitted. This guidance will be effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted for annual financial statements that have not yet been issued or made available for issuance.

The Registrants are currently assessing the impact of adopting this guidance.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

(a) Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures.

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

The Registrants' principal executive officers and principal financial officers, based on their evaluation of the Registrants' disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) have concluded that, as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, the Registrants' disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that material information relating to the Registrants and their consolidated subsidiaries is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the SEC's rules and forms, particularly during the period for which this annual report has been prepared. The aforementioned principal officers have concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures are also effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, including the principal executive officers and principal financial officers, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

PPL Corporation

PPL acquired Narragansett Electric on May 25, 2022. Narragansett Electric is included in the 2022 financial statements as of the date of the acquisition and accounted for -5.8% of net income and 16.1% and 20.5% of consolidated total assets and net assets, respectively, of PPL Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2022. Due to the timing of deal close and Narragansett Electric's heavily integrated systems and processes with National Grid, Narragansett Electric was excluded from a formal evaluation of effectiveness of PPL Corporation's disclosure controls and procedures. PPL is evaluating changes to processes, information technology systems and other components of internal controls over financial reporting as part of its ongoing integration activities.

(b) Changes in internal control over financial reporting.

PPL Corporation

As reported in the 2022 second quarter 10-Q, PPL's principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that there was a change in PPL's internal controls over financial reporting resulting from the Narragansett Electric transaction during the second fiscal quarter that had a material effect on PPL's internal control over financial reporting. PPL's principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that there were no other changes in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting during the Registrant's full fiscal year that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and Kentucky Utilities Company

The Registrants' principal executive officers and principal financial officers have concluded that there were no changes in the Registrants' internal control over financial reporting during the Registrants' fourth fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrants' internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

PPL Corporation

PPL's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f). PPL's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance to PPL's management and Board of Directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted

accounting principles. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in "Internal Control - Integrated Framework" (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under the framework in "Internal Control - Integrated Framework" (2013), our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm.

In accordance with SEC rules, management excluded Narragansett Electric from its evaluation of internal control over financial reporting due to the timing of deal close and Narragansett Electric's heavily integrated systems and processes with National Grid. Narragansett Electric accounted for -5.7% of net income and 15.9% and 20.5% of consolidated total assets and net assets, respectively, of PPL Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2022. As discussed above, PPL Corporation is evaluating changes to processes, information technology systems and other components of internal control over financial reporting as part of its ongoing integration activities.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Management of PPL's non-accelerated filer companies, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f). Each of the aforementioned companies' internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance to management and Board of Directors of these companies regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted

184

[Table of Contents](#)

accounting principles. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including the principal executive officers and principal financial officers of the companies listed above, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in "Internal Control - Integrated Framework" (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under the framework in "Internal Control - Integrated Framework" (2013), management of these companies concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**. This annual report does not include an attestation report of Deloitte & Touche LLP, the companies' independent registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting for these non-accelerated filer companies. The effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the aforementioned companies was not subject to attestation by the companies' registered public accounting firm pursuant to rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission that permit these companies to provide only management's report in this annual report.

190

185

[Table of Contents](#)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareowners and the Board of Directors of PPL Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of PPL Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, of the Company and our report dated **February 17, 2023** **February 16, 2024**, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

As described in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management excluded from its assessment the internal control over financial reporting at Narragansett Electric due to the timing of deal close and Narragansett Electric's heavily integrated systems and processes with National Grid. Narragansett Electric accounted for -5.7% of net income and 15.9% and 20.5% of consolidated total assets and net assets, respectively, of PPL Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2022. Accordingly, our audit did not include the internal control over financial reporting at Narragansett Electric.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's

internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP
Morristown, New Jersey
February 17, 2023 16, 2024

191
186

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

(a)None.

(b)Securities Trading Plans of Directors and Executive Officers

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, none of our directors or executive officers adopted, terminated or modified any Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement, as such terms are defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Not applicable.

192
187

[Table of Contents](#)

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

PPL Corporation

Additional information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to, and will be contained in, our definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2022 2023. Accordingly, we have omitted the information from this Item pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Item 10 is omitted as PPL Electric, LG&E and KU meet the conditions set forth in General Instruction (I)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-K.

193

188

[Table of Contents](#)

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANTS

Officers of the Registrants are elected annually by their Boards of Directors to serve at the pleasure of the respective Boards. There are no family relationships among any of the executive officers, nor is there any arrangement or understanding between any executive officer and any other person pursuant to which the officer was selected.

There have been no events under any bankruptcy act, no criminal proceedings and no judgments or injunctions material to the evaluation of the ability and integrity of any executive officer during the past five years.

Listed below are the executive officers at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

PPL Corporation

[Table of Contents](#)

Name	Age	Positions Held During the Past Five Years	Dates
		Vice President-Public Affairs and Chief Sustainability Officer	April 2022 - January 2023
		Vice President-Public Affairs and Sustainability	August 2018 - April 2022
Tadd J. Henninger	48	Senior Vice President-Finance and Treasurer	January 2023 - present
		Vice President-Finance and Treasurer	July 2019 - January 2023
		Vice President and Treasurer	January 2018 - July 2019
Marlene C. Beers	51 52	Vice President and Controller	March 2019 - present
		Vice President-Finance and Regulatory Affairs and Controller-PPL Electric	August 2018 - February 2019
		Controller-PPL Electric	February 2016 - July 2018
Tadd J. Henninger (f)	47	Vice President-Finance and Treasurer	July 2019 - present
		Vice President and Treasurer	January 2018 - July 2019
		Assistant Treasurer	December 2015 - December 2017

(a) Effective January 1, 2023, Gregory N. Dudkin was elected as Executive Vice President of PPL Corporation. Mr. Dudkin was on extended medical leave and passed away on February 14, 2023.

(b) Effective January 1, 2023, Francis X. Sullivan was elected Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of PPL Corporation.

(c) Effective January 1, 2023, Angela K. Gosman was elected as Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer of PPL Corporation.

(d) Effective January 1, 2023, Wendy E. Stark was elected as Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary of PPL Corporation.

(e) Designated an executive officer of PPL by virtue of their respective positions at a PPL subsidiary.

(f) Effective January 23, 2023, Tadd J. Henninger was elected as Senior Vice President-Finance and Treasurer of PPL Corporation.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

PPL Corporation

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to, and will be contained in, our definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2022 2023. Accordingly, we have omitted the information from this Item pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Item 11 is omitted as PPL Electric, LG&E and KU meet the conditions set forth in General Instructions (I)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-K.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

PPL Corporation

Additional information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to, and will be contained in, our definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Accordingly, we have omitted the information from this Item pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K. In addition, provided below in tabular format is information as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, with respect to compensation plans (including individual compensation arrangements) under which equity securities of PPL are authorized for issuance.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (3)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (3)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (4)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders (1)	171,552 – ICPKE	\$ 27.04 – ICPKE	1,279,543 – DDCP 9,173,480 – SIP <u>146,982</u> – ICPKE 10,600,005 – Total
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders (2)			

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders ⁽¹⁾			1,185,379 – DDCP 9,173,480 – SIP 353,965 – ICPKE 10,712,824 – Total
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders ⁽²⁾			

- (1) Includes (a) the ICPKE, under which stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance units, dividend equivalents and other stock-based compensation awards may be awarded to non-executive key employees of PPL and its subsidiaries; (b) the SIP approved by shareowners in 2017 under which stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance units, dividend

Table of Contents

equivalents and other stock-based compensation awards may be awarded to executive officers of PPL and its subsidiaries; and (c) the DDCP, under which stock units may be awarded to directors of PPL. See Note 11 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

- (2) All of PPL's current compensation plans under which equity securities of PPL are authorized for issuance have been approved by PPL's shareowners.
- (3) Relates to common As of December 31, 2023, there were 3,592,916 stock issuable upon the exercise of stock options awarded awards outstanding under the SIP and ICPKE as of December 31, 2022. In addition, as of December 31, 2022, the plans. The following other securities had been awarded and stock awards are outstanding under the SIP, ICPKE and DDCP: 265,566 690,050 restricted stock units, 453,846 599,855 TSR performance awards, 356,550 178,917 ROE performance awards, 92,011 246,276 EG performance awards and 92,011 246,276 ESG performance awards under the SIP; 916,851 624,409 restricted stock units 232,861 167,612 TSR performance awards, 152,820 84,454 ROE performance awards, 49,869 49,945 EG performance awards and 49,869 49,945 ESG performance awards under the ICPKE; and 561,013 655,177 stock units under the DDCP.
- (4) Based upon the following aggregate award limitations under the SIP, ICPKE and DDCP: (a) under the SIP, 15,000,000 awards; (b) under the ICPKE, 16,573,608 awards (i.e., 5% of the total PPL common stock outstanding as of January 1, 2003) granted after April 25, 2003, reduced by outstanding awards for which common stock was not yet issued as of such date of 2,373,812 resulting in a limit of 14,199,796; and (c) under the DDCP, the number of stock units available for issuance was reduced to 2,000,000 stock units in March 2012. In addition, the ICPKE includes an annual award limitation of 2% of total PPL common stock outstanding as of January 1 of each year.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Item 12 is omitted as PPL Electric, LG&E and KU meet the conditions set forth in General Instructions (I)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

PPL Corporation

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to, and will be contained in, our definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2022 2023. Accordingly, we have omitted the information from this Item pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Item 13 is omitted as PPL Electric, LG&E and KU meet the conditions set forth in General Instructions (I)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-K.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

PPL Corporation

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to, and will be contained in, our definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2022, 2023. Accordingly, we have omitted the information from this Item pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

For the fiscal years ended 2022 2023 and 2021, 2022, Deloitte & Touche LLP (Deloitte) served as PPL Electric's independent auditor. The following table presents an allocation of fees billed, including expenses, by the independent auditor to PPL Electric, for professional services rendered for the audits of PPL Electric's annual financial statements and for fees billed for other services rendered by Deloitte.

		2022	2021
		2023	2022
		(in thousands)	
Audit fees	Audit fees		
(a)	(a)	\$1,221	\$1,345
Audit-related fees	Audit-related fees		
(b)	(b)	17	17

- (a) Includes estimated fees for audit of annual financial statements and review of financial statements included in PPL Electric's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and for services in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements, including comfort letters and consents for financings and filings made with the SEC.
- (b) Fees for agreed-upon procedures related to annual EPA filings.

Louisville Gas and Electric Company

For the fiscal years ended 2022 2023 and 2021, 2022, Deloitte served as LG&E's independent auditor. The following table presents an allocation of fees billed, including expenses, by the independent auditor to LG&E, for professional services rendered for the audits of LG&E's annual financial statements and for fees billed for other services rendered by Deloitte.

		2022	2021
		(in thousands)	
Audit fees (a)		\$ 831	\$ 952
		2023	2022
		(in thousands)	
Audit fees (a)		\$ 1,189	\$ 831

- (a) Includes estimated fees for audit of annual financial statements and review of financial statements included in LG&E's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and for services in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements, including comfort letters and consents for financings and filings made with the SEC.

Kentucky Utilities Company

For the fiscal years ended 2022 2023 and 2021, 2022, Deloitte served as KU's independent auditor. The following table presents an allocation of fees billed, including expenses, by the independent auditor to KU, for professional services rendered for the audits of KU's annual financial statements and for fees billed for other services rendered by Deloitte.

197
192

Table of Contents

2022	2021
(in thousands)	

Audit fees (a)	\$	920	\$	928

	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
Audit fees (a)	\$ 1,175	\$ 920

(a) Includes estimated fees for audit of annual financial statements and review of financial statements included in KU's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and for services in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements, including comfort letters and consents for financings and filings made with the SEC.

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Approval of Fees. The Audit Committee of PPL has procedures for pre-approving audit and non-audit services to be provided by the independent auditor. These procedures are designed to ensure the continued independence of the independent auditor. More specifically, the use of the independent auditor to perform either audit or non-audit services is prohibited unless specifically approved in advance by the Audit Committee of PPL. As a result of this approval process, the Audit Committee of PPL has pre-approved specific categories of services and authorization levels. All services outside of the specified categories and all amounts exceeding the authorization levels are approved by the Chair of the Audit Committee of PPL, who serves as the Committee designee to review and approve audit and non-audit related services during the year. A listing of the approved audit and non-audit services is reviewed with the full Audit Committee of PPL no later than its next meeting.

The Audit Committee of PPL approved 100% of the 2022 2023 and 2021 2022 services provided by Deloitte.

198

193

[Table of Contents](#)

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

1. Financial Statements - Refer to the "Table of Contents" for an index of the financial statements included in this report.
2. Supplementary Data and Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule - included in response to Item 8.

All other schedules are omitted because of the absence of the conditions under which they are required or because the required information is included in the financial statements or notes thereto.

3. Exhibits

See Exhibit Index immediately following the signature pages. "Shareowner and Investor Information."

199

194

[Table of Contents](#)

SHAREOWNER AND INVESTOR INFORMATION

Annual Meeting: The 2023 2024 annual meeting of shareowners of PPL will be held on Wednesday, May 17, 2023 May 15, 2024 in a virtual meeting format.

Proxy Statement Material: A proxy statement and notice of PPL's annual meeting will be provided to all shareowners who are holders of record as of February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024. The latest proxy statement can be accessed at www.pplweb.com/PPLCorpProxy.

PPL Annual Report: The report will be published in the beginning of April and will be provided to all shareowners who are holders of record as of **February 28, 2023** **February 28, 2024**. The latest annual report can be accessed at www.pplweb.com/PPLCorpProxy.

Dividends: Subject to the declaration of dividends on PPL common stock by the PPL Board of Directors or its Executive Committee, dividends are paid on the first business day of April, July, October and January. The **2023** **2024** record dates for dividends are expected to be March **8**, **June 10**, **June 9**, September **8** **10** and December **8**, **10**.

PPL's Website (www.pplweb.com): Shareowners can access PPL publications such as annual and quarterly reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC Forms 10-K and 10-Q), other PPL filings, corporate governance materials, news releases, stock quotes and historical performance. Visitors to our website can subscribe to receive automated email alerts for SEC filings, earnings releases, daily stock prices or other financial news.

Financial reports which are available at www.pplweb.com will be mailed without charge upon request.

By mail:

PPL Treasury Dept.
Two North Ninth Street
Allentown, PA 18101

By email: invserv@pplweb.com

By telephone:

610-774-5151 or Toll-free at 1-800-345-3085

Online Account Access: Registered shareowners can activate their account for online access by visiting shareowneronline.com.

Direct Stock Purchase and Dividend Reinvestment Plans (Plan): PPL offers investors the opportunity to acquire shares of PPL common stock through its Plan. Through the Plan, participants are eligible to invest up to \$25,000 per calendar month in PPL common stock. Shareowners may choose to have dividends on their PPL common stock fully or partially reinvested in PPL common stock or can receive full payment of cash dividends by check or electronic funds transfer. Participants in the Plan may choose to have their common stock certificates deposited into their Plan account.

Direct Registration System: PPL participates in the Direct Registration System (DRS). Shareowners may choose to have their common stock certificates converted to book entry form within the DRS by submitting their certificates to PPL's transfer agent.

Listed Securities:

New York Stock Exchange

PPL Corporation:

Common Stock (Code: PPL)

PPL Capital Funding, Inc.:

2007 Series A Junior Subordinated Notes due 2067 (Code: PPL/67)

200
195

[Table of Contents](#)

Fiscal Agents:

Transfer Agent and Registrar; Dividend Disbursing Agent; Plan Administrator

Equiniti Trust Company
Shareowner Services
1110 Centre Pointe Curve, Suite 101
Mendota Heights, MN 55120

Toll Free: 1-800-345-3085
Outside U.S.: 651-450-4064
Website: shareowneronline.com

Indenture Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon
Corporate Trust Administration

[Table of Contents](#)

EXHIBIT INDEX

The following Exhibits indicated by an asterisk preceding the Exhibit number are filed herewith. The balance of the Exhibits has heretofore been filed with the Commission and pursuant to Rule 12(b)-32 are incorporated herein by reference. Exhibits indicated by a [] are filed or listed pursuant to Item 601(b)(10)(iii) of Regulation S-K.

- [1\(a\)](#) - Securities Purchase and Registration Rights Agreement, dated March 5, 2014, among PPL Capital Funding, Inc., PPL Corporation, and the several purchasers named in Schedule B thereto (Exhibit 1.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 10, 2014)
- [1\(b\)](#) - Distribution Agreement, dated February 23, 2018, by and among PPL Corporation and J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC, Barclays Capital Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch, Barclays Bank PLC and Citibank N.A. (Exhibit 1.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated February 23, 2018)
- [2\(a\)](#) - Separation Agreement among PPL Corporation, Talen Energy Holdings, Inc., Talen Energy Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, Raven Power Holdings LLC, C/R Energy Jade, LLC and Sapphire Power Holdings LLC., dated as of June 9, 2014 (Exhibit 2.1 to PPL Energy Supply, LLC Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-32944) dated June 12, 2014)
- [2\(b\)](#) - Transaction Agreement among PPL Corporation, Talen Energy Holdings, Inc., Talen Energy Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, Talen Energy Merger Sub, Inc., C/R Energy Jade, LLC, Sapphire Power Holdings LLC. and Raven Power Holdings LLC, dated as of June 9, 2014 (Exhibit 2.2 to PPL Energy Supply, LLC Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-32944) dated June 12, 2014)
- [2\(c\)](#) - Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2021, by and among PPL WPD Limited, National Grid Holdings One plc and National Grid plc. (Exhibit 2.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 18, 2021)
- [2\(d\)-1](#) - Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2021, by and among PPL Energy Holdings, LLC, PPL Corporation (solely as guarantor), and National Grid USA (Exhibit 2.2 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 18, 2021)
- [2\(d\)-2](#) - Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated as of May 3, 2021, by and among PPL Energy Holdings, LLC, PPL Corporation, National Grid USA and PPL Rhode Island Holdings, LLC (Exhibit 2(b)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2021)
- [2\(e\)](#) - Tax Deed, dated as of June 9, 2021, by and among PPL WPD Limited, National Grid Holdings One plc (Exhibit 2.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated June 14, 2021)
- [3\(a\)](#) - Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of PPL Corporation, effective as of May 25, 2016 (Exhibit 3(i) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 26, 2016)
- [3\(b\)](#) - Bylaws of PPL Corporation, effective as of December 16, 2022 (Exhibit 3(ii) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 19, 2022)
- [3\(c\)](#) - Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, effective as of October 31, 2013 (Exhibit 3(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-905) for the quarter ended September 30, 2013)
- [3\(d\)](#) - Bylaws of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, effective as of October 27, 2015 (Exhibit 3(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2015)
- [3\(g\)-1](#) - Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Louisville Gas and Electric Company, effective as of November 6, 1996 (Exhibit 3(a) to Registration Statement filed on Form S-4 (File No. 333-173676))

- [3\(g\)-2](#) - Articles of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation of Louisville Gas and Electric Company, effective as of April 6, 2004 (Exhibit 3(b) to Registration Statement filed on Form S-4 (File No. 333-173676))
- [3\(h\)](#) - Bylaws of Louisville Gas and Electric Company, effective as of December 16, 2003 (Exhibit 3(c) to Registration Statement filed on Form S-4 (File No. 333-173676))
- [3\(i\)-1](#) - Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Kentucky Utilities Company, effective as of December 14, 1993 (Exhibit 3(a) to Registration Statement filed on Form S-4 (File No. 333-173675))
- [3\(i\)-2](#) - Articles of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation of Kentucky Utilities Company, effective as of April 8, 2004 (Exhibit 3(b) to Registration Statement filed on Form S-4 (File No. 333-173675))
- [3\(j\)](#) - Bylaws of Kentucky Utilities Company, effective as of December 16, 2003 (Exhibit 3(c) to Registration Statement filed on Form S-4 (File No. 333-173675))
- [4\(a\)-1](#) - Amended and Restated Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated December 1, 2016 (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2016)
- [4\(a\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to PPL Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated October 2, 2017 (Exhibit 4(c) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2017)
- [4\(a\)-3](#) - Amendment No. 2 to PPL Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated December 1, 2018 (Exhibit 4(a)-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2018)
- [4\(a\)-4](#) - Amendment No. 3 to PPL Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated January 1, 2019 (Exhibit 4(a)-4 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2018)
- [4\(b\)-1](#) - Indenture, dated as of November 1, 1997, among PPL Corporation, PPL Capital Funding, Inc. and JPMorgan Chase Bank (formerly The Chase Manhattan Bank), as Trustee (Exhibit 4.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated November 12, 1997)
- [4\(b\)-2](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 8, dated as of June 14, 2012, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated June 14, 2012)
- [4\(b\)-3](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 9, dated as of October 15, 2012, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated October 15, 2012)
- [4\(b\)-4](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 10, dated as of May 24, 2013, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4.2 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 24, 2013)
- [4\(b\)-5](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 11, dated as of May 24, 2013, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4.3 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 24, 2013)
- [4\(b\)-6](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 12, dated as of May 24, 2013, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4.4 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 24, 2013)
- [4\(b\)-7](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 13, dated as of March 10, 2014, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4.2 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 10, 2014)
- [4\(b\)-8](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 14, dated as of March 10, 2014, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4.3 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 10, 2014)

[Table of Contents](#)

4(b)-9	- Supplemental Indenture No. 15, dated as of May 17, 2016, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 17, 2016)
4(b)-10	- Supplemental Indenture No. 16, dated as of September 8, 2017, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated September 6, 2017)
4(b)-11	- Supplemental Indenture No. 17, dated as of April 1, 2020, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated April 3, 2020)
4(c)-1	- Indenture, dated as of August 1, 2001, by PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and JPMorgan Chase Bank (formerly The Chase Manhattan Bank), as Trustee (Exhibit 4.1 to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated August 21, 2001)
4(c)-2	- Supplemental Indenture No. 6, dated as of December 1, 2005, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated December 22, 2005)
4(c)-3	- Supplemental Indenture No. 7, dated as of August 1, 2007, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated August 14, 2007)
4(c)-4	- Supplemental Indenture No. 9, dated as of October 1, 2008, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(c) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated October 31, 2008)
4(c)-5	- Supplemental Indenture No. 10, dated as of May 1, 2009, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated May 22, 2009)
4(c)-6	- Supplemental Indenture No. 11, dated as of July 1, 2011, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4.1 to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated July 13, 2011)
4(c)-7	- Supplemental Indenture No. 12, dated as of July 1, 2011, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated July 18, 2011)
4(c)-8	- Supplemental Indenture No. 13, dated as of August 1, 2011, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated August 23, 2011)
4(c)-9	- Supplemental Indenture No. 14, dated as of August 1, 2012, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated August 24, 2012)
4(c)-10	- Supplemental Indenture No. 15, dated as of July 1, 2013, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated July 11, 2013)
4(c)-11	- Supplemental Indenture No. 16, dated as of June 1, 2014, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated June 5, 2014)
4(c)-12	- Supplemental Indenture No. 17, dated as of October 1, 2015, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated October 1, 2015)
4(c)-13	- Supplemental Indenture No. 18, dated as of March 1, 2016, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(c) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated March 10, 2016)
4(c)-14	- Supplemental Indenture No. 19, dated as of May 1, 2017, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated May 11, 2017)

[Table of Contents](#)

- [4\(c\)-15](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 20, dated as of June 1, 2018, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated June 14, 2018)
- [4\(c\)-16](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 21, dated as of September 1, 2019, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated September 6, 2019)
- [4\(c\)-17](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 22, dated as of September 15, 2020, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated October 1, 2020)
- [4\(c\)-18](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 23, dated as of June 15, 2020, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated June 24, 2021)
- [4\(c\)-19](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 24, dated as of March 1, 2023, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 2, 2023)
- [4\(c\)-20](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 25, dated as of January 1, 2024, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated January 5, 2024)
- [4\(d\)-1](#) - Pollution Control Facilities Loan Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2008, between Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority and PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated October 31, 2008)
- [4\(d\)-2](#) - Pollution Control Facilities Loan Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2016, between PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and the Lehigh County Industrial Development Authority (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated March 10, 2016)
- [4\(d\)-3](#) - Pollution Control Facilities Loan Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2016, between PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and the Lehigh County Industrial Development Authority (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-905) dated March 10, 2016)
- [4\(e\)-1](#) - Subordinated Indenture, dated as of March 1, 2007, between PPL Capital Funding, Inc., PPL Corporation and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 20, 2007)
- [4\(e\)-2](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 1, dated as of March 1, 2007, to said Subordinated Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 20, 2007)
- [4\(e\)-3](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 4, dated as of March 15, 2013, to said Subordinated Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 15, 2013)
- [4\(f\)-1](#) - Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2010, between Kentucky Utilities Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee (Exhibit 4(q)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(f\)-2](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 1, dated as of October 15, 2010, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(q)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(f\)-3](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 2, dated as of November 1, 2010, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(q)-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(f\)-4](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 3, dated as of November 1, 2013, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated November 13, 2013)

[Table of Contents](#)

- [4\(f\)-5](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 4, dated as of September 1, 2015, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to Kentucky Utilities Company Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-3464) dated September 28, 2015)
- [4\(f\)-6](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 5, dated as of August 1, 2016, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to Kentucky Utilities Company Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-3464) dated August 26, 2016)

- [4\(f\)-7](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 6, dated as of August 1, 2018, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2018)
- [4\(f\)-8](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 7, dated as of March 1, 2019, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated April 1, 2019)
- [4\(f\)-9](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 8, dated as of May 15, 2020, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated June 3, 2020)
- [4\(f\)-10](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 9, dated as of March 1, 2023, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(c) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 20, 2023)
- [4\(f\)-11](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 10, dated as of November 1, 2023, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(e) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2023)
- [4\(g\)-1](#) - Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2010, between Louisville Gas and Electric Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee (Exhibit 4(r)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(g\)-2](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 1, dated as of October 15, 2010, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(r)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(g\)-3](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 2, dated as of November 1, 2010, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(r)-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(g\)-4](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 3, dated as of November 1, 2013, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated November 13, 2013)
- [4\(g\)-5](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 4, dated as of September 1, 2015, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to Louisville Gas and Electric Company Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-2893) dated September 28, 2015)
- [4\(g\)-6](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 5, dated as of September 1, 2016, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to Louisville Gas and Electric Company Form 8-K (File No. 1-2893) dated September 15, 2016)
- [4\(g\)-7](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 6, dated as of May 15, 2017, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to Louisville Gas and Electric Company Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-2893) dated June 1, 2017)
- [4\(g\)-8](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 7, dated as of March 1, 2019, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated April 1, 2019)
- [4\(g\)-9](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 8, dated as of March 1, 2023, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 20, 2023)
- [4\(g\)-10](#) - Supplemental Indenture No. 9, dated as of November 1, 2023, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2023)

- [4\(h\)-1](#) - 2002 Series A Carroll County Loan Agreement, dated February 1, 2002, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(w)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(h\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated as of September 1, 2010 to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(w)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(i\)-1](#) - 2002 Series B Carroll County Loan Agreement, dated February 1, 2002, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(x)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(i\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated as of September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(x)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(j\)-1](#) - 2004 Series A Carroll County Loan Agreement, dated October 1, 2004 and amended and restated as of September 1, 2008, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(z)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

- [4\(j\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated as of September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(z)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(k\)-1](#) - 2006 Series B Carroll County Loan Agreement, dated October 1, 2006 and amended and restated September 1, 2008, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(aa)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(k\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated as of September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(aa)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(l\)-1](#) - 2008 Series A Carroll County Loan Agreement, dated August 1, 2008 by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(cc)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(l\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(cc)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(m\)](#) - 2016 Series A Carroll County Loan Agreement dated as of August 1, 2016 between Kentucky Utilities Company and the County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(a) to Kentucky Utilities Company Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-3464) dated August 26, 2016)
- [4\(n\)-1](#) - 2000 Series A Mercer County Loan Agreement, dated May 1, 2000 and amended and restated as of September 1, 2008, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Mercer, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(dd)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(n\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Mercer, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(dd)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(o\)-1](#) - 2002 Series A Mercer County Loan Agreement, dated February 1, 2002, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Mercer, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(ee)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(o\) 4\(n\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Mercer, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(ee)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(p\) 4\(o\)-1](#) - 2002 Series A Muhlenberg County Loan Agreement, dated February 1, 2002, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Muhlenberg, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(ff)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

- [4\(p\)](#) [4\(o\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Kentucky Utilities Company, and County of Muhlenberg, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(ff)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(q\)](#) [4\(p\)](#) - 2018 Series A Carroll County Loan Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018, by and between Kentucky Utilities Company and County of Carroll, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(b) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2018)
- [4\(q\)](#) - 2023 Series A Trimble County Loan Agreement, dated November 1, 2023 by and between Kentucky Utilities Company and County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(d) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2023)

[4\(r\)-1](#) - 2001 Series A Jefferson County Loan Agreement, dated November 1, 2001, by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and Jefferson County, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(jj)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

[4\(r\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and Jefferson County, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(jj)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

[4\(s\)-1](#) - 2001 Series B Jefferson County Loan Agreement, dated November 1, 2001, by and

between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and Jefferson County, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(kk)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

[4\(s\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and Jefferson County, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(kk)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

[4\(t\)-1](#) - 2003 Series A Louisville/Jefferson County Metro Government Loan Agreement, dated October 1, 2003, by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Louisville/Jefferson County Metro Government, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(ll)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

[4\(t\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and Louisville/Jefferson

Louisville/Jefferson
County Metro
Government,
Kentucky (Exhibit
4(ll)-2 to PPL
Corporation Form
10-K Report (File
No. 1-11459) for
the year ended
December 31,
2010)

[4\(u\)-1](#) - 2005 Series A
Louisville/Jefferson
County Metro
Government Loan
Agreement, dated
February 1, 2005
and amended and
restated as of
September 1,
2008, by and
between Louisville
Gas and Electric
Company, and
Louisville/Jefferson
County Metro
Government,
Kentucky (Exhibit
4(mm)-1 to PPL
Corporation Form
10-K Report (File
No. 1-11459) for
the year ended
December 31,
2010)

[4\(u\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1
dated September
1, 2010, to said
Loan Agreement
by and between
Louisville Gas and
Electric Company,
and
Louisville/Jefferson
County Metro
Government,
Kentucky (Exhibit
4(mm)-2 to PPL
Corporation Form
10-K Report (File
No. 1-11459) for
the year ended
December 31,
2010)

[4\(v\)-1](#) - 2007 Series A
Louisville/Jefferson
County Metro
Government Loan

Agreement, dated
as of March 1,
2007 and
amended and
restated as of
September 1,
2008, by and
between Louisville
Gas and Electric
Company, and
Louisville/Jefferson
County Metro
Government,
Kentucky (Exhibit
4(nn)-1 to PPL
Corporation Form
10-K Report (File
No. 1-11459) for
the year ended
December 31,
2010)

[4\(v\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1
dated September
1, 2010, to said
Loan Agreement
by and between
Louisville Gas and
Electric Company,
and
Louisville/Jefferson
County Metro
Government,
Kentucky (Exhibit
4(nn)-2 to PPL
Corporation Form
10-K Report (File
No. 1-11459) for
the year ended
December 31,
2010)

- [4\(w\)](#)
- 2007 Series B Louisville/Jefferson County Metro Government Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, dated November 1, 2010, by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Louisville/Jefferson County Metro Government, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(oo) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(x\)-1](#)
- 2001 Series A Trimble County Loan Agreement, dated November 1, 2001, by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(qq)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(x\)-2](#)
- Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and **the** County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(qq)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)

- [4\(y\)](#) - 2017 Series A Trimble County Loan Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2017, by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company and ~~the~~ County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(a) to Louisville Gas and Electric Company Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-2893) dated June 1, 2017)
- [4\(z\)-1](#) - 2001 Series B Trimble County Loan Agreement, dated November 1, 2001, by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(rr)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(z\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2010, to said Loan Agreement by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(rr)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2010)
- [4\(aa\)](#) - 2016 Series A Trimble County Loan Agreement dated as of September 1, 2016 ~~by and~~ between Louisville Gas and Electric Company and ~~the~~ County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(a) to Louisville Gas and Electric Company Form 8-K (File No. 1-2893) dated September 15, 2016)
- [4\(bb\)](#) - 2023 Series A Trimble County Loan Agreement dated as of November 1, 2023 by and between Louisville Gas and Electric Company and County of Trimble, Kentucky (Exhibit 4(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2023)
- [4\(cc\)](#) - Description of PPL Corporation's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, as revised in February 2023 (Exhibit 4(bb) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2022)
- [4\(cc\) 4\(dd\)](#) - Description of PPL Capital Funding, Inc.'s Junior Subordinated Notes 2007 Series A due 2067, as guaranteed by PPL Corporation (Exhibit 4(rr) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2019)
- [4\(dd\) 4\(ee\)](#) - Description of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation's common stock, no par value per share (Exhibit 4(tt) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2019)
- [4\(ee\) 4\(ff\)-1](#) - Indenture, dated as of March 22, 2010, by The Narragansett Electric Company and The Bank of New York Mellon as Trustee (Exhibit 4(a)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)
- [4\(ee\) 4\(ff\)-2](#) - First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 22, 2010, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)
- [4\(ee\) 4\(ff\)-3](#) - ~~Third~~ **Second** Supplemental Indenture, dated as of **December 10, 2012** ~~March 22, 2010~~, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a)-~~4~~-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)
- [4\(ee\) 4\(ff\)-4](#) - Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 10, 2012, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a)-4 to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)

- [4\(ee\)](#) [4\(ff\)-5](#) - Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 27, 2018, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a)-5 to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)
- [4\(ee\)](#) [4\(ff\)-6](#) - Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2020, to said Indenture (Exhibit 4(a)-6 to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)
- [4\(gg\)](#) - Indenture, dated as of February 24, 2023, by PPL Capital Funding, Inc., as Issuer, PPL Corporation, as Guarantor, and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee (Exhibit 4.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated March 24, 2023)
- [10\(a\)](#) - Employee Matters Agreement, among PPL Corporation, Talen Energy Corporation, C/R Energy Jade, LLC, Sapphire Power Holdings LLC. and Raven Power Holdings LLC, dated as of June 9, 2014 (Exhibit 10.1 to PPL Energy Supply, LLC Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-32944) dated June 12, 2014)
- [10\(b\)](#) - Confirmation of Forward Sale Transaction, dated May 8, 2018, between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch (Exhibit 10.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 11, 2018)
- [10\(c\)](#) - Confirmation of Forward Sale Transaction, dated May 8, 2018, between the Company and Barclays Bank PLC (Exhibit 10.2 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 11, 2018)

- [10\(d\)](#) - Additional Confirmation of Forward Sale Transaction, dated May 10, 2018, between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch (Exhibit 10.3 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 11, 2018)
- [10\(e\)](#) - Additional Confirmation of Forward Sale Transaction, dated May 8, 2018, between the Company and Barclays Bank PLC (Exhibit 10.4 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 11, 2018)
- [10\(f\)-1](#) - \$1,250,000,000 Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of December 6, 2021 among PPL Capital Funding, Inc., as Borrower, PPL Corporation, as Guarantor, the Lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender and Swingline Lender (Exhibit 10.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2021)
- [10\(f\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to said Credit Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2023 (Exhibit 10(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2023)
- [10\(g\)-1](#) - \$650,000,000 Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of December 6, 2021 among PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, as Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender and Swingline Lender (Exhibit 10.2 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2021)
- [10\(g\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to said Credit Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2023 (Exhibit 10(b) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2023)
- [10\(h\)-1](#) - \$500,000,000 Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of December 6, 2021 among Louisville Gas and Electric Company, as Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender and Swingline Lender (Exhibit 10.3 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2021)
- [10\(h\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to said Credit Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2023 (Exhibit 10(c) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2023)

- [10\(i\)-1](#) - \$400,000,000 Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of December 6, 2021 among Kentucky Utilities Company, as Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender and Swingline Lender (Exhibit 10.4 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 6, 2021)
- [10\(i\)-2](#) - Amendment No 1. to said Credit Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2023 (Exhibit 10(d) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2023)
- [10\(j\)](#) - Transition Services Agreement, dated as of May 25, 2022, by and among National Grid USA Service Company, Inc., National Grid USA (solely with respect to Section 4.6) and The Narragansett Electric Company (Exhibit 10.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated May 25, 2022)
- [10\(k\)](#) - \$300,000,000 Term Loan Credit Agreement dated as of July 29, 2022 among Louisville Gas and Electric Company, as Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as Administrative Agent (Exhibit 10.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated August 1, 2022)
- [10\(l\)](#) - \$300,000,000 Term Loan Credit Agreement dated as of July 29, 2022 among Kentucky Utilities Company, as Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as Administrative Agent (Exhibit 10.2 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated August 1, 2022)
- [10\(m\)](#) - \$250,000,000 Term Loan Credit Agreement dated as of September 16, 2022 among PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, as Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as Administrative Agent (Exhibit 10.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated September 19, 2022)
- [10\(n\)](#), [10\(i\)-1](#) - Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, dated June 12, 2000 (Exhibit 10(h) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2000)
- [10\(n\)](#), [10\(i\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to said Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, dated December 18, 2002 (Exhibit 10(m)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2002)
- [10\(n\)](#), [10\(i\)-3](#) - Amendment No. 2 to said Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, dated December 4, 2003 (Exhibit 10(q)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2003)

- [10\(n\) 10\(l\)-4](#) - Amendment No. 3 to said Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of January 1, 2005 (Exhibit 10(cc)-4 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2005)
- [10\(n\) 10\(l\)-5](#) - Amendment No. 4 to said Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of May 1, 2008 (Exhibit 10(x)-5 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2008)
- [10\(n\) 10\(l\)-6](#) - Amendment No. 5 to said Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, dated May 28, 2010 (Exhibit 10(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2010)
- [10\(n\) 10\(l\)-7](#) - Amendment No. 6 to said Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of April 15, 2015 (Exhibit 10(b) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2015)
- [10\(o\) 10\(m\)-1](#) - PPL Corporation Directors Deferred Compensation Plan Trust Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2001, between PPL Corporation and Wachovia Bank, N.A. (as successor to First Union National Bank), as Trustee (Exhibit 10(hh)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2012)
- [10\(o\) 10\(m\)-2](#) - PPL Officers Deferred Compensation Plan, PPL Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan and PPL Supplemental Compensation Pension Plan Trust Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2001, between PPL Corporation and Wachovia Bank, N.A. (as successor to First Union National Bank), as Trustee (Exhibit 10(hh)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2012)
- [10\(o\) 10\(m\)-3](#) - PPL Revocable Employee Nonqualified Plans Trust Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2007, between PPL Corporation and Wachovia Bank, N.A., as Trustee (Exhibit 10(c) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2007)

206

[Table of Contents](#)

- [10\(o\) 10\(m\)-4](#) - PPL Employee Change in Control Agreements Trust Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2007, between PPL Corporation and Wachovia Bank, N.A., as Trustee (Exhibit 10(d) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2007)
- [10\(o\) 10\(m\)-5](#) - PPL Revocable Director Nonqualified Plans Trust Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2007, between PPL Corporation and Wachovia Bank, N.A., as Trustee (Exhibit 10(e) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2007)
- [10\(n\) 10\(n\)-1](#) - Amended and Restated Officers Deferred Compensation Plan, dated December 8, 2003 (Exhibit 10(r) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2003)
- [10\(n\) 10\(n\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to said Officers Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of January 1, 2005 (Exhibit 10(ee)-1 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2005)
- [10\(n\) 10\(n\)-3](#) - Amendment No. 2 to said Officers Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of January 22, 2007 (Exhibit 10(bb)-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2006)
- [10\(n\) 10\(n\)-4](#) - Amendment No. 3 to said Officers Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of June 1, 2008 (Exhibit 10(z)-4 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2008)
- [10\(n\) 10\(n\)-5](#) - Amendment No. 4 to said Officers Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of February 15, 2012 (Exhibit 10(ff)-5 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2011)

-
- [\[\]10\(p\)10\(n\)-6](#) - Amendment No. 5 to said Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of May 8, 2014 (Exhibit 10(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2014)
 - [\[\]10\(p\)10\(n\)-7](#) - Amendment No. 6 to said Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of December 16, 2015 (Exhibit []10(q)-7 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2015)
 - [\[\]10\(p\)10\(n\)-8](#) - Amendment No. 7 to said Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of January 1, 2019 (Exhibit []10(x)-8 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2018)
 - [\[\]10\(p\)10\(n\)-9](#) - Amendment No. 8 to said Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of December 20, 2021 (Exhibit []10(n)-9 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 11459) for the year ended December 31, 2021)
 - [* \[\]10\(p\)10\(n\)-10](#) - Amendment No. 9 to said Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, dated as of December 28, 2022 (Exhibit []10(p)-10 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2022)
 - [\[\]10\(q\)10\(o\)-1](#) - Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated December 8, 2003 (Exhibit 10(s) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2003)
 - [\[\]10\(q\)10\(o\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to said Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated December 16, 2004 (Exhibit 99.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated December 17, 2004)
 - [\[\]10\(q\)10\(o\)-3](#) - Amendment No. 2 to said Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated as of January 1, 2005 (Exhibit 10(ff)-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2005)

[Table of Contents](#)

- [10\(g\)10\(o\)-4](#) - Amendment No. 3 to said Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated as of January 22, 2007 (Exhibit 10(cc)-4 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2006)
- [10\(g\)10\(o\)-5](#) - Amendment No. 4 to said Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated as of December 9, 2008 (Exhibit 10(aa)-5 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2008)
- [10\(g\)10\(o\)-6](#) - Amendment No. 5 to said Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated as of February 15, 2012 (Exhibit 10(gg)-6 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2011)
- [10\(g\)10\(o\)-7](#) - Amendment No. 6 to the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated March 23, 2018 (Exhibit 10(g) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2018)
- [10\(r\)10\(p\)-1](#) - Amended and Restated Incentive Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2003 (Exhibit 10(p) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2002)
- [10\(r\)10\(p\)-2](#) - Amendment No. 1 to said Incentive Compensation Plan, dated as of January 1, 2005 (Exhibit 10(gg)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2005)
- [10\(r\)10\(p\)-3](#) - Amendment No. 2 to said Incentive Compensation Plan, dated as of January 26, 2007 (Exhibit 10(dd)-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2006)
- [10\(r\)10\(p\)-4](#) - Amendment No. 3 to said Incentive Compensation Plan, dated as of March 21, 2007 (Exhibit 10(f) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended March 31, 2007)

- [10\(r\) 10\(p\)-5](#) - Amendment No. 4 to said Incentive Compensation Plan, effective December 1, 2007 (Exhibit 10(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2008)
- [10\(r\) 10\(p\)-6](#) - Amendment No. 5 to said Incentive Compensation Plan, dated as of December 16, 2008 (Exhibit 10(bb)-6 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2008)
- [10\(r\) 10\(p\)-7](#) - Form of Stock Option Agreement for stock option awards under the Incentive Compensation Plan (Exhibit 10(a) to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated February 1, 2006)
- [10\(r\)-9 10\(p\)-8](#) - Form of Performance Unit Agreement for performance unit awards under the Incentive Compensation Plan (Exhibit 10(ss) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2007)
- [10\(s\) 10\(q\)](#) - Amended and Restated Incentive Compensation Plan for Key Employees, effective October 25, 2018 (Exhibit 10(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2018)
- [10\(t\) 10\(r\)](#) - Short-term Incentive Plan (Annex B to Proxy Statement of PPL Corporation, dated April 12, 2016)
- [10\(u\) 10\(s\)](#) - Form of Change in Control Severance Protection Agreement entered into between PPL Corporation and Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr., David J. Bonenberger, John R. Crockett III, [Gregory N. Dudkin](#), Angela K. Gosman, [Christine M. Martin](#), Stephanie R. Raymond, Vincent Sorgi, Francis X. Sullivan, and Wendy E. Stark ([Exhibit 10\(b\) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report \(File No. 1-11459\) for the quarter ended March 31, 2012](#))
- [10\(v\) 10\(t\)-1](#) - PPL Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, effective October 25, 2018 (Exhibit 10(b) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2018)

- [\[\]10\(v\)10\(t\)-2](#) - Form of Performance Unit Agreement for performance unit awards under the Stock Incentive Plan (Exhibit 10(tt)-2 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2012)
- [\[\]10\(v\)10\(t\)-3](#) - Form of Performance Contingent Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for restricted stock unit awards under the Stock Incentive Plan (Exhibit 10(tt)-3 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2012)
- [\[\]10\(v\)10\(t\)-4](#) - Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement for stock option awards under the Stock Incentive Plan (Exhibit 10(tt)-4 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2012)
- [\[\]10\(v\)10\(t\)-5](#) - Form of Return on Equity Performance Unit Agreement for performance units under the Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (Exhibit 10(dd)-6 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2017)
- [* \[\]10\(v\)10\(t\)-6](#) - Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, as approved on January 20, 2023 (Exhibit []10(v)-6 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2022)
- [* \[\]10\(v\)10\(t\)-7](#) - Form of Total Shareholder Return Performance Unit Agreement for performance units under the Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, as approved on January 20, 2023 (Exhibit []10(v)-7 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2022)
- [* \[\]10\(v\)10\(t\)-8](#) - Form of Earnings Growth Performance Unit Agreement for performance units under the Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, as approved on January 20, 2023 (Exhibit []10(v)-8 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2022)

- [*f_10\(v\)_10\(t\)-9](#) - Form of Environmental, Social and Governance Performance Unit Agreement for performance units under the Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, as approved on January 20, 2023 ([Exhibit f_10\(v\)-9 to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report \(File No. 1-11459\) for the year ended December 31, 2022](#))
- [f_10\(w\)_10\(u\)](#) - PPL Corporation Executive Severance Plan, effective as of July 26, 2012 (Exhibit 10(d) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2012)
- [f_10\(x\)_10\(v\)](#) - Form of Grant Letter dated May 29, 2015 (Exhibit 10.1 to PPL Corporation Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-11459) dated June 1, 2015)
- [f_10\(y\)_10\(w\)](#) - Transition and Retirement Agreement dated August 12, 2021, by and among Paul W. Thompson, LG&E and KU Services Company, and PPL Corporation (Exhibit f_10(a) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended September 30, 2021)
- [f_10\(z\)_10\(x\)](#) - Offer Letter dated March 6, 2021, between PPL Corporation and Wendy E. Stark (Exhibit f_10(gg) to PPL Corporation Form 10-K Report (File No. 1-11459) for the year ended December 31, 2021)
- [f_10\(aa\)_10\(y\)](#) - Rhode Island Energy Retirement Plan, effective January 14, 2022 (Exhibit f_10(b) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)
- [f_10\(bb\)_10\(z\)](#) - Rhode Island Energy Executive Supplemental Retirement Plan, effective February 24, 2022 (Exhibit f_10(c) to PPL Corporation Form 10-Q Report (File No. 1-11459) for the quarter ended June 30, 2022)
- [*f_10\(aa\)](#) - [Separation Agreement between Stephanie R. Raymond, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, and PPL Corporation dated October 9, 2023](#)

209

[Table of Contents](#)

- [*21](#) - Subsidiaries of PPL Corporation
- [*23\(a\)](#) - Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP - PPL Corporation
- [*23\(b\)](#) - Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP - PPL Electric Utilities Corporation
- [*23\(c\)](#) - Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP - Louisville Gas and Electric Company
- [*23\(d\)](#) - Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP - Kentucky Utilities Company
- [*24](#) - Power of Attorney
- [*31\(a\)](#) - Certificate of PPL's principal executive officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- [*31\(b\)](#) - Certificate of PPL's principal financial officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- [*31\(c\)](#) - Certificate of PPL Electric's principal executive officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- [*31\(d\)](#) - Certificate of PPL Electric's principal financial officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

214

-
- [*31\(e\)](#) - Certificate of LG&E's principal executive officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - [*31\(f\)](#) - Certificate of LG&E's principal financial officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - [*31\(g\)](#) - Certificate of KU's principal executive officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - [*31\(h\)](#) - Certificate of KU's principal financial officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - [*32\(a\)](#) - Certificate of PPL's principal executive officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - [*32\(b\)](#) - Certificate of PPL Electric's principal executive officer and principal financial officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - [*32\(c\)](#) - Certificate of LG&E's principal executive officer and principal financial officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

210

[Table of Contents](#)

- [*32\(d\)](#) - Certificate of KU's principal executive officer and principal financial officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- [*97](#) - **PPL Corporation Compensation Recoupment Policy, effective October 2, 2023**
- [*99\(a\)](#) - PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries Long-term Debt Schedule
- 101.INS - XBRL Instance Document for PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
- 101.SCH - XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema for PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
- 101.CAL - XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
- 101.DEF - XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
- 101.LAB - XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
- 101.PRE - XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

215

216
211

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

PPL Corporation
(Registrant)

By /s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi -
President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi -
President and Chief Executive Officer
and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr. -
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

/s/ Marlene C. Beers

Marlene C. Beers -
Vice President and Controller
(Principal Accounting Officer)

Directors:

Arthur P. Beattie	Natica von Althann
Venkata Rajamannar Madabhushi	Keith H. Williamson
Heather B. Redman	Phoebe A. Wood
Craig A. Rogerson	Armando Zagalo de Lima
Linda G. Sullivan	

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi, Attorney-in-fact

February 17, 2023 16, 2024

217
212

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation
(Registrant)

By /s/ Stephanie R. Raymond Christine M. Martin

Stephanie R. Raymond Christine M. Martin -

President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

/s/ Stephanie R. Raymond By /s/ Christine M. Martin

Stephanie R. Raymond Christine M. Martin -

President

(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Marlene C. Beers

Marlene C. Beers -

Vice President and Controller

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

Directors:

/s/ Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

/s/ Angela K. Gosman

Angela K. Gosman Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

/s/ Stephanie R. Raymond Angela K. Gosman

Stephanie R. Raymond Angela K. Gosman

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi

/s/ Wendy E. Stark

Wendy E. Stark

/s/ Francis X. Sullivan

Francis X. Sullivan

Date: February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024

218

213

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Louisville Gas and Electric Company
(Registrant)

By /s/ John R. Crockett III
John R. Crockett III -
President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

/s/ John R. Crockett III
John R. Crockett III -
President
(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Christopher M. Garrett
Christopher M. Garrett -
Vice President-Finance and Accounting
(Principal Financial Officer and
Principal Accounting Officer)

Directors:

/s/ Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.
Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.
/s/ John R. Crockett III
John R. Crockett III
/s/ Angela K. Gosman
Angela K. Gosman

/s/ Vincent Sorgi
Vincent Sorgi
/s/ Wendy E. Stark
Wendy E. Stark
/s/ Francis X. Sullivan
Francis X. Sullivan

Date: February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024

219
214

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Kentucky Utilities Company.
(Registrant)

By /s/ John R. Crockett III

John R. Crockett III -
President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

/s/ John R. Crockett III

John R. Crockett III -
President
(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Christopher M. Garrett

Christopher M. Garrett -
Vice President-Finance and Accounting
(Principal Financial Officer and
Principal Accounting Officer)

Directors:

/s/ Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.
/s/ John R. Crockett III

John R. Crockett III
/s/ Angela K. Gosman

Angela K. Gosman

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi
/s/ Wendy E. Stark

Wendy E. Stark
/s/ Francis X. Sullivan

Francis X. Sullivan

Date: February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024

220
215



slide1

JS 355725891.05 DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 Confidential Separation Agreement This Separation Agreement ("Agreement") is made between you, Stephanie R. Raymond, Corporation's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Common Stock" Electric Utilities, Inc. ("EU") is registered under and PPL Corporation and sets forth the terms of your separation from EU, PPL Corporation, and their respective affiliates (collectively the "Company", as further defined below). This Agreement will become effective upon the "Effective Date" as specified in 12.14(a). Below. Once effective, this Agreement will be a legally binding document representing the entire agreement between you and the Company (collectively, the "Parties") regarding the subjects it covers. Throughout this Agreement, the term the "Company" includes all Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), Company's affiliates and related entities (including without limitation Common Stock EU, PPL Services Corporation the Narragansett Electric Company d/b/a Rhode Island Energy, etc.), and all of their current and former trustees, officers, agents, employees, insurers and attorneys, the PPL Corporation Executive Severance Plan ("Severance Plan") and all other employee benefit plans and arrangements and their administrators, trustees and other fiduciaries, and all successors and assigns of all of the foregoing. 1. Separation Date. Description below is Parties mutually agree that your last day of employment will be September 1, 2023 (the "Separation Date"). Your last day worked shall be August 30, 2023, however, and you shall have no further job duties to perform after that date, other than as set forth herein. (a) Corporate Governance. You hereby resign from all positions as summary director and/or officer with the Company and its affiliates, if any, effective immediately. You confirm and agree that, as certain provisions the date that you received this Agreement, you will not take any actions on behalf PPL Corporation's capital stock the Company or its affiliates, including acting as an agent of the Company. In addition, you acknowledge that, as of the date that you received this Agreement, you will not represent yourself to be an officer, director, agent or representative of the Company for any purpose, direct the work of any employee of the Company, or make any management decisions, or undertake to commit the Company to any course of action in relation to third parties. 2. Consideration. (a) Eligibility. Provided that you: (i) sign and do not revoke this Agreement. Common Stock. The Pennsylvania Business Corporation Law, or BCL, waiver and release of claims in favor of the Company and restrictive covenants contained in it, within 45 days following the Separation Date; and (i) remain in compliance with the terms of this Agreement, the

Company agrees to provide you with the payments and benefits set forth in Section 2(b), below. (b) Consideration. Subject to satisfying the eligibility criteria in Section 2(a) above, the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation (the "Articles") and bylaws of PPL Corporation (the "Bylaws") determine the rights and privileges of holders of PPL Corporation's capital stock. We encourage you to read such documents, which have been filed with the SEC, following payments of benefits collectively referred to as "Separation Benefits". (i) Salary Payment. The Company will pay you a lump sum cash payment in the gross amount of \$933,592.00, less any applicable deductions and withholdings, which is equal to two years of your base salary as of the BCL is qualified in its entirety by such reference. Defined terms used in this summary description shall apply only to this summary description and the Common Stock. Authorized Capital The authorized capital stock of PPL Corporation consists of 1,560,000,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share. Common Stock Voting Rights. Holders of Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share held by them on matters presented to shareowners. Except as otherwise provided in the BCL, or the Articles or Bylaws, any corporate action to be taken by vote of shareowners shall be authorized by majority vote. Our shareowners do not have the right to cumulate their votes in the election of directors. Dividends. Subject to the prior rights and preferences, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive equally such dividends as may be paid on Common Stock as may first regularly scheduled Company payroll date immediately following the date that is six months after the Separation Date. (ii) Short Term Cash Incentive Award ("STI Award"). The Company will pay you an STI Award for services rendered in 2023. The gross amount of this STI Award will be declared by the Board \$326,757.20, which amount was calculated based on your personal annual STI Award target (70%) of funds legally available for this purpose. Neither PPL Corporation nor PPL Capital Funding, Inc. ("PPL Capital Funding") may declare or pay any cash dividend or distribution on its capital stock during any period in which PPL Capital Funding defers interest payments (your 2023 base salary). Payment will be made on the first regularly scheduled Company payroll date immediately following the date that is six months following the Separation Date. DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6



slide2

US:355725891.05 Notes. At December 31, 2022, no interest payments had been deferred on 2 Confidential (iii) Long Term Incentive Plan Awards ("LTIP Awards"). The Company will also modify vesting and distribution of 14,888,411 Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs") previously granted to you, which otherwise would be forfeited by virtue of separation. RSUs subject to this paragraph will vest upon separation and be distributed six (6) months after 2007 Notes. As a practical matter, Separation Date, payable in Corporation's ability common stock at the time of distribution, and subject may dividends the terms and conditions of the Severance Plan and PPL Incentive Compensation Plan for Key Employees, as applicable. Any outstanding performance unit awards affected by administered according to ability applicable grant agreements. For the avoidance its operating subsidiaries to pay dividends to PPL Corporation, which ability may be limited by operating, contractual or regulatory restrictions applicable to them from time to time. Liquidation Rights. After satisfaction of doubt preferential liquidation rights of any preferred stock, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive any further dividends 2021-2023 PU TSR, 2021-2023 PU ROE, 2022-2024 PU TSR, 2022-2024 PU Earnings Growth, 2022-2024 PU Environmental, Social shares upon liquidation. Dissolution, winding up or distribution. Preemptive Governance, 2023-2025 PU TSR, 2023-2025 PU Earnings Growth, Other Rights. The holders of Common Stock do not have preemptive rights as to additional issues of Common Stock or conversion rights. The shares of Common Stock 2023- 2025 PU Environmental, Social, and Governance redemption the modified vesting and to any further calls or assessments distribution described in this Section are not entitled will be forfeited upon separation. (iv) COBRA Payment. The Company will pay you a lump sum cash payment in the amount of \$17,500.80, which is equal aggregate amount of the employee portion of COBRA premiums (based on the rate in effect as of the Separation Date) for a period of 24 months. This amount is understood by the Parties to be a stipend intended to defray the cost of COBRA premiums otherwise payable by you for continuation of health elections effective as of the Separation Date. Payment will be made on the first regularly scheduled Company payroll date immediately following the date that is six months following the Separation Date. (v) Lump Sum Payment. The Company will pay you a lump sum cash payment of \$50,000 in lieu of outplacement and financial planning services. Payment will be made on the first regularly scheduled Company payroll date immediately following the date that is six months following the Separation Date. (c) Other Payments. Regardless of whether you sign this Agreement, the Company will provide you with any earned but unpaid base salary through the Separation Date, reimbursement for any outstanding expenses for which you have not been reimbursed and which are authorized, any accrued but unused vacation, and any vested benefits under the Company's employee benefit plans in which you participate, in accordance with the terms of such plans, as accrued through the Separation Date. The Company is also obligated by law to advise that you may be eligible to file an unemployment compensation claim the first week that employment stops or work hours are reduced. Any award of benefits, however, is subject to the Pennsylvania Unemployment Compensation Law and any determination of eligibility is made solely by the UC Board. To file a claim, you will need: 1) full legal name; 2) social security number; and 3) if not a citizen/resident, evidence of work authorization in the United States. Additional information and assistance is available at https://www.uc.pa.gov/Pages/default.aspx or via toll-free telephone number (888- 313-7284). 3. Benefits Termination. For purposes sinking fund provisions, Preferred Stock PPL Corporation's Board is authorized, without further shareowner action, to authorize benefits provided under any Company benefits plan, your employment will terminate on issuance of preferred stock from time to time in one or more classes or series, and to fix, at the time of issuance, the distinctive designations, terms, relative rights, privileges, qualifications, limitations, options, conversion rights, preferences and voting powers, and such prohibitions, restrictions and qualifications of voting or other rights and powers except as they Separation Date. For information on continuing health benefits through COBRA, see below. If there fixed and determined in the Articles. No shares of preferred stock have been issued. Possible Anti-Takeover Measures Certain provisions of the Articles and Bylaws, including provisions requiring advance notice for shareowner nominations for directors or for bringing business before an annual meeting, the absence of cumulative voting in the election of directors any discrepancies between this Agreement ability applicable benefit plan documents, the applicable plan documents will govern. The Company reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to change or discontinue its benefit plans at any time, with or without prior notice. 4. Continuation Health Coverage. You will receive information, under separate cover, regarding your rights under Board to create and establish series of preferred stock and the terms thereof, could have the effect of discouraging unilateral tender offers or other attempts to take over and acquire the business of PPL Corporation. These COBRA health coverage continuation may limit the ability of individuals to bring matters before shareowner meetings, change the composition of the Board and pursue a merger, takeover, business combination or tender offer involving PPL Corporation, and, accordingly, under certain circumstances, could encourage a potentially interested purchaser to negotiate with the Board rather than pursue a non-negotiated takeover attempt, including one which shareowners might favor, and could reduce the market value of the Common Stock. In addition to provisions in the Articles and Bylaws, the requirements including Pennsylvania corporation and utility regulatory laws, could make it difficult as well as time frames necessary a purchaser to acquire PPL Corporation. continuations conversions and/or distribution of benefits under the Company's benefit programs after your employment terminates. DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6



slide3

US:355725891.05 The Articles 3 Confidential 5. Release of Claims. In exchange for the Separation Benefits, you hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all claims available under federal, state or local law against the Company. Bylaws include, among the trustees, officers, employees, and agents of the Company, including but not limited to all claims arising out of your employment with EU or the termination of that employment, or arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Rehabilitation Act, the Civil Rights Acts of 1866 and 1991, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the Equal Pay Act, the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, the Genetic Information Non-discrimination Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act, Section 1981 of U.S.C., Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, the National Labor Relations Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, the Pregnant Workers Fairness Act, the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act, the Pennsylvania Equal Pay Law, the Pennsylvania Wage Payment and Collection Law, the Pennsylvania Minimum Wage Act, the Pennsylvania Whistleblower Law, if applicable, the Pennsylvania Pregnancy, Childbirth and Childrearing Law, if applicable, as well as any claims arising under any federal, state or local fair employment practices statutes, regulations, or ordinances, wrongful termination claims, breach of contract claims, discrimination claims, harassment claims, retaliation claims, whistleblower claims (to the fullest extent they may be released under applicable law), defamation of things, provisions related tort claims, and claims for attorneys' fees and costs. You also specifically waive all rights to recover any damages under the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, and the Energy Policy Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you are not waiving your right to (i) any vested benefits under a Company benefit plan, the rights to which are governed by the terms of the applicable plan documents and/or award agreement, (ii) claims for unemployment or workers' compensation benefits, (iii) any medical claim incurred during your employment that is payable under applicable medical plans or a Company-insured liability plan, (iv) claims arising after the date on which you sign this Agreement, (v) any rights to indemnification and defense that may exist under the Company's bylaws and under directors and officers insurance with respect to your service as an employee or officer of the Company, or (vi) claims that are not otherwise waivable under applicable law. 6. Continuing Obligations. You agree that you remain bound by any prior restrictive covenant agreements between you and the Company. In addition, you agree Shareowners' Right to Call a Special Meeting. PPL Corporation's Articles (a) Non-Solicitation of Employees. You understand Bylaws provide that shareowners have the right, subject to certain exceptions specified in the Bylaws, to call special meetings, provided acknowledged Shareowners satisfy Company has expended and continues to expend significant time and expense in recruiting and training its employees and that requirements specified in loss of employees would cause significant and irreparable harm to Bylaws. At any time Company. For special meeting period shareowners may be called by shareowners having a combined interest in 25% one year following the Separation Date, you agree and covenant not to directly or indirectly solicit, hire, recruit, attempt to hire or recruit, or induce any employee votes Company to leave. (b) Confidential Information. You acknowledge all voting shareowners, voting during your employment you became privy to the Company's trade secrets and/or other confidential, proprietary information that is not generally known to the public including, but not limited to, information about employees of the Company, information about finances, costs, business, operational, or strategic plans of the Company, and related information ("Confidential Information"). You agree not use or disclose, either directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information unless or until such time a single class, are entitled the information becomes generally known, cast at a particular special meeting, measured by such shareowners' net long beneficial ownership the public through no fault of your own. (c) Limits on Adverse Comments. Except defined provided the Bylaws, PPL Corporation's Bylaws provide the procedures that a shareowner must follow to call a special meeting and require the requesting shareowner to deliver a written petition that must include specific information. Advance Notice of Shareowner Nominations for Director and Shareowner Proposals of Other Business. Owners of Common Stock have the right Section 9 below, you agree not nominations for the election of directors at a shareowner meeting or to bring other business for cause transacted at an annual meeting, provided that they satisfy made or encourage to be made) to anyone any negative or disparaging statements about requirements specified in Company or any of its employees, officers, directors, or affiliates, of Bylaws, including providing notice within the prescribed time periods. A shareowner must follow the advance notice procedures set out in the Bylaws, and any such notice must also contain certain information as specified in the Bylaws. Proxy Access. Pursuant to the Bylaws, a shareowner, or a group of up to 25 shareowners, owning 3% or more of PPL Corporation's outstanding Common Stock continuously for at least three years, has the right, subject to certain exceptions specified in the Bylaws, to nominate, and include in PPL Corporation's proxy materials, directors constituting up to the greater of (a) 20% of the Board and (b) two directors, provided that the shareowner

and the nominee satisfy the requirements specified in the Bylaws. A shareholder's notice must be received within the time periods prescribed in the Bylaws and contain certain information as specified in the Bylaws. Pennsylvania Business Corporation Law, Section 1715 of the BCL permits directors of a Pennsylvania corporation to consider the interest of constituencies other than shareholders, such as employees, suppliers, customers and the community, in discharging their duties. In addition, Section 1725 of the BCL authorizes a majority of our board of directors, even though less than a quorum, to fill vacancies on the board, including vacancies resulting from an increase in the authorized number of directors. Further, the BCL includes control share notice and other provisions related to the acquisition and ownership of 20% or more of a corporation's voting stock as well as limitations on business combinations with interested shareholders, and the BCL expressly provides that directors do not violate services, reputation, DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6



slide4

US 355725891.05 their fiduciary duty solely 4 Confidential financial status, or business relationships of any of the foregoing. You also agree not to intentionally do anything that damages the Company or any of its employees, officers, directors, or affiliates, or the services, reputation, financial status, or business relationships of any of the foregoing. This includes, but is not limited to, the direct or indirect publication of negative or disparaging statements via social media (e.g., Twitter/X, Facebook/Meta, Tumblr, Instagram), video sites (e.g., YouTube, Vimeo), media outlets, blogs, books, professional networking sites (e.g., LinkedIn, Glassdoor, etc.), as well as comments to news stories, blog posts, social media postings, videos, or professional sites. (d) Duty of Cooperation. You agree to reasonably cooperate with the Company and its counsel after the Separation Date with respect to any matter (including any litigation, investigation, audit, or governmental proceeding) which relates to your employment with the Company. This cooperation may include appearing from time-to-time for conferences and interviews at mutually agreeable times and providing the officers of the Company and its counsel with the full benefit of your knowledge with respect to any such matter. If your assistance is required, you and the Company shall execute a consulting agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of any such engagement. The Company agrees to reimburse you for any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred **relying** you in connection with such cooperation and mutually agreed upon in advance by you and the Company. (e) Remedies. Any violation of Section 6(a), 6(b), 6(c), or 6(d) that occurs after the date **shareholders' rights plans** which you were given this Agreement, even if prior to the Effective Date, i) shall immediately render the terms and conditions offered to you by the Company in this Agreement null and void; and ii) may result in rescission of the Company's offer to pay some or all of the consideration set forth in Section 2(b) above. In the event of a breach or threatened breach by you of Sections 6(a) through (d) of this Agreement, you hereby consent and agree that money damages would not afford an adequate remedy and that Company shall be entitled to seek a temporary or permanent injunction **anti-takeover provisions** equitable relief against such breach or threatened breach from any court **competent jurisdiction, without BCL. The effect** necessity **these provisions may** showing any actual damages. You further agree that any equitable relief shall **deter hostile takeovers** not in lieu of, legal remedies, monetary damages, or other available relief. 7. Return of Records and Equipment. Within seven (7) days of your Separation Date, you will return to the Company all documents, manuals, office equipment, credit cards and other things belonging to the Company which you have borrowed or which you possess or control. This Section expressly requires the return of, among other things, all Confidential Information in your possession. To the extent that you have made use of your own personal computing devices (e.g., PDA, laptop, thumbdrive, etc.) during employment with the Company, you agree to delete all Company property and information from such personal computing devices, and/or permit the Company to remotely delete all Company property and information from such personal computing devices. You authorize the Company to deduct from your paycheck or amounts paid under this Agreement any money owed the Company as a result of items which are not returned or for loans or advances you have received and which remain unpaid. If you agreed to allow such deductions **a price higher** the time the loans or advances were made. 8. Confidentiality. Except for your spouse (past, current, and future), children (current and future), financial advisors, accountants, and/or attorneys, who shall be informed by you of and bound by this confidentiality requirement, and/or to the extent disclosure is compelled by law or subject to Section 9 below, you specifically agree not to communicate with any third party, including but not limited to press or media outlets, about the circumstances surrounding your separation from employment other **the prevailing market price for our Common Stock. Listing The outstanding shares** to confirm that you separated by mutual agreement. Neither you nor any **Common Stock are listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Transfer Agents and Registrars The Transfer Agent and Registrar for the Common Stock is Equiniti Trust Company.**



slide1

314233240.5 AMENDMENT NO. 9 TO PPL EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN WHEREAS, PPL Services Corporation ("PPL") has adopted the PPL Officers Deferred Compensation Plan, effective July 1, 2000 and as thereafter amended ("Plan"); and WHEREAS, PPL desires to amend the Plan to (1) modify the participating company approval, (2) revise 401(k) plan references to generally refer your representatives shall in any way publicize in or give comment applicable 401(k) plan, (3) clarify definition of compensation and contribution formulas, and (4) make certain other changes; NOW, THEREFORE, effective January 1, 2023, print, broadcast or electronic medium (including but not limited to, Plan is hereby amended as follows: 1. The following sections of Article II, Definitions, are hereby amended to read as follows: "2.3 'Cash Award' means annual short-term incentive pay." "2.4 'Cash Compensation' means eligible compensation as defined under the applicable Savings Plan excluding any overtime pay and without regard to any Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17) limit." "2.15 'Participating Company' means PPL and other Affiliated Company that is designated by the Board of Directors of PPL." "2.19 RESERVED" "2.20 'Savings Plan' means the PPL Deferred Savings Plan, PPL Retirement Savings Plan or any qualified defined contribution retirement plan sponsored by a Participating Company." 2. The following sections of Article IV, Deferred Cash Compensation and Deferred Cash Awards, are hereby amended to read as follows: "4.11 If a Participant contributes Deferred Compensation for the calendar year, the Participant shall also receive a matching contribution amount based on the amount of his or her Deferred Compensation and the matching contribution formula the Participant is eligible for under the applicable Savings Plan." Internet DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6



slide5

314233240.5 "4.12 If an Employee is eligible to receive a nonelective fixed contribution under the Savings Plan, the employee shall receive a Fixed Contribution based on the same percentage provided for under the Savings Plan of the employee's Cash Compensation paid for the year minus the amount of the nonelective fixed contribution made 5 Confidential as Participant's account in the Savings Plan for that calendar year." 3. Section 8.5 of the Plan is hereby amended to read as follows: "8.5 All payments from this Plan to Participant or a beneficiary of such Participant shall be made from the general assets of, for Electric Employees, PPL Electric, and for Participants who are not Electric Employees, PPL (Non-Electric) or the applicable Participating Company. Except as set forth in the PPL Employee Non-qualified Plans Trust of April 1, 2001, this Plan shall not require any Participating Company or an Affiliated Company to set aside, segregate, earmark, pay into trust or special account or otherwise restrict the use of its assets in the operation of the business. Participant shall have no greater right or status than as an unsecured general creditor of PPL Electric, if an Electric Employee, or PPL (Non-Electric) or applicable Participating Company if not an Electric Employee, with respect to any amounts owed to Participant hereunder." 4. Section 8.7 of the Plan is hereby deleted. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment No. 9 is executed this day of December 2022. PPL SERVICES CORPORATION Angela Gosman Senior Vice President & Chief Human Resources Officer Angela K. Gosman (Dec 28, 2022 16:47 EST) Angela K. Gosman



slide1

of Employment by the Company and its Affiliates without Cause or by the Participant with Good Reason during the 24 month period following a Change in Control or (ii) the Participant's termination of Employment due to death, Disability or Retirement (each of the termination events described under clause (i) and (ii) being a "Qualifying Termination" and a "Vesting Date"). The Company shall, within 30 days following the relevant Vesting Date, issue or cause there to be transferred to the Participant the corresponding number of Shares equal to the number of vested RSUs (except as required by Section 14 of this Agreement). Upon the Participant's termination of Employment with the Company or any Affiliate for any reason other than due to a Qualifying Termination, all RSUs that did not become vested on or prior to such date shall immediately terminate and be forfeited without consideration and no Shares shall be delivered hereunder. (b) Upon the issuance or transfer of Shares in accordance with Section 2(a), **and** the number of RSUs equal to the number of Shares issued **and** transferred to the Participant shall be extinguished.



slide2

2 - (c) For purposes of this Agreement: (i) "Cause" shall mean "Cause" as defined in any employment, severance, or similar agreement then in effect between the Participant and any of the Company or its Affiliates, or, if no such agreement containing a definition of "Cause" is then in effect or if such term is not defined therein, "Cause" shall mean (i) Participant's engagement in misconduct which is materially injurious to the Company or its Affiliates, (i) Participant's insubordination after clear and lawful direction, (ii) Participant's commission of a felony in the performance of duties to the Company, (iv) Participant's commission of an act or acts constituting any fraud against, or embezzlement from the Company or any of its Affiliates (v) Participant's material breach of any confidentiality or non-competition covenant entered into between the Participant and the Company, or (vi) Participant's employment with a competitor while employed by the Company. The determination of the existence of Cause shall be made by the Committee in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive for purposes of this Agreement. (ii) "Good Reason" shall mean "Good Reason" or such similar concept as defined in any employment, severance, or similar agreement then in effect between the Participant and any of the Company or its Affiliates, or, if no such agreement containing a definition of "Good Reason" is then in effect or if such term is not defined therein, "Good Reason" shall mean without the Participant's consent, (i) a change caused by the Company in the Participant's duties and responsibilities which is materially inconsistent with the Participant's position at the applicable entity that is a member of the Company Group, (ii) a material reduction in the Participant's annual base salary or annual incentive compensation opportunity (excluding any such reduction that is part of a plan to reduce annual base salaries, annual incentive compensation opportunities or other employee benefits of comparably situated employees of any entity that is a member of the Company Group generally), or (iii) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment to a location that is more than 50 miles from the Participant's current principal place of employment; provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Participant shall only have "Good Reason" to terminate employment following the applicable entity's failure to remedy the act which is alleged to constitute "Good Reason" within thirty (30) days following such entity's receipt of written notice from the Participant specifying such act, so long as such notice is provided within sixty (60) days after such event has first occurred.



slide3



3 - (ii) "Retirement" shall mean the Participant's termination of Employment at a time when the Participant is eligible to commence monthly retirement benefits under the Company's Retirement Plan, or, if the Participant is not a participant in the Company's Retirement Plan, under any other defined benefit pension plan (whether or not tax qualified) maintained by the Company Group, or, if the Participant is not covered by any defined benefit pension plan, then Retirement shall mean the Participant's termination of Employment at or after age 55. (iv) "Unvested RSUs" shall mean, on a given date, the number of RSUs which remain unvested. (v) "Vested RSUs" shall mean, on a given date, the number of RSUs which are then vested, but for which Shares have not yet been delivered. 3. Dividend Equivalent RSUs. RSUs shall not pay cash dividends. The Participant shall be entitled to receive additional RSUs equal to the number of whole Shares that could have been purchased on the date that any dividends on Shares may be paid, at the Fair Market Value of Shares on that date, as if the dollar amount of any ordinary dividends that are declared on Shares applied to the Shares underlying the RSUs. Any fractional Shares shall be rounded up. All such additional RSUs shall be subject to the same terms and conditions applicable herein to the underlying RSUs, including such RSUs becoming Vested RSUs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if on any date while RSUs are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any extraordinary dividend on the Shares, the Committee shall equitably adjust the outstanding RSUs pursuant to Section 10 of the Plan. 4. No Right to Continued Employment. The granting of RSUs evidenced by this Agreement shall impose no obligation on the Company or any Affiliate to continue the Employment of the Participant and shall not lessen or affect the Company's or its Affiliate's right to terminate the Employment of such Participant. 5. No Rights of a Shareholder. The Participant shall not have any rights as a shareholder of the Company until the Shares have been issued or transferred to such Participant. 6. Legend on Certificates. Any Shares issued or transferred to the Participant pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under the Plan or the rules, regulations, and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange upon which such Shares are listed, and any applicable federal or state laws or relevant securities laws of the jurisdiction of the domicile of the Participant, and the Committee may cause a



slide4

- 4 - legend or legends to be put on any certificates representing such Shares to make appropriate reference to such restrictions. 7. Transferability. RSUs may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by the Participant otherwise than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and any purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance not permitted by this Section 7 shall be void and unenforceable against the Company or any Affiliate; provided that the designation of a beneficiary shall not constitute an assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance. 8. Notices. Any notice under this Agreement shall be addressed to the Company in care of its General Counsel at the principal executive office of the Company and to the Participant at the address appearing in the personnel records of the Company for the Participant or to either party at such other address as either party hereto may hereafter designate in writing to the other. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee. 9. Withholding. The Participant shall be required to pay to the Company or any Affiliate applicable withholding taxes with respect to any issuance or transfer under this Agreement or under the Plan, and the Company or any Affiliate shall have the right and is hereby authorized to withhold from any issuance or transfer due under this Agreement or under the Plan or from any compensation or other amount owing to the Participant an amount in respect of such withholding taxes, and to take such action as may be necessary in the opinion of the Company to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. 10. Choice of Law. THE INTERPRETATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. 11. RSUs Subject to Plan. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that the Participant has received and read a copy of the Plan and agrees that all RSUs and Shares received in respect of RSUs are subject to the Plan. The terms and provisions of the Plan, as may be amended from time to time, are hereby incorporated by reference. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained herein and a term or provision of the Plan, the applicable terms of the Plan will govern and prevail. 12. Modifications. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to contrary, the Company reserves the right to modify timing consideration, including the Separation Benefits. You shall not, however, be precluded from disclosing the terms and conditions of this Agreement in a subsequent proceeding relating to breach enforcement of this Agreement. 9. Reports to Government Entities. Nothing in this Agreement, including the Limit on Disclosures, Limits on Adverse Comments, or Release of Claims clauses, restricts or prohibits you from initiating communications directly with, responding to any inquiries from, providing testimony before, providing confidential information to, reporting possible violations of law or regulation to, or from filing a claim or assisting with an investigation directly with a self-regulatory authority or a government agency or entity, including without limitation the EEOC, ("Regulators"), or from making other disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of state or federal law or regulation. However, you are waiving your right to receive any individual monetary relief from the Company or any others covered by the Release of Claims resulting from such claims, regardless of whether you or another party has filed them, and in the event you obtain such monetary relief, the Company will be entitled to an offset for the payments made pursuant to this Agreement, except where such limitations are prohibited as a matter of law. Nothing set forth in this Agreement limits your right to receive a monetary award for information provided to the SEC, DOL or any other government agency, commission or entity pursuant to Rule 21F-17 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Please take notice that federal law provides criminal and civil immunity to federal and state claims for trade secret misappropriation to individuals who disclose a trade secret to their attorney, a court, or a government official in certain, confidential (that are set forth at 18 U.S.C. §§ 1833(b)(1) and 1833(b)(2), related to the reporting or investigation of a suspected violation issuance law, transfer in connection with a lawsuit for retaliation for reporting a suspected violation Shares the law. 10. No Other Amounts Due. You acknowledge that the Company has paid you all wages, salaries, bonuses, benefits and other amounts earned and accrued, less applicable deductions, and that the Company has no obligation to pay any additional amounts, other than the payments and benefits described herein. You further acknowledge that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement fully satisfy any obligation the Company may have to provide benefits under the Severance Plan or any other Company benefit plan which could provide severance or other similar benefits. 11. Notices. Notices and all other communications provided for in this Agreement shall be delivered (a) to you at the last address maintained in the Company's records; and (b) Participant hereunder Company by delivering such notice or communications to the individual and at the address, including e-mail address, set forth below. Wendy E. Stark Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary PPL Corporation 2 North 9th Street, GENTW 16, Allentown, PA 18101 E-mail Address: wstark@pplweb.com; Telephone Number: (610) 774-6872 12. Medicare Disclaimer. You represent that you are not a Medicare Beneficiary as of the time you enter into this Agreement. To the extent that you are a Medicare Beneficiary, you agree to notify the Company in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in Section 11, above. DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6



slide6

6 Confidential 13. Acknowledgement of Voluntariness and Time to Review. You acknowledge that: (a) You have read this Agreement and you understand it; (b) You are signing this Agreement voluntarily in order to release your claims against the Company in exchange for the Separation Benefits, which, in the aggregate, are greater than you would have otherwise received; (c) You are signing this Agreement within 45 days after the Separation Date; (d) You were offered at least 45 days to consider your choice to sign this Agreement; (e) The Company advises you to consult with an attorney; (f) You know that you can revoke this Agreement within 7 days of signing it and that this Agreement does not become effective until that 7-day period has passed; (g) To revoke this Agreement, you agree to notify the Company in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in Section 11, above; (h) You agree that changes to this Agreement before its execution, whether material or immaterial, do not restart your time to review this Agreement; and (i) You acknowledge that nothing in this Agreement is an admission of any wrongdoing, liability, or unlawful activity by you or by the Company. 14. Effective Date. (a) Effective Date. This Agreement will become effective and enforceable upon the expiration of the seven (7) business day revocation period provided for in Section 13(f), above (the "Effective Date"). If you fail to return an executed original to the Company in accordance with the notice provisions set forth above, within 45 days following the Separation Date, then this Agreement, including but not limited to the obligation of the Company to provide the Separation Benefits, shall be deemed automatically null and void. (b) Revocation Period. When you sign this Agreement, this Agreement becomes effective immediately after the 7-day revocation period following that signature, if you do not revoke this Agreement. 15. Section 409A. This Agreement is intended to comply with the requirements of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code or an exception and shall be administered accordingly. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, distributions may only be made under this Agreement upon an event and in a manner permitted by section 409A or an applicable exemption. Payments to be made upon termination of employment under this Agreement may only be made upon a "separation from service" under section 409A. For purposes of section 409A, each payment shall be treated as a separate payment. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of a payment. 16. Tax Withholding. All payments under this Agreement are subject to applicable tax withholding. 17. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the full agreement between you and the Company and completely supersedes any prior written or oral agreements or representations concerning the subject matter thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement shall not relieve you of any DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6



slide7

7. Confidential contractual or common law obligations you have to the Company that by their nature are intended to survive the termination of your employment. Any oral representation or modification concerning this Agreement shall be of no force or effect. 18. Severability. In the event a court, arbitrator, or other entity with jurisdiction determines that any portion of this Agreement (other than the general release clause) is invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. 19. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without reference to that jurisdiction's choice of law rules. 20. Signature. If you choose to accept this Agreement, please sign and date this Agreement in the space provided on the following page, and return this Agreement to the Company in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in Section 11, above, no later than 45 days after the Separation Date. [Signature Page Follows] DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6



slide8

Signature Page to Separation Agreement I agree to all terms of this Agreement as of the date of this signature, Stephanie R. Raymond PPL Services Corporation Date: By: Title: Date: DocuSign Envelope ID: D5E6C64A-5B9B-4544-92ED-91E6693F38B6 October 5, 2023



slide1

1. Business Use. Exhibit 10(e) CHANGE IN CONTROL SEVERANCE PROTECTION AGREEMENT THIS AGREEMENT, effective as of [1, 2021], is made by and between PPL Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation and [1, the Executive]. WHEREAS, the Company considers it essential to the best interests of its shareowners to foster the continued employment of key management personnel; WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") recognizes that, as is the case with many publicly-held corporations, the possibility of a Change in Control (as defined in the last Section hereof) exists and that such possibility, and the uncertainty and questions which it may raise among management, may result in the departure or distraction of management personnel to the detriment of the Company and its shareowners; WHEREAS, the Board has determined that appropriate steps should be taken to reinforce and encourage the continued attention and dedication of members of management, including the Executive, to their assigned duties without distraction in the face of potentially disturbing circumstances arising from the possibility of a Change in Control; and NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants herein contained, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows: 1. Defined Terms. The definitions of capitalized terms used in this Agreement are provided in the last Section hereof. 2. Term of Agreement. The Term of this Agreement shall commence on the date hereof and shall continue in effect through December 31, 2023, and shall continue from year to year commencing each January 1 thereafter, unless either the Company or the Executive gives at least 6 months advance notice, by not later than June 30 of the year, that the Term shall end at December 31 of that year and shall not continue; provided, however, that the Term shall not be terminated or amended during a Potential Change in Control Period, and provided further, that if a Change in Control shall have occurred during the Term, the Term shall expire no earlier than twenty-four (24) months beyond the month in which such Change in Control occurred. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that prior to the occurrence of a Change in Control or Potential Change in Control, the Executive's employment is terminated for any reason or, upon Executive's termination of employment at any time for any reason other than pursuant to a Qualifying Termination, this Agreement shall terminate as of the date that the Executive's employment is terminated.



slide2

2 - Business Use 3. Company's Covenants Summarized. In order to induce the Executive to remain in the employ of the Company and in consideration of the Executive's covenants set forth in Section 4 hereof, the Company agrees, under, and subject to, the conditions described herein, to pay the Executive the Severance Payments and the other payments and benefits described herein. No Severance Payments shall be payable under this Agreement unless there shall have been a Qualifying Termination. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating an express or implied contract of employment and, except as otherwise agreed to in writing between the Executive and the Company, the Executive shall not have any right to be retained in the employ of the Company. 4. The Executive's Covenants. The Executive agrees that, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, in the event of a Potential Change in Control during the Term, the Executive will remain in the employ of the Company until the earliest of (i) the last day of the Potential Change in Control Period, (ii) the date of a Change in Control, (iii) the date of termination by the Executive of the Executive's employment for Good Reason or by reason of death, Disability or Retirement, or (iv) the termination by the Company of the Executive's employment for any reason. 5. Compensation Other Than Severance Payments. 5.1 Following a Change in Control and during the Term, during any period that the Executive fails to perform the Executive's full-time duties with the Company as a result of incapacity due to physical or mental illness, the Company shall pay the Executive's full salary to the Executive at the rate in effect at the commencement of any such period, together with all compensation and benefits payable to the Executive under the terms of any compensation or benefit plan, program or arrangement maintained by the Company during such period (other than any disability plan), until the Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Disability or until Executive's employment is otherwise terminated. 5.2 If the Executive's employment shall be terminated due to a Qualifying Termination, the Company shall pay to the Executive within thirty (30) days following the Date of Termination (to the extent not previously paid), a lump sum amount equal to the sum of (i) the Executive's full base salary through the Date of Termination at the rate in effect immediately prior to the Date of Termination, or if higher, the rate in effect immediately prior to the first occurrence of an event or circumstance constituting Good Reason, (ii) the value of any annual bonus or cash incentive plan payment that would have been paid for service in the final calendar year of employment, as if 100% of target goals were achieved, but prorated by multiplying by a fraction equal to the number of full calendar months of service completed divided by 12, and (iii) the value of any Restricted Stock Units that would have been awarded for service in the final calendar year of employment, as if 100% of target goals were achieved, but prorated by multiplying by a fraction equal to the number of full calendar months of service completed divided by 12 together with all compensation and benefits payable to the Executive through the Date of Termination under the terms of the Company's compensation or benefit plans.



slide3

3 - Business Use programs or arrangements as in effect immediately prior to the Date of Termination, or if more favorable to the Executive, as in effect immediately prior to the first occurrence of an event or circumstance constituting Good Reason. 5.3 If the Executive's employment shall be terminated due to a Qualifying Termination, the Company shall pay to the Executive the Executive's normal post-termination compensation and benefits due the Executive as such payments become due (other than Severance Payments which will be paid exclusively pursuant to Section 6 below). Such post-termination compensation and benefits shall be determined under, and paid in accordance with, the Company's retirement, insurance and other compensation or benefit plans, programs and arrangements as in effect immediately prior to the Date of Termination or, if more favorable to the Executive, as in effect immediately prior to the occurrence of the first event or circumstance constituting Good Reason including such plans' payment timing rules. 6. Severance Payments. 6.1 The Company shall pay the Executive the payments, and provide the Executive the benefits described in Section 6.2 (the "Severance Payments") upon a Qualifying Termination. 6.2 The following shall constitute the Severance Payments under this Agreement: (A) In lieu of any further salary payments to the Executive for periods subsequent to the Date of Termination and in lieu of any severance benefit otherwise payable to the Executive including any payments under the Company's Separation Policy (GP401) or any similar plan, policy or procedure or arrangement, if eligible, or the Executive's Prior Severance Agreement or any employment agreement or arrangement between the Executive and the Company. **such modification is determined** provided in Section 11 of this Agreement, the Company shall pay to the Executive a lump sum severance payment, in cash, equal to three times the sum of (i) the Executive's base salary as in effect immediately prior to the Date of Termination or, if higher, in effect immediately prior to the first occurrence of an event or circumstance constituting Good Reason, and (ii) the average of annual cash bonuses earned by the Executive pursuant to any annual bonus or annual incentive plan maintained in respect of the last three fiscal years ending immediately prior **be necessary** the fiscal year in which occurs the Date of Termination or, if higher, immediately prior **comply with applicable law** the fiscal year in which occurs the first event **reserve** circumstance constituting Good Reason (including as an amount so paid any amount that would have been paid but for **intended** Executive's **income recognizer** the amount). For purposes of determining the value of the annual bonus earned by the Executive in any fiscal year, the value of any restricted stock awards or stock options earned by the Executive in any such year shall not be included in the value of the annual bonus for such year.



slide4

4. Business Use. (B) The Company shall pay to the Executive a lump sum amount, in cash, equal to the aggregate amount of COBRA premiums otherwise payable by Executive (based upon the COBRA rate in effect on the date of such termination of employment) for the twenty-four (24) month period immediately following the Date of Termination (assuming for this purpose that COBRA continuation coverage would have been available for such twenty-four (24) month period). (C) Notwithstanding any provision of any annual or long-term incentive plan to the contrary, the Company shall pay to the Executive a lump sum amount, in cash, equal to the sum of (i) any unpaid cash-based incentive compensation that has been allocated or awarded to the Executive for a completed fiscal year or other measuring period preceding the Date of Termination under any such plan and which, as of the Date of Termination, is contingent only upon the continued employment of the Executive to a subsequent date, and (ii) to the extent not otherwise paid or deferred at the Executive's election, pursuant to the terms of the applicable plan, a pro rata portion to the Date of Termination of the aggregate value of all contingent cash-based incentive compensation awards to the Executive for all then uncompleted periods under any such plan, calculated as to each such award by multiplying the award that the Executive would have earned on the last day of the performance award period, assuming the achievement, at the actual level of performance as of the date of Change in Control (or, if not determinable at such date, as of the end of the quarter preceding such date), of the individual and corporate performance goals established _____ such award, by **RSUs** fraction obtained by dividing the number of full months and any fractional portion of a month during such performance award period through the Date of Termination by the total number of months contained in such performance award period. (D) If the Executive would have become entitled to benefits under the Company's post-retirement health care or life insurance plans, as in effect immediately prior to the Date of Termination or, if more favorable to the Executive, as in effect immediately prior to the first occurrence of an event or circumstance constituting Good Reason, had the Executive's employment terminated at any time during the period of twenty-four (24) months after the Date of Termination, the Company shall provide such post-retirement health care or life insurance benefits to the Executive and the Executive's dependents commencing on the date on which such coverage would have first become available. (E) The Company shall provide the Executive with outplacement services suitable to the Executive's position until December 31 of the second calendar year following the year in which Executive's employment with the Company terminates or, if earlier, **issuance or transfer** first acceptance by the Executive. **Shares hereunder** an offer of employment, but limited to total outplacement fees of \$50,000.



slide5

13. Signature Business Use 6.3 (A) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, Counterparts. This the event that any payment or benefit received or to be received by the Executive in connection with a Change in Control or the termination of the Executive's employment (whether pursuant to the terms of this may or any other plan, arrangement or agreement with the Company, any Person whose actions result in a Change in Control or any Person affiliated with the Company or such Person) (all such payments and benefits, including the Severance Payments, being hereinafter called "Total Payments") would signed in counterparts, each of which subject (in whole or part) to the Excise Tax, then the cash Severance Payments an original, with reduced (if necessary to zero) to same effect extent necessary so that no portion of the Total Payments is subject to the Excise Tax (after taking into account any reduction in the Total Payments provided by reason of section 280G of the Code in such other plan, arrangement or agreement) and all other Severance Payments shall thereafter be reduced (if necessary, to zero) so that no portion of the Total Payments is subject to the Excise Tax, if, but only if, (i) the net amount of such Total Payments, if so reduced, (and after deduction of signatures thereto net amount of federal, state hereto were upon local income tax on such reduced Total Payments) is greater than (ii) same instrument. 14. Compliance with IRC excess of (a) the net amount of such Total Payments, without reduction (but after deduction of the net amount of federal, state and local income tax on such Total Payments), over (b) the amount of Excise Tax to which the Executive would be subject in respect of such Total Payments (the "Cut-Back Condition"). Such reduction shall apply first to the cash payments provided under 409A. The RSUs issued under this Agreement are intended 6.2(A) and thereafter shall apply on a pro-rata basis he exempt from, or shall comply other payments in a manner that complies Internal Revenue Code Code. (B) For purposes 1986, as amended, determining whether regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A"), extent to which the Total Payments will be subject extent subject thereto Excise Tax accordingly to whether maximum extent permitted, this Agreement shall Cut-Back Condition will interpreted and administered to be in compliance therewith. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary satisfied if at the time no portion Participant's termination Total Payments the receipt or enjoyment employment with which Company Executive shall have waived at such time its Affiliates the Participant is a "specified employee" as defined in Section 409A of the Code and the deferral of the commencement of any payments or benefits otherwise payable hereunder as a result of such termination of employment is necessary in order to prevent any accelerated or additional tax under Section 409A of the Code, then the Company will defer the commencement of the payment of any such payments or benefits hereunder (without any reduction payments or benefits ultimately paid or provided manner as not he Participant) until the date that is six months and one day following the Participant's termination of employment with the Company and its Affiliates (or the earliest date as is permitted under Section 409A of the Code), (b) each amount to be paid or benefit to be provided under this Agreement shall be construed as constitute separate and distinct payment for purposes of Code Section 409A, and (iii) Participant shall not be considered to have terminated employment with the Company for purposes of vesting or any payments or benefits under this Agreement which are subject to Section 409A until Participant would be considered to have incurred a "separation from service" from the Company payment" section 280G(b) of the Code shall be taken into account, (ii) no portion of the Total Payments shall be taken into account which, in the opinion of tax counsel selected by the accounting firm that was, immediately prior to the Change in Control, the Company's independent auditor (the "Auditor"), does not constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of section 280G(b)(2) of the Code, (including by reason of section 280C(b)(4)(A) of the Code) and, in calculating the Excise Tax and determining whether the Cut-Back Condition is satisfied, no portion of such Total Payments shall be taken into account which constitutes reasonable compensation for services actually rendered, within the meaning of section 280G(d)(4)(B) of the Code, in excess of the Base Amount allocable to such reasonable compensation, and (iii) the value of any non-cash benefit or any deferred payment or benefit included in the Total Payments shall be determined by the Auditor in accordance with the principles of sections 280G(d)(3) and (4) of the Code. Prior to the payment date set forth in 409A. Neither 3.3 hereof, the Committee nor any of the Company's employees, directors or representatives shall have any liability to the Participant on account of non-compliance with Section 409A.



slide6

15. Recoupment Business Use shall provide the Executive with its calculation Award. This Agreement the amounts referred to in this Section grant such supporting materials as are reasonably necessary for the Executive to evaluate the Company's calculations. If the Executive objects to the Company's calculations, the Company shall pay to the Executive (as such time or times otherwise provided by this Agreement) such portion RSUs, all the Severance Payments (up to 100% thereof) as the Executive determines is necessary to result in the Executive receiving the greater Participant's other outstanding equity awards. Clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 6.2(A) hereof. (C) If it is established pursuant to a final determination of a court or an Internal Revenue Service proceeding that, notwithstanding the good faith of the Executive and the Company in applying the terms of this Section 6.2, the Total Payments paid to or for the Executive's benefit are in an amount that would result in future equity awards, portion of such Total Payments being subject to the Excise Tax, then, if such repayment would result in satisfaction of the Cut-Back Condition, the Executive shall have an obligation to pay the Company upon demand an amount equal to the sum of (i) the excess of the Total Payments paid to or for the Executive's benefit over the Total Payments that could have been paid to or for the Executive's benefit without any portion of such Total Payments being subject to the Excise Tax, any compensation associated therewith, will (ii) interest on the amount set forth in clause (i) of this sentence at the rate provided in section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code from the date of the Executive's receipt of such excess until the date of such payment. 6.4 The payments provided in subsection 6.2(A), (B), (C) and (D) hereof and Section 6.3 hereof shall subject on the first day of the seventh month following the Date of Termination provided, however, that if the amounts of such payments cannot be finally determined on or before such day, the Company shall pay forfeiture, recover the Executive on such day an estimate, as determined in good faith by the Executive, or, in the case of payments under Section 6.2 hereof, in accordance with Section 6.2 hereof, of the minimum amount of such payments to which the Executive is clearly entitled and shall pay the remainder of such payments (together with interest on the unpaid remainder (or on all such payments to the extent the Company fails to make such payments when due) at 120% of the rate provided in section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code) as soon as the amount thereof can be determined but in no event later than the thirtieth (30th) day after the last day of the seventh month following the Date of Termination. In the event that the amount of the estimated payments exceeds the amount subsequently determined to have been due, such excess shall constitute a loan to the Executive, payable on the fifth (5th) business day after demand by the Company (together with interest at 120% of the rate provided in section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code). At the time that payments are made under this Agreement, the Company shall provide the Executive with a written statement setting forth the manner in which such payments were calculated and the basis for such calculations including, without limitation, any opinions, action pursuant to advice the Company has received from Tax Counsel, the Auditor or other advisors or consultants (and compensation recovery policy adopted by the Board such opinions the Committee at any time, including advice which are response writing shall be attached requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act, the SEC's final rules thereunder (Listing Standards for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation, 87 Fed. Reg. 73076-73142) and any listing rules or other rules and regulations implementing the foregoing, or as otherwise required by law. This Agreement may be unilaterally amended by the Committee to comply with any such compensation recovery policy. Sincerely, PPL CORPORATION By: Vincent Sorgi President and CEO statement).



slide7

PPL CORPORATION AMENDED AND RESTATED 2012 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN Restricted Stock Unit Agreement Exhibit A. Granted to: Participant Name SSN: SSN or I-Number Date of Award: Grant date Vesting Date: three years from Date of Award (above) Units: Number of shares granted



slide1



1 TSR PPL Corporation Amended Business Use 6.5 The Company also shall pay to the Executive all legal fees Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan Performance Unit Agreement PERFORMANCE UNIT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") dated as expenses incurred by the Executive in disputing in good faith any issue hereunder relating to the termination Date of Grant set forth Executive's employment hereunder with respect to which Executive substantially prevails of the Notice of Grant (as defined below) seeking in good faith to obtain or enforce any benefit or right provided and between PPL Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation (the "Company"), and the participant whose name appears on the Notice of Grant (the "Participant"). 1. Grant of Stock Based Award. Subject to the terms and conditions of (including vesting conditions): (a) The Company hereby evidences and confirms its grant to the Participant, effective as of the Date of Grant, of the number of stock-based units contingent upon Company financial performance (the "Performance Units") specified in the Notice of Grant attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof ("Notice of Grant"). (b) Dividend Equivalents. (i) The Participant will be credited dividend equivalents if on any date while the Performance Units are outstanding hereunder the Company pays any cash dividend on its shares of Common Stock ("Cash Dividend Equivalent Units"), which shall represent a future contingent right to a number of shares of Common Stock with a current Fair Market Value equal to the product of (x) the number of Target Performance Units held by the Participant hereunder as of the related dividend record date, multiplied by (y) the amount of such cash dividend per share of Common Stock. (ii) The Participant will be credited with dividend equivalents if on any date while the Performance Units are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any stock dividend on its shares of Common Stock ("Stock Dividend Equivalent Awards") (which together with "Cash Dividend Equivalent Awards" are "Dividend Equivalent Units"), which shall be paid, without interest, in the form of a contingent right to a future number of shares of Common Stock, equal to the product of (x) the number of Target Performance Units held by the Participant hereunder as of the related dividend record date, multiplied by (y) the number of shares of Common Stock (including any fraction thereof) payable as a dividend on one share of Common Stock. (iii) Dividend Equivalents Units will accrue on any credited Dividend Equivalent Units (in addition to accruing on Target Performance Units) upon each cash or stock dividend paid on Company shares. Any Dividend Equivalent Units shall be subject to the same vesting and payment terms and conditions as the corresponding Performance Units respect they relate. (c) This Agreement and the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereunder are subject to all of the terms and conditions of the PPL Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), as amended from time to time, which are incorporated by reference herein. If there is Executive substantially prevails or in connection with



slide2

2 inconsistency between the terms hereof and the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. Any capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. 2. Vesting of Performance Units and Dividend Equivalents. (a) General. The number of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units which shall be vested and paid shall be based on the extent of the attainment of the Performance Goal established by the Committee for the Performance Period (as set forth in the Notice of Grant). The payout percentage determined by the Performance Goal attainment will be multiplied by the number of Target Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units to obtain the number of vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units. Promptly after the conclusion of the Performance Period, the Committee will determine the extent to which the Performance Goal has been satisfied and how many Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units will vest. (b) Service. (i) In order for Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units to vest according to Section 2(a), the Participant must continue employment through the last day of the Performance Period (as set forth in the Notice of Grant), except as provided in Section 2(b)(ii). (ii) (tax audit) 2(c) below. In the event of the Participant's termination of Employment for any reason other than death, Disability or Retirement prior to the last day of the Performance Period, all of the Participant's Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled by the Company without consideration. (iii) Death, Disability, Retirement. (A) Subject to Section 2(c) below, in the event of the Participant's termination of Employment with the Company and its Affiliates due to death, Disability or Retirement prior to the conclusion of the Performance Period, the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units shall remain outstanding and eligible for vesting through the conclusion of the Performance Period (or, if applicable, an earlier Change in Control (as defined below)) as described in Section 2(a) above; provided, that, in such event, only a pro rata portion on termination due to death or Disability (as described below in Section 2(b)(ii)(B)) of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units shall be eligible to become vested, and, (proceeding) so vested, attributable to the application of section 4999 of the Code to any payment or benefit provided hereunder. Such payments shall be made within five (5) business days after delivery of the Executive's written requests for payment accompanied with such evidence of fees paid, expenses incurred, provided in Section 3; and Subject to Section 2(c) below (in event Company reasonably may require (and Executive shall submit such requests for payment no later than 60 days after such expenses are incurred). 7. Termination Procedures. 7.1 Notice Termination. After following (or during a Potential Change in Control Period) and during the Term, any purported Employment due the Executive's employment (other than by reason of death) shall be communicated by written Notice of Termination from one party hereto. (death, Disability or Retirement and the other party hereto in accordance with Section 10 hereof (delivered at least 30 days conclusion Date the Performance Period), the pro rata portion described in clause (A) above for Participant's death or Disability shall be determined by multiplying the number of Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units that would have vested had the Participant's Employment continued through the conclusion of the Performance Period, based on actual achievement of the Goals, by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days elapsed from the commencement of the Performance Period through the date of the Participant's termination of Employment, and



slide3

3 the denominator of which is the number of days Termination Performance Period; but in case of a termination by event of Participant's Retirement one year or more from the commencement of the Performance Period, Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units shall be vested and paid as if Participant's Employment had continued through the conclusion of the Performance Period, however a Participant's Retirement prior to one year of the commencement of the Performance Period shall cause immediate forfeiture as provided in Section 2(b)(i), and (B) Executive Retirement a "Notice of Termination" a notice which shall indicate Participant's specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon and shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for Employment the Executive's employment under the provision so indicated. Further, a Notice of Termination for Cause is required to include a copy of a resolution duly adopted by the affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the Board time when meeting of Participant is eligible Board which was called and held for the purpose of considering such termination (after reasonable notice commence monthly retirement benefits under Company's Retirement Plan, or, if Executive and an opportunity for Participant is not a participant Executive, together with the Executive's counsel, to be heard before the Board) finding that, Company's Retirement Plan, under good faith opinion of the Board, the Executive was guilty of conduct set forth in clause (i) or (ii) of the definition of Cause herein, and specifying the particulars thereof in detail. 7.2 Date of Termination "Date of Termination", with respect to other defined benefit pension plan (whether or not tax qualified), maintained by the Company Group, or, if the Participant is not covered by any defined benefit pension plan, then Retirement shall mean the Participant's purported Employment at or the Executive's employment age 55 (c) Change in Control. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of which constitutes a change in and during ownership or effective control, or change in ownership of a substantial portion Term, shall mean the date assets, of the Company Executive's "separation from service" Code (a "409A Change in Control"), while a Participant remains employed with Code, in Company and its Affiliates (or following termination event Employment due to death, Disability or Retirement), (x) before an Anticipatory Termination and Date the Performance Period, (A) the Performance Goal Termination satisfied at the "Target Award" level (as described in the Notice of Grant), (B) to be 409A Change in Control will be considered to be the last day subsequent occurrence the Performance Period, and (C) a pro rata portion of the Target number of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units will vest based on a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days elapsed from the commencement of the Performance Period through the date immediately prior to to Control, and Control. 8. No Mitigation. The Company agrees that, if denominator of which Executive's employment with the Company terminates during the Term, the Executive the number of days not required to seek other employment or to attempt the original Performance Period, and (y) upon or after the conclusion of the Performance Period, the Performance Goal will be satisfied (if at all) any way to reduce any amounts payable extent of actual attainment of the Performance Goal. (d) No shares of Common Stock will be issued or issuable (or other consideration be payable) with respect to any portion of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units that do not vest in accordance with the foregoing provisions of Section 2. Any Performance Units or Dividend Equivalent Units that do not vest at the end of the Performance Period shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled Executive without any consideration. 3. Payment Date. Subject pursuant 7(c), on 6 or Section 7.4 hereof. Further, Payment Date (as defined below), amount of any payment or benefit provided for in this Agreement shall not be reduced by any compensation earned by Company shall issue to Executive as Participant one share result Common Stock in settlement of each Performance Unit and Dividend Equivalent Unit that vests as provided in Section 2, if any. The "Payment Date" upon which this Award shall be settled and paid shall occur as soon as practicable following the last day of the Performance Period and the date that the Committee determines and certifies that the Goals with respect to the Performance Period have been satisfied (but in no event later than 2½ months after the conclusion of the Performance Period); provided that if a 409A Change in Control occurs, the Payment Date shall occur as of immediately prior to the Change in Control. employment



slide8

4. No fractional shares. 8. Business Use. by another employer, by retirement benefits, by offset against any amount claimed to be owed by the Executive to the Company, or otherwise. 9. Successors: Binding Agreement. 9.1 Unless otherwise assumed by operation. Common Stock law, the Company will require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company to expressly assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform it if no such succession had taken place. 9.2 This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Executive's personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees. If the Executive shall die while any amount would still be payable to the Executive hereunder (other than amounts which, by their terms, terminate upon the death of the Executive) if the Executive had continued to live, all such amounts, unless otherwise provided herein, issued. The Committee may, in its discretion, round up accordance with the terms of this Agreement nearest whole share executors, personal representatives pay cash administrators of the Executive's estate. 10. Notices. For the purpose of this Agreement, notices and all other communications provided for by the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or mailed by United States registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed, to the Executive at the last known address maintained in the Company's personnel records, and to the Company, to the address set forth below, or to such other address as either party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith, except that notice of change of address shall be effective only upon actual receipt. To the Company: PPL Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101 Attention: Corporate Secretary 11. Miscellaneous. No provision of this Agreement may be modified, waived or discharged unless such waiver, modification or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by the Executive and such officer as may be specifically designated by the Board. No waiver by either party hereto at any time fractional share in settlement breach by the other party hereto an Award based on or any lack of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement to be performed by such other party shall be deemed a waiver of similar or dissimilar provisions or conditions at Fair Market Value same or at any prior or subsequent time. This Agreement supersedes any other agreements or representations, oral or otherwise, express or implied, with respect to the subject matter hereof, which have been made by



slide9

- 9 - Business Use either party, including but not limited to, the Prior Severance Agreement, provided, however, that this Agreement shall supersede any agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of Executive's employment with [redacted] Common Stock on [redacted] Payment Date. 4. Securities Law Compliance. Notwithstanding [redacted] Company only in the event that the Executive's employment with the Company is terminated during the Term in connection with a Qualifying Termination. The validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. All references to sections of the Act or the Code shall be deemed also to refer to any successor provisions to such sections. Any payments provided for hereunder shall be paid net of any applicable withholding required under federal, state or local law and any additional withholding to which the Executive has agreed. The obligations of the Company and the Executive under this Agreement that by their nature may require either partial or total performance after the expiration of the Term (including, without limitation, those under Sections 6 and 7 hereof) shall survive such expiration. 12. Validity. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of [redacted] the Participant may not sell the shares of Common Stock acquired upon settlement of the Performance Units [redacted] which shall remain in full force [redacted] Dividend Equivalent Units unless such shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or, if such shares are not then so registered, such sale would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The sale of such shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the shares, and Participant may not sell the shares of Common Stock, if the Company determines that such sale would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations. 5. Participant's Rights with Respect to the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units. (a) Restrictions on Transferability. The Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereby are not assignable or transferable, in whole or in part, and may not, directly or indirectly, be offered, transferred, sold, pledged, assigned, alienated, hypothecated or otherwise disposed of or encumbered (including, without limitation, by gift, operation of law or otherwise) other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution to the estate of the Participant upon the Participant's death, provided that the deceased Participant's beneficiary or representative of the Participant's estate shall acknowledge and agree in writing, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company, to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, as if such beneficiary or the estate were the Participant. (b) No Rights as Stockholder. The Participant shall not have any rights as a stockholder including any voting, dividend or other rights or privileges as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any Common Stock corresponding to the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereby, unless and until Shares of Common Stock are actually issued to the Participant in respect thereof. 6. Adjustment in Capitalization. In the event of any change in the outstanding Common Stock by reason of any recapitalization, combination or exchange of shares or other similar changes in the Common Stock, appropriate adjustment shall be made by the Committee, in accordance with Section 10 of the Plan. 7. Miscellaneous. (a) Binding Effect: Benefits. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to give any person other than the parties to this Agreement or their respective successors or assigns, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of any agreement or any provision contained herein. (b) No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall interfere with or limit in any way the right of the Company or any of its Affiliates to terminate the Participant's Employment at any time, or confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates.



slide5

5 (c) Tax Withholding. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the right to deduct from all amounts payable to the Participant (whether under the Plan or otherwise) any amount of taxes required by law to be withheld in respect of settlement of the vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units, as may be necessary in the opinion of the Company to satisfy tax withholding required by law to be withheld. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Company will meet such obligations with respect to the settlement and payment of any vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units by having the Company withhold the least number of whole shares of Common Stock having

a Fair Market Value sufficient to satisfy the amount required to be withheld in respect of settlement and payment of the vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units. (d) Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania regardless of the application of rules of conflict of laws that would apply to the laws of any other jurisdiction. (e) Limitation on Rights; No Right to Future Grants; Extraordinary Item of Compensation. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Performance Unit Award evidenced hereby, the Participant acknowledges: (i) that the Plan is discretionary in nature and may be suspended or terminated by the Company at any time; (ii) that the Award does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of Awards; (iii) that participation in the Plan is voluntary; (iv) that the value of the Performance Unit Award is not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments; and (v) that the future value of the shares of Common Stock is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. (f) Headings and Captions. The section and other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. (g) Amendments. The terms of this Agreement may be amended from time to time by the Committee in its sole discretion in any manner it deems appropriate; provided that no such amendment shall, without the Participant's consent, materially diminish the Participant's rights under this Agreement. (h) ~~effect. 13.~~ any number of ~~several~~ and ~~but~~ shall ~~will~~ (i) Recoupment ~~14. Settlement~~ Award. This Agreement and grant of Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units, ~~Disputes; Arbitration. The Board shall make~~ of Participant's other outstanding equity awards, any future equity awards, and any compensation associated therewith, will be made subject ~~determinations as~~ forfeiture, recovery by Company or other action pursuant ~~Executive's right~~ any compensation recovery policy adopted ~~benefits under this Agreement. Any denial~~ of a claim for benefits under this Agreement shall be stated in writing and delivered the Committee at any time, including in response ~~mailed~~ requirements ~~Executive and such notice shall set forth the specific reasons for the denial and the specific provisions~~ Section 106 this Agreement relied upon, and shall be written in a manner that may be understood without legal or actuarial counsel. In addition, the Board shall afford a reasonable opportunity to the Executive for a review Exchange Act ~~decision denying~~ SEC's final Executive's claim and, in the event of continued disagreement, the Executive may appeal within a period of 60 days after receipt of notification of denial. Failure to perfect an appeal within the 60-day period shall make the decision conclusive. Any further dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with this Agreement shall be settled exclusively by arbitration in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in accordance with the of the American Arbitration Association then in effect; provided, however, that the evidentiary standards set forth in this Agreement shall apply. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's award in any court having jurisdiction. 15. Section 409A of the Code. (A) Although the Company does not guarantee to the Executive any particular tax treatment relating to the payments and benefits under this Agreement, it is intended that such payments and benefits be exempt from, or comply with, Section 409A of Code and the regulations and guidance promulgated (Listing Standards for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation, 87 Fed. Reg. 73076-73142) and any listing rules or other rules and regulations implementing the foregoing, or as otherwise required by law, collectively



slide10

§ This "10 - Business Use" Code Section 409A"), and all provisions of this may shall unilaterally amended by construed in a manner consistent with Committee requirements for avoiding taxes or penalties under Code Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision herein comply with the contrary, in no event shall the Company be liable for, or be required to indemnify the Executive for, any liability of the Executive for taxes or penalties under Code Section 409A. (B) A termination of employment shall not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of any provision of this Agreement providing for the payment of any amounts or benefits upon or following a termination of employment unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A and, for purposes of provision of this Agreement, references to a "termination," "termination of employment" or like terms shall mean "separation from service." (C) With regard to any provision herein that provides for reimbursement of costs and expenses or in-kind benefits, except as permitted by Code Section 409A, (i) the right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit; (ii) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits, provided during any taxable year shall not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year, provided, that the foregoing clause (i) shall not be violated with regard to expenses reimbursed under any arrangement covered by Section 105(b) of the Code solely because such expenses are subject to a limit related to the period the arrangement is in effect; and (iii) such payments shall be made on or before the last day of the Executive's taxable year following the taxable year in which the expense was incurred. (D) Whenever a payment under this Agreement specifies a payment period with reference to a number of days (e.g., "payment shall be made within ten (10) days following the date of termination"), the actual date of payment within the specified period shall be within the sole discretion of the Company. (E) If under this Agreement, an amount is to be paid in two or more installments, for purposes of Code Section 409A, each installment shall be treated as a separate payment. (F) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Executive is, as of the date of termination, a "specified employee" for purposes of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-1(i), then any amount of deferred recovery policy. Sincerely, PPL Corporation By: Vincent Sorni President that is payable to the Executive hereunder that is neither a short-term deferral within the meaning of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-1(b)(4) nor within the involuntary separation pay limit under Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-1(d)(9)(iii)(A) will not be paid before the date that is six months after the date of termination, or if earlier, the date of the Executive's death. Any payments to which the Executive would otherwise be entitled during such non-payment period will be accumulated CEO paid or otherwise provided to the Executive on the first day of the seventh month following such date of termination, or if earlier, within 30 days of the Executive's death to his or her surviving spouse (or to the Executive's estate if the Executive's spouse does not survive the Executive.)



slide11

7 Exhibit A PPL CORPORATION AMENDED AND RESTATED 2012 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN PERFORMANCE UNIT AWARD NOTICE OF GRANT The number of shares of PPL Common Stock that may become vested under this Performance Unit Award shall be based on the achievement of pre-established Performance Goals as set by the Committee for the Performance Period, based on the following: Name of Participant: Participant Name Date of Grant: Grant Date Target Number of Performance Units Awarded (subject to vesting): X.XXX Maximum Number of Performance Units: X.XXX Performance Period: Performance Measure: Peer Index Vesting Schedule:



slide1



1. EG PPL Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan Performance Unit Agreement PERFORMANCE UNIT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") dated as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice of Grant (as defined below), by and between PPL Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation (the "Company"), and the participant whose name appears on the Notice of Grant (the "Participant"). 1. Grant of Stock Based Award. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including vesting conditions): (a) The Company hereby evidences and confirms its grant to the Participant, effective as of the Date of Grant, of the number of stock-based units contingent upon Company financial performance (the "Performance Units") specified in the Notice of Grant attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof ("Notice of Grant"). (b) Dividend Equivalents. (i) The Participant will be credited with dividend equivalents if on any date while the Performance Units are outstanding hereunder the Company pays any cash dividend on its shares of Common Stock ("Cash Dividend Equivalent Units"), which shall represent a future contingent right to a number of shares of Common Stock with a current Fair Market Value equal to the product of (x) the number of Target Performance Units held by the Participant hereunder as of the related dividend record date, multiplied by (y) the amount of such cash dividend per share of Common Stock. (ii) The Participant will be credited with dividend equivalents if on any date while the Performance Units are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any stock dividend on its shares of Common Stock ("Stock Dividend Equivalent Awards") (which together with "Cash Dividend Equivalent Awards" are "Dividend Equivalent Units"), which shall be paid, without interest, in the form of a contingent right to a future number of shares of Common Stock, equal to the product of (x) the number of Target Performance Units held by the Participant hereunder as of the related dividend record date, multiplied by (y) the number of shares of Common Stock (including any fraction thereof) payable as a dividend on one share of Common Stock. (iii) Dividend Equivalents Units will accrue on any credited Dividend Equivalent Units (in addition to accruing on Target Performance Units) upon each cash or stock dividend paid on Company shares. Any Dividend Equivalent Units shall be subject to the same vesting and payment terms and conditions as the corresponding Performance Units to which they relate. (c) This Agreement and the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereunder are subject to all of the terms and conditions of the PPL Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), as amended from time to time, which are incorporated by reference herein. If there is any



slide2

2 inconsistency between the terms hereof and the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. Any capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. 2. Vesting of Performance Units and Dividend Equivalents. (a) General. The number of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units which shall be vested and paid shall be based on the extent of the attainment of the Performance Goal established by the Committee for the Performance Period (as set forth in the Notice of Grant). The payout percentage determined by the Performance Goal attainment will be multiplied by the number of Target Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units to obtain the number of vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units Promptly after the conclusion of the Performance Period, the Committee will determine the extent to which the Performance Goal has been satisfied and how many Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units will vest. (b) Service. (i) In order for Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units to vest according to Section 2(a), the Participant must continue employment through the last day of the Performance Period (as set forth in the Notice of Grant), except as provided in Section 2(b)(ii) or 2(c) below. In the event of the Participant's termination of Employment for any reason other than death, Disability or Retirement prior to the last day of the Performance Period, all of the Participant's Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled by the Company without consideration. (ii) Death, Disability, Retirement. (A) Subject to Section 2(c) below, in the event of the Participant's termination of Employment with the Company and its Affiliates due to death, Disability or Retirement prior to the last day of the Performance Period, the Participant shall be deemed to have been continuously employed until the last day of the Performance Period. (B) 11 - Business Use 16. Definitions. Retirement the following terms shall have the meanings indicated below: (A) "Act" Participant's termination Securities Exchange Act Employment at a time when the Participant is eligible 1934, as amended, or any successor statute thereto. (B) "Affiliate" shall mean with respect commence monthly retirement benefits under the Company's Retirement Plan, or if the Participant is not a participant in the Company's Retirement Plan, under any Person defined benefit pension plan (whether Person directly not tax qualified) maintained indirectly, controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such Person or any other Person designated by the Committee in which any Person has an interest. (C) "Anticipatory Termination" shall mean if (A) the Executive's employment is terminated Group, or, if the Participant is not covered by any defined benefit pension plan, then Retirement shall mean the Participant's termination of Employment at or after age 55. (c) Change in Control. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of without Cause prior to which constitutes a change in and such termination was all ownership, request effective control, or change in ownership direction substantial portion of the assets, of the Company within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code (a "409A Change in Control"), while a Participant remains employed Person who has entered into an agreement the consummation of which would constitute a Change in Control Its Affiliates (or following such Change in Control ultimately occurs or (B) if the Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason prior to a Change in Control and the circumstance or event which constitutes Good Reason occurs at the request or direction of a Person who has entered into an agreement with the Company the consummation of which would constitute a Change in Control and such Change in Control ultimately occurs (each such described in clauses (A) and (B) being deemed to constitute a Qualifying Termination). (D) "Base Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in section 280G(b)(3) Employment the Code. (E) "Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act. (F) "Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company. (G) "Cause" for termination by the Company of the Executive's employment shall mean (i) the willful and continued failure by the Executive to substantially perform the Executive's duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Executive's incapacity Death, Disability physical Retirement), (x) before mental illness or any such actual or anticipated failure after end issuance a Notice of Termination for Good Reason by Performance Period, (A) Executive pursuant to Section 7.1 hereof after a written demand for substantial performance is delivered to Performance Goal Executive by the Board, which demand specifically identifies the manner in which the Board believes that the Executive has not substantially performed the Executive's duties, or (ii) the willful enjoining by the Executive in conduct which is demonstrably and materially injurious to the Company or its subsidiaries monetarily or otherwise. For purposes of clauses (i) and (ii) of this definition, (a) no act, or failure to act, on the Executive's part satisfied at willful unless done, or omitted to be done, by Target Award level (as described Executive not in good faith and without reasonable belief that the Executive's act, or failure to act, was Notice of Grant), (B) the date best interest



slide12

3.409A. 12 - Business Use. Company, and (b) in the event of a dispute concerning the application of this provision, no claim by the Company that Cause exists shall be given effect unless the Company establishes to the Board by clear and convincing evidence that Cause exists. (H) "Change in Control" means the occurrence of any one of the following events: (i) any Person or Group is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Act) directly or indirectly of more than 30% of the total voting power of the voting stock of the Company (or any entity which controls the Company) within a 12-month period, including by way of merger, consolidation, tender or exchange offer, or otherwise; (ii) a reorganization, recapitalization, merger or consolidation (a "Corporate Transaction") involving the Company, unless securities representing 70% or more of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of the Company or the corporation resulting from such Corporate Transaction (or the parent of such corporation) are held subsequent to such transaction by the Person or Persons who were the "beneficial owners" of the outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of the Company immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction, in substantially the same proportions as their ownership immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction; (iii) the sale or disposition, in one of a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all, of the assets of the Company to any Person or Group; or (iv) during any period of 12 months, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board (together with any new directors whose election by such Board or whose nomination for election by the stockholders of the Company was approved by a vote of a majority of the directors of the Company, then still in office, who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board, then in office. (I) "Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any successor thereto, and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder. (J) "Company" shall mean PPL Corporation and, except in determining, under Section 15(E) hereof, whether or not any of the Company has occurred in connection with such succession, shall include its subsidiaries and any successor to its business and/or assets which assumes and agrees to perform this Agreement by operation of law, or otherwise. For purposes of



slide13

13 - Business Use this Agreement, the Executive's employment by (including termination of such employment) and compensation from any subsidiary of the Company shall be deemed employment by and compensation from the Company. (K) "Date of Termination" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.2 hereof. (L) "Disability" shall be deemed the reason for the termination by the Company of the Executive's employment, if, as a result of the Executive's incapacity due to physical or mental illness, the Executive shall have been absent from the full-time performance of the Executive's duties with the Company for a period of six (6) consecutive months. the Company shall have given the Executive a Notice of Termination for Disability, and, within thirty (30) days after such Notice of Termination is given, the Executive shall not have returned to the full-time performance of the Executive's duties. (M) "Excise Tax" shall mean any excise tax imposed under section 4999 of the Code. (N) "Executive" shall mean the individual named in the first paragraph of this Agreement. (O) "Good Reason" for termination of the Executive's employment with the Company by such Executive shall mean the occurrence (without the Executive's express written consent which specifically references this Agreement) after a Change in Control or during a Potential Change in Control Period (treating all references in paragraphs (I) through (VII) below to a "Change in Control" as references to a "Potential Change in Control"), of any one of the following acts by the Company, or failures by the Company to act, unless, in the case of any act or failure to act described below, the Company gives notice to the Executive that it correct, and within 30 days does so correct such act or failure to act: (i) the assignment to the Executive of any duties inconsistent with the Executive's status as an executive officer or key employee of the Company or a substantial adverse alteration in the nature or status of the Executive's responsibilities from those in effect immediately prior to a Change in Control; (ii) a reduction by the Company of the Executive's annual base salary as in effect on the date of this Agreement, or as the same may considered increased from time to time, except for across-the-board decreases uniformly affecting management, key employees and salaried employees of the Company or the business unit in which the Executive is then employed; (iii) the relocation of the Executive's principal work location to a location more than 30 miles from the vicinity of such work location immediately prior to a Change in Control or the Company's requiring the Executive



slide14

- 14 - Business Use based anywhere other than such principal place of employment (or permitted relocation thereof) except for required travel on [last day of] Company's business to an extent substantially consistent with Performance Period, and (C) a pro rata Executive's present business travel obligations; (IV) the failure by the Company to pay to the Executive any [target number] Executive's current compensation or to pay to the Executive any portion of an installment of deferred compensation under any deferred compensation program; [Performance Units] Company, within seven (7) days of the date such compensation is due, except for across-the-board compensation deferrals uniformly affecting management, key employees; [Dividend Equivalent Units will vest based] salaried employees of the Company or the business unit in which the Executive is then employed; (V) the failure by the Company to continue in effect any compensation or benefit plan in which the Executive participates immediately prior to a Change in Control which is material to the Executive's total compensation, or any substitute plans adopted prior to a Change in Control, unless an equitable arrangement (embodied in an ongoing substitute or alternative plan) has been made with respect to such plan, or the failure by the Company to continue the Executive's participation therein (or in such substitute or alternative plan) [fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days elapsed from the commencement] basis not materially less favorable, both in terms [Performance Period through] amount or timing of payment of benefits provided and [date] level of the Executive's participation relative to other participants, as existed [Control; (VI) the failure by the Company to continue to provide the Executive with benefits substantially similar to those enjoyed by the Executive under any of the Company's pension, savings, life insurance, medical, health and accident, or disability plans in which the Executive was participating immediately prior to a Change in [and] except for across-the-board changes to any such plans uniformly affecting all participants in such plans; [denominator] taking [any other action by the Company] [is] would directly or indirectly materially.

reduce any of such benefits or deprive the Executive of any material fringe benefit enjoyed by the Executive at the time of the Change in Control, or the failure by the Company to provide the Executive with paid vacation to which original Performance Period, and (y) upon or after Executive is entitled on conclusion basis years of service with Performance Period, the Performance Goal will be satisfied (if at all) to the extent of actual attainment of the Performance Goal. (d) No shares of Common Stock will be issued or issuable (or other consideration be payable) with respect to any portion of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units that do not vest Company foregoing Company's normal vacation policy at the time of the Change in Control; or (vii) the failure of the Company to comply with the 2. Any Performance Units or Dividend Equivalent Units that do 0 1: in each case described in clauses (i)-(vii) which is vest at the end of the Performance Period shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled sured without any consideration. 3. Payment Date. Subject to Section 7(c), on the Payment Date (as defined below), the Company shall issue within 30 days following written notice from Executive Participant one share of Common Stock in settlement of each Performance Unit and Dividend Equivalent Unit that vests as provided in Section 2, if any. The "Payment Date" upon which this Award shall be settled and paid shall occur as soon as practicable following the last day of the Performance Period but in any event not later than March 15 of the year following such date. If a 409A Change in Control occurs, the Payment Date shall occur as of immediately prior to the Change in Control. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued. The Committee may, in its discretion, round up to the nearest whole share or pay cash in lieu of any fractional share in settlement of an Award based on the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the Payment Date. 4. Securities Law Compliance. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Participant may not sell the shares of Common Stock acquired upon settlement of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units unless such shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or, if such shares are not then so registered, such sale would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The sale of such shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the shares, and Participant may not sell the shares of Common Stock, if the Company determines that such sale would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations. 5. Participant's Rights with Respect to the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units. (a) Restrictions on Transferability. The Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereby are not assignable or transferable, in whole or in part, and may not, directly or indirectly, be offered, transferred, sold, pledged, assigned, alienated, hypothecated or otherwise disposed of or encumbered (including, without limitation, by gift, operation of law or otherwise) other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution to the estate of the Participant upon the Participant's death; provided that the deceased Participant's beneficiary or representative of the Participant's estate shall acknowledge and agree in writing, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company, to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, as if such beneficiary or the estate were the Participant. Company



slide15

4 (b) No Rights as Stockholder. 15 - Business Use Participant Executive's right to terminate his or her employment with the Company for Good Reason have any be affected by the Executive's incapacity due to physical or mental illness. The Executive's continued employment shall not constitute consent to, or a waiver of as a stockholder including any voting, dividend or other rights or privileges as a stockholder of the Company Common Stock corresponding act or failure act constituting Good Reason hereunder. (P) "Group" shall mean "group" as such term is uses for purposes of Section 13(d) or 14(d) of Performance Units Act. (O) "Notice of Termination" shall have the meaning stated in Section 7.1 hereof. (R) "Pension Plan" shall mean any tax-qualified, supplemental or excess defined benefit pension plan maintained by the Company Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereby unless any other agreement entered into between the Executive until shares the Company which is designed to provide the Executive with supplemental retirement benefits. (S) "Person" shall have the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) Common Stock are actually issued to Participant Act, as modified and used respect thereof. 6. Adjustment in Capitalization. In Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof; provided, however, a Person shall not include (i) event Company or any any change in the outstanding Common Stock by reason of any recapitalization, combination or exchange of shares Its Affiliates, (ii) a trustee similar changes in the Common Stock, appropriate adjustment shall be made by the Committee, in accordance with Section 10 of the Plan. 7. Miscellaneous. (a) Binding Effect; Benefits. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the fiduciary holding securities under an employee of the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to give any person other than the parties to this Agreement or their respective successors or assigns, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of any agreement or any provision contained herein. (b) No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall interfere with or limit in any way the right plan (iii) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant terminate an offering of such securities, or (iv) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by Participant's Employment at shareowners of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company. (T) "Potential Change in Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if the conditions or events set forth in time, one of the following paragraphs shall have been satisfied confer upon shall have occurred: (i) Participant any right to continue Company enters into an agreement, the consummation of which would result employ occurrence a Change in Control; (ii) Person publicly announces an intention to take or to consider taking actions which if consummated would constitute a Change in Control; (iii) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, Its Affiliates. (c) Tax Withholding. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the right to deduct from all amounts payable to the Participant (whether under the Plan or otherwise) any amount of taxes required by law to be withheld in respect of settlement of the vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units, as may be necessary in the opinion securities representing 5% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities entitled Satisfy tax withholding required by law vote generally in the election of directors. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a "Potential Change in Control" shall not be deemed be withheld. Unless otherwise determined by occur if (i) a Person acquired such beneficial ownership of 5% or more of Committee, the Company will meet Company's outstanding common shares but less than 20% and obligations with respect to the settlement and payment of any vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units by having the Company withhold the least number of whole shares of Common Stock having a Fair Market Value sufficient to Satisfy the amount Person has reported or is be withheld in respect of settlement and payment of the vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units. (d) Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania regardless of the application of rules of conflict of laws that would apply to the laws of any other jurisdiction. (e) Limitation report such ownership Rights; No Right to Future Grants; Extraordinary Item of Compensation. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Performance Unit Award evidenced hereby, the Participant acknowledges: (i) that the Plan is discretionary in nature and may be suspended or terminated by the Company at any time; (ii) that the Award does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of Awards; (iii) that participation in the Plan is voluntary; (iv) that the value of the Performance Unit Award is not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments; and (v) that the future value of the shares of Common Stock is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. Schedule 13G



slide16

5 (f) Headings – 16 – Business Use under the Act (or any comparable or successor report); (ii) a Person acquired such beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the Company's outstanding common shares; Captions. The section such Person has reported or is required to report such ownership under Schedule 13D under the Act (or any comparable or successor report), which Schedule 13D does not state any intention to or reserve the right to control or influence the management or policies of the Company or engage in any of the actions specified in Item 4 of such Schedule (other than the disposition of the common shares) other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation within 10 business days this Agreement. (g) Amendments. The terms of this Agreement may be amended from time to time being requested Committee Company to advise it regarding the same, certifies to the Company that such Person acquired common shares amounting to 5% or more of the Company's outstanding common shares inadvertently and who or which, together with all Affiliates thereof, thereafter does not acquire additional common shares while the Beneficial Owner, as such term is defined its sole discretion or used by Regulation 13D-G as promulgated under the Act, of 5% or more of the common shares then outstanding; provided, however, that if the Person requested to so certify fails to do so within 10 business days, then a Potential Change in Control any manner it deems appropriate, provided that no such amendment shall, without the Participant's consent, materially diminish the Participant's rights under this Agreement. (h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which Control be an original, and all have occurred immediately after such 10-Business-Day period, or (ii) any Person who becomes the Beneficial Owner which together shall constitute one and 5% or more of same instrument. (i) Recoupment common shares then outstanding due to the repurchase Award. This Agreement and grant of Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units, all of Participant's other outstanding equity awards, any future equity awards, and any compensation associated therewith, will be made subject to forfeiture, recovery common shares unless and until such Person, after becoming aware that such Person has become the Beneficial Owner of 5% other action more of the common shares then outstanding, acquires beneficial ownership of additional common shares representing 1% or more of the common shares then outstanding. (U) "Potential Change in Control Period" shall mean the period commencing on the occurrence of a Potential Change in Control and ending upon the occurrence of a Change in Control or, if earlier (i) with respect to a Potential Change in Control occurring any compensation recovery policy adopted clause (i) of such definition, immediately upon the abandonment or termination of the applicable agreement, (ii) with respect to a Potential Change in Control occurring pursuant to clause (ii) of such definition, immediately upon a public announcement Board applicable party that such party has abandoned its intention to take consider taking actions which if consummated would result in a Change in Control or (iii) with respect to a Potential Change in Control occurring pursuant to clause (iii) of such definition, upon Committee at any time, including in response to the requirements of Section 10D one year anniversary Exchange Act, the SEC's final rules thereunder (Listing Standards for Recovery occurrence Erroneously Awarded Compensation, 87 Fed. Reg. 73076-73142) and any listing rules or other rules and regulations implementing the foregoing, or such Potential Change in Control (or such earlier date otherwise required by law. This Agreement unilaterally amended determined Committee Board). (V) "Qualifying Termination" shall mean an Anticipatory Termination or a termination of Executive's employment following a Change in Control and during the Term either (i) by the Company without Cause or (ii) by the Executive for Good Reason (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include any termination of Executive's employment (x) by the Company for Cause, (y) by Executive without Good Reason or (z) due comply with any Executive's death or Disability). (W) "Retirement" shall be deemed the reason for the termination by the Executive of the Executive's employment if compensation recovery policy. Sincerely, PPL Corporation By: Vincent Sorgi President and CEO employment is terminated in



§ EG Exhibit A PPL CORPORATION AMENDED AND RESTATED 2012 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN PERFORMANCE UNIT AWARD NOTICE OF GRANT The number of shares of PPL Common Stock that may become vested under this Performance Unit Award 17 Business Use accordance with the Company's retirement policy, including early retirement, generally applicable to its salaried employees; (X) "Severance Payments" be based on have achievement of pre-established Performance Goals as set by the Committee for the Performance Period, based on the following: Name of Participant: Participant Name Date of Grant: Grant date Target Number of Performance Units Awarded (subject to vesting): X.XXX Maximum Number of Performance Units: X.XXX Performance Period: Performance Goal: Payout Schedule:



slide1

1 ESG PPL Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan Performance Unit Agreement PERFORMANCE UNIT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), dated as of the Date of Grant (meaning [REDACTED] the Notice of Grant (as defined below), by and between PPL Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation (the "Company"), and the participant whose name appears on the Notice of Grant (the "Participant"). 1. Grant of Stock Based Award. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including vesting conditions): (a) The Company hereby evidences and confirms its grant to the Participant, effective as of the Date of Grant, of the number of stock-based units contingent upon Company financial performance (the "Performance Units") specified in the Notice of Grant attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof ("Notice of Grant"). (b) Dividend Equivalents. (i) The Participant will be credited with dividend equivalents if on any date while the Performance Units are outstanding hereunder the Company pays any cash dividend on its shares of Common Stock ("Cash Dividend Equivalent Units"), which shall represent a future contingent right to a number of shares of Common Stock with a current Fair Market Value equal to the product of (x) the number of Target Performance Units held by the Participant hereunder as of the related dividend record date, multiplied by (y) the amount of such cash dividend per share of Common Stock. (ii) The Participant will be credited with dividend equivalents if on any date while the Performance Units are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any stock dividend on its shares of Common Stock ("Stock Dividend Equivalent Awards") (which together with "Cash Dividend Equivalent Awards" are "Dividend Equivalent Units"), which shall be paid, without interest, in the form of a contingent right to a future number of shares of Common Stock, equal to the product of (x) the number of Target Performance Units held by the Participant hereunder as of the related dividend record date, multiplied by (y) the number of shares of Common Stock (including any fraction thereof) payable as a dividend on one share of Common Stock. (iii) Dividend Equivalent Units will accrue on any credited Dividend Equivalent Units (in addition to accruing on Target Performance Units) upon each cash or stock dividend paid on Company shares. Any Dividend Equivalent Units shall be subject to the same vesting and payment terms and conditions as the corresponding Performance Units to which they relate. (c) This Agreement and the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereunder are subject to all of the terms and conditions of the PPL Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), as amended from time to time, which are incorporated by reference herein. If there is any



slide2

2 inconsistency between the terms hereof and the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. Any capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. 2. Vesting of Performance Units and Dividend Equivalents. (a) General. The number of the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units which shall be vested and paid shall be based on the extent of the attainment of the Performance Goal established by the Committee for the Performance Period (as set forth in the Notice of Grant). The payout percentage determined by the Performance Goal attainment will be multiplied by the number of Target Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units to obtain the number of vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units. Promptly after the conclusion of the Performance Period, the Committee will determine the extent to which the Performance Goal has been satisfied and how many Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units will vest. (b) Service. (i) In order for Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units to vest according to 2(a), the Participant must continue employment through the last day of the Performance Period (as set forth in the Notice of Grant), except as provided in Section 2(b)(ii) or 2(c) below. In the event of the Participant's termination of Employment for any reason other than death, Disability or Retirement prior to the last day of the Performance Period, all of the Participant's Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled by the Company without consideration. (ii) Death, Disability or Retirement. (A) Subject to Section 2(c) below, in the event of the Participant's termination of Employment with the Company and its Affiliates due to death, Disability or Retirement prior to the last day of the Performance Period, the Participant shall be deemed to have been continuously employed until the last day of the Performance Period. (B) For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" 6.1 hereof. (Y) "Term" Participant's termination period Employment at a when the Participant is eligible to commence monthly retirement benefits under the Company's Retirement Plan, or, if the Participant is not a participant in the Company's Retirement Plan, under any other defined benefit pension plan (whether or not tax qualified) maintained by the Company Group, or, if the Participant is not covered by any defined benefit pension plan, then Retirement shall mean the Participant's termination of Employment at or after age 55. (c) Change in Control. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a Change in Control which constitutes a change in the ownership or effective control, or change in ownership of a substantial portion of the assets, of the Company within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code (a "409A Change in Control"), while a Participant remains employed with the Company and its Affiliates (or following termination of Employment due to death, Disability or Retirement), (x) before the end of the Performance Period, (A) the Performance Goal shall be deemed satisfied at the "Target Award" level (as in the Notice of Grant), (B) the date of the



slide3

4. (b) No Rights as Stockholder. The Participant shall not have any rights as a stockholder including any voting, dividend or other rights or privileges as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any Common Stock corresponding to the Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units granted hereby, unless and until shares of Common Stock are actually issued to the Participant in respect thereof. 6. Adjustment in Capitalization. In the event of any change in the outstanding Common Stock by reason of any recapitalization, combination or exchange of shares or other similar changes in the Common Stock, appropriate adjustment shall be made by the Committee, in accordance with 10 of the Plan. 7. Miscellaneous. (a) Binding Effect; Benefits. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to give any person other than the parties to this Agreement or their respective successors or assigns, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of any agreement or any provision contained herein. (b) No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall interfere with or limit in any way the right of the Company or any of its Affiliates to terminate the Participant's Employment at any time, or confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates. (c) Tax Withholding. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the right to deduct from all amounts payable to the Participant (whether under the Plan or otherwise) any amount of taxes required by law to be withheld in respect of settlement of the vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units, as may be necessary in the opinion of the Company to satisfy tax withholding required by law to be withheld. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Company will meet such obligations with respect to the settlement and payment of any vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units by having the Company withhold the least number of whole shares of Common Stock having a Fair Market Value sufficient to satisfy the amount required to be withheld in respect of settlement and payment of the vested Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units. (d) Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania regardless of the application of rules of conflict of laws that would apply to the laws of any other jurisdiction. (e) Limitation on Rights; No Right to Future Grants; Extraordinary Item of Compensation. 5.3 hereof. PPL CORPORATION entering into this Agreement and accepting the Performance Unit Award evidenced hereby, the Participant acknowledges: (i) that the Plan is discretionary in nature and may be suspended or terminated by the Company at any time; (ii) that the Award does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of Awards; (iii) that participation in the Plan is voluntary; (iv) that the value of the Performance Unit Award is not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments; and (v) that the future value of the shares of Common Stock is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty.



slide5



5 (f) Headings and Captions. The section and other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. (g) Amendments. The terms of this Agreement may be amended from time to time by the Committee in its sole discretion in any manner it deems appropriate; provided that no such amendment shall, without the Participant's consent, materially diminish the Participant's rights under this Agreement. (h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. (i) Recoupment of Award. This Agreement and grant of Performance Units and Dividend Equivalent Units, all of Participant's other outstanding equity awards, any future equity awards, and any compensation associated therewith, will be made subject to forfeiture, recovery by the Company or other action pursuant to any compensation recovery policy adopted by the Board or the Committee at any time, including in response to the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act, the SEC's final rules thereunder (Listing Standards for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation, 87 Fed. Reg. 73076-73142) and any listing rules or other rules and regulations implementing the foregoing, or as otherwise required by law. This Agreement may be unilaterally amended by the Committee to comply with any such compensation recovery policy. Sincerely, PPL Corporation By: Date



slide6

§ ESG Exhibit A PPL CORPORATION AMENDED AND RESTATED 2012 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN PERFORMANCE UNIT AWARD - NOTICE OF GRANT The number of shares of PPL Common Stock that may become vested under this Performance Unit Award shall be based on the achievement of pre-established Performance Goals as set by the Committee for the Performance Period, based on the following: Name of Participant: Participant Name of Grant Grant date Target Number of Performance Units Awarded (subject to vesting): X.XXX Maximum Number of Performance Units: X.XXX Performance Period: Performance Goals:

The following listing of subsidiaries omits subsidiaries which, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

Company Name Business Conducted under Same Name	State or Jurisdiction of Incorporation/Formation
CEP Reserves, Inc.	Delaware
Kentucky Utilities Company	Kentucky and Virginia
LG&E and KU Capital LLC	Kentucky
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Kentucky
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Kentucky
PPL Capital Funding, Inc.	Delaware
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Pennsylvania
PPL Energy Funding Corporation	Pennsylvania
PPL Energy Holdings, LLC	Delaware
PPL Rhode Island Holdings, LLC	Delaware
PPL Services Corporation	Delaware
PPL Subsidiary Holdings, LLC	Delaware
The Narragansett Electric Company	Rhode Island

Exhibit 23(a)

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING **FIRM**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-253290 and 333-253280 on Form S-3 and Registration Statement Nos. 333-215193, 333-209618, 333-181752, and 333-197629 on Form S-8 of our reports dated **February 17, 2023** **February 16, 2024**, relating to the financial statements of PPL Corporation and the effectiveness of PPL Corporation's internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Morristown, New Jersey
February **17, 2023** **16, 2024**

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-253290-03 on Form S-3 of our report dated February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024, relating to the financial statements of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Morristown, New Jersey

February 17, 2023

16, 2024

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-253290-02 on Form S-3 of our report dated February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024, relating to the financial statements of Louisville Gas and Electric Company appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Louisville, Kentucky

February 17, 2023 16, 2024

>

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-253290-01 on Form S-3 of our report dated February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024, relating to the financial statements of Kentucky Utilities Company appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Louisville, Kentucky

February 17, 2023 16, 2024

PPL CORPORATION

2022 ANNUAL REPORT
TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
ON FORM 10-K

POWER OF ATTORNEY

WITH RESPECT TO:

1. 2023 ANNUAL REPORT TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ON FORM 10-K;
2. OMNIBUS SHELF REGISTRATION STATEMENT;
3. DIRECT STOCK PURCHASE AND DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN REGISTRATION STATEMENT; AND
4. DIRECTORS DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN REGISTRATION STATEMENT

The undersigned directors of PPL Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation, that is to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C., under the provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 ("Form 10-K Report"), do hereby appoint each of Vincent Sorgi, Wendy E. Stark, Jeffrey R. Jankowski and W. Eric Marr, and each of them, their true and lawful attorney, with power to act without the other and with full power of substitution and resubstitution, resubstitution:

- a. to execute for them the undersigned directors and in their names to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C., under the provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, PPL Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K Report for the year ended December 31, 2023 ("Form 10-K Report") and any and all amendments thereto, whether said amendments add to, delete from or otherwise alter the Form 10-K Report, or add or withdraw any exhibits or schedules to be filed therewith and any and all instruments in connection therewith; and
- b. to execute for the undersigned directors and in their names to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C., under provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, a registration statement or registration statements for the registration under provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any other rules, regulations or requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission in respect thereof, (A) of various securities of PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries (without designation as to the amount of such securities), which securities may include guarantees by PPL Corporation of the securities of such subsidiaries (the omnibus shelf registration statement), (B) of shares of common stock, par value \$.01 per share, of PPL Corporation to be issued under the PPL Corporation Direct Stock Purchase and Dividend Reinvestment Plan (the DRIP registration statement), and (C) the registration of additional shares of Common Stock of PPL Corporation previously authorized but not yet registered, in connection with issuances to be made under PPL Corporation's Directors Deferred Compensation Plan (the DDCP registration statement) and, in each case, any and all amendments thereto, whether said amendments add to, delete from or otherwise alter any such registration statement or registration statements, or add or withdraw any exhibits or schedules to be filed therewith and any and all instruments in connection therewith.

The undersigned hereby grant to each said attorney full power and authority to do and perform in the name of and on behalf of the undersigned, and in any and all capacities, any act and thing whatsoever required or necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully and

to all intents and purposes as the undersigned might do, hereby ratifying and approving the acts of each of the said attorneys.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto set their hands this 17th day of February, 2023, 2024.

/s/ Arthur P. Beattie

Arthur P. Beattie

/s/ Venkata Rajamannar Madabhushi

Venkata Rajamannar Madabhushi

/s/ Heather B. Redman

Heather B. Redman

/s/ Craig A. Rogerson

Craig A. Rogerson

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi

/s/ Linda G. Sullivan

Linda G. Sullivan

/s/ Natica von Althann

Natica von Althann

/s/ Keith H. Williamson

Keith H. Williamson

/s/ Phoebe A. Wood

Phoebe A. Wood

/s/ Armando Zagalo de Lima

Armando Zagalo de Lima

Exhibit 31(a)

CERTIFICATION

I, VINCENT SORGI, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of PPL Corporation (the "registrant") for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 16, 2024

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi

President and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

PPL Corporation

Exhibit 31(b)

CERTIFICATION

I, JOSEPH P. BERGSTEIN, JR., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of PPL Corporation (the "registrant") for the year ended December 31, 2023;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ Vincent Sorgi Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Vincent Sorgi Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Executive Vice President and Chief Executive Financial Officer

(Principal Executive Financial Officer)

PPL Corporation

CERTIFICATION

I, JOSEPH P. BERGSTEIN, JR., CHRISTINE M. MARTIN, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (the "registrant") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr. Christine M. Martin

Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr. Christine M. Martin

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Executive Officer)

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

CERTIFICATION

I, STEPHANIE R. RAYMOND, MARLENE C. BEERS, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (the "registrant") for the year ended ~~December 31, 2022~~ December 31, 2023;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February ~~17, 2023~~ 16, 2024

/s/ ~~Stephanie R. Raymond~~ Marlene C. Beers

~~Stephanie R. Raymond~~ Marlene C. Beers

Vice President and Controller

(Principal ~~Executive~~ Financial Officer)

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

Exhibit ~~31(d)~~ 31(e)

CERTIFICATION

I, ~~MARLENE C. BEERS~~, ~~JOHN R. CROCKETT III~~, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of ~~PPL Louisville Gas and Electric~~ Utilities Corporation Company (the "registrant") for the year ended ~~December 31, 2022~~ December 31, 2023;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ Marlene C. Beers John R. Crockett III

Marlene C. Beers John R. Crockett III

Vice President and Controller

(Principal Financial Executive Officer)

PPL Louisville Gas and Electric Utilities Corporation Company

Exhibit 31(e) 31(f)

CERTIFICATION

I, JOHN R. CROCKETT III, CHRISTOPHER M. GARRETT, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Louisville Gas and Electric Company (the "registrant") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

- b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ John R. Crockett III Christopher M. Garrett

John R. Crockett III Christopher M. Garrett

President Vice President-Finance and Accounting

(Principal Executive Financial Officer)

Louisville Gas and Electric Company

Exhibit 31(f) 31(g)

CERTIFICATION

I, CHRISTOPHER M. GARRETT, JOHN R. CROCKETT III, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Louisville Gas and Electric Kentucky Utilities Company (the "registrant") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

- d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ Christopher M. Garrett John R. Crockett III

Christopher M. Garrett John R. Crockett III

Vice President-Finance and Accounting President

(Principal Financial Executive Officer)

Louisville Gas and Electric Kentucky Utilities Company

Exhibit 31(g) 31(h)

CERTIFICATION

I, JOHN R. CROCKETT III, CHRISTOPHER M. GARRETT, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Kentucky Utilities Company (the "registrant") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2023

/s/ John R. Crockett III

John R. Crockett III

President

(Principal Executive Officer)

Kentucky Utilities Company

Exhibit 31(h)

CERTIFICATION

I, CHRISTOPHER M. GARRETT, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Kentucky Utilities Company (the "registrant") for the year ended December 31, 2022;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ Christopher M. Garrett

Christopher M. Garrett

Vice President-Finance and Accounting

(Principal Financial Officer)

Kentucky Utilities Company

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002
FOR PPL CORPORATION'S FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 2023

In connection with the annual report on Form 10-K of PPL Corporation (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, Vincent Sorgi, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr., the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)
PPL Corporation

/s/ Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.

Joseph P. Bergstein, Jr.
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)
PPL Corporation

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002
FOR PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION'S FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 2023

In connection with the annual report on Form 10-K of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, Stephanie R. Raymond, Christine M. Martin, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Marlene C. Beers, the Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 17, 2023 16, 2024

/s/ Stephanie R. Raymond Christine M. Martin

Stephanie R. Raymond Christine M. Martin
President
(Principal Executive Officer)
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

/s/ Marlene C. Beers
Marlene C. Beers
Vice President and Controller
(Principal Financial Officer)
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Exhibit 32(c)

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002
FOR LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY'S FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 2023

In connection with the annual report on Form 10-K of Louisville Gas and Electric Company (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, John R. Crockett III, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Christopher M. Garrett, the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024

/s/ John R. Crockett III
John R. Crockett III
President
(Principal Executive Officer)
Louisville Gas and Electric Company

/s/ Christopher M. Garrett
Christopher M. Garrett
Vice President-Finance and Accounting
(Principal Financial Officer)
Louisville Gas and Electric Company

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Exhibit 32(d)

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002
FOR KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY'S FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 2023

In connection with the annual report on Form 10-K of Kentucky Utilities Company (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, John R. Crockett III, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Christopher M. Garrett, the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

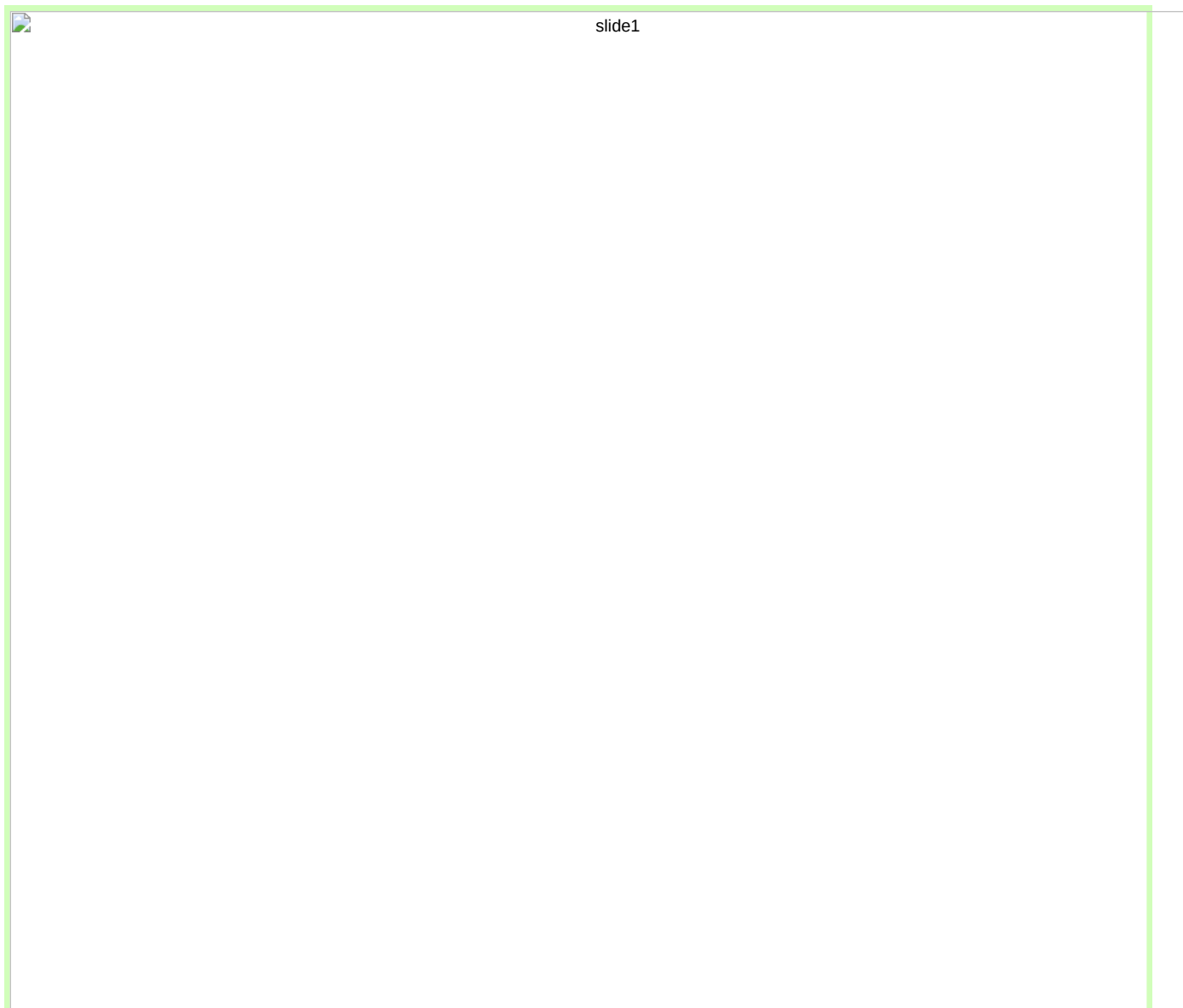
- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024

/s/ John R. Crockett III
John R. Crockett III
President
(Principal Executive Officer)
Kentucky Utilities Company

/s/ Christopher M. Garrett
Christopher M. Garrett
Vice President-Finance and Accounting
(Principal Financial Officer)
Kentucky Utilities Company

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.



Business Use PPL CORPORATION COMPENSATION RECOUPMENT POLICY Effective October 2, 2023 Adopted October 19, 2023 Policy The People and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") of PPL Corporation (the "Company") has adopted this Compensation Recoupment Policy (this "Policy") pursuant to Rule 10D-1 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), the Securities and Exchange Commission regulations promulgated thereunder, and applicable New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") listing standards. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of this Policy, upon a Recoupment Event, each Covered Executive shall be obligated to return to the Company the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation that was received by such Covered Executive during the Lookback Period. Administration This Policy will be administered by the Board of Directors (the "Board") or, if so designated by the Board, the Committee. Any determinations made by the Board or, if applicable, the Committee, will be final and binding on all affected individuals. Definitions "Accounting Restatement" means an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements (commonly referred to as a "Big R" restatement), or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (commonly referred to as a "little r" restatement). "Covered Executive" means each of the Company's current and former Section 16 Officers. "Erroneously Awarded Compensation" means, with respect to each Covered Executive in connection with an Accounting Restatement, the excess of the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation received by the Covered Executive during the Lookback Period over the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been received had such compensation been determined based on the restated Financial Reporting Measure, computed without regard to any taxes paid. For Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement: (a) the amount must be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was received; and (b) the Company must maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to NYSE. "Financial Reporting Measures" are any measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also Financial Reporting Measures. A Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the SEC.



slide2

2 Business Use "Incentive-Based Compensation" is any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure. "Lookback Period" means the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the Required Restatement Date and any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) of less than nine months within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years.

A "Recoupment Event" occurs when the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement. "Required Restatement Date" means the earlier to occur of: (a) the date the Company's Board, a committee of the Board, or the officer(s) of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, or (b) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement. A "Section 16 Officer" is defined as a person who is or was designated as an "officer" of the Company within the meaning of Rule 16a-1 (f) of the Exchange Act. "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder. Amount Subject to Recovery The Incentive-Based Compensation that is subject to recovery under this Policy includes such compensation that is received by a Covered Executive (i) on or after October 2, 2023 (even if such Incentive-Based Compensation was approved, awarded or granted prior to the effective date), (ii) after the individual began service as a Covered Executive, (iii) if the individual served as a Section 16 Officer at any time during the performance period for such Incentive-Based Compensation, and (iv) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or national securities association. The amount of Incentive-Based Compensation subject to recovery from a Covered Executive upon a Recoupment Event is the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, which amount shall be determined by the Board or Committee, as applicable. For purposes of this Policy, Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed "received" in the Company's fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period. Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation Promptly following a Recoupment Event, the Board or Committee, as applicable will determine the amount, if any, of Erroneously Awarded Compensation for each Covered Executive, and the Company will provide each such Covered Executive with a written notice of such amount and a demand for repayment or return. Upon receipt of such notice, each affected Covered Executive shall promptly repay or return such Erroneously Awarded Compensation to the Company. The Company shall recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation in a reasonable and prompt manner using any lawful method determined by the Board, the Committee or those members of Company management to whom the Board or Committee delegates such authority, provided that recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation must be made in compliance with Section 409A. The applicable Covered Executive shall also be required to reimburse the Company for any and all expenses (including legal fees) reasonably



slide3

REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | www.refinitiv.com | Contact Us

protect against the forfeiture or recovery of any compensation pursuant to this Policy. Interpretation The Board or Committee, as applicable, is authorized to interpret and construe this Policy and to make all determinations necessary, appropriate, or advisable for the administration of this Policy. This Policy shall be applied and interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 and any applicable regulations, rules or standards adopted by the SEC or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed. In the event that this Policy does not meet the requirements of Rule 10D-1, the SEC regulations promulgated thereunder, or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed, this Policy shall be deemed to be amended to meet such requirements. Amendment Termination The Board or Committee, as applicable, may amend this Policy in its discretion and shall amend this Policy as it deems necessary to comply with the regulations adopted by the SEC under Rule 10D-1 and the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no amendment or termination of this Policy shall be effective if that amendment or termination would cause the Company to violate any federal securities laws, SEC rules or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed. Other Recoupment Rights



slide4

4 Business Use. The Board intends that this Policy will be applied to the fullest extent of the law. Any Incentive-Based Compensation provided for in an employment agreement, incentive compensation plan, policy, program or agreement, equity award, or similar plan, program or agreement shall, as a condition to the grant of any benefit thereunder, be subject to the terms of this Policy. Any right of recoupment under this Policy is in addition to, and not in lieu of, (i) any other remedies or rights of recoupment that may be available to the Company pursuant to the terms of any employment agreement or other compensatory plan or agreement, and (ii) any other legal remedies available to the Company. To the extent that application of this Policy would provide for recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation that the Company recovers pursuant to another policy or provision, the amount that is recovered will be credited to the required recovery under this Policy. Successors This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Executives and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives.

Exhibit 99(a)

PPL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE

(Unaudited)

(Millions of Dollars)

		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2022		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2023
PPL	PPL				PPL			
PPL Capital Funding	PPL Capital Funding				PPL Capital Funding			
<i>Senior Unsecured Notes</i>	<i>Senior Unsecured Notes</i>				<i>Senior Unsecured Notes</i>			
69352PAL7	69352PAL7	3.100 %	05/15/2026	\$ 650	69352PAL7	3.100 %	05/15/2026	\$ 650
69352PAQ6	69352PAQ6	4.125 %	04/15/2030	431	69352PAQ6	4.125 %	04/15/2030	431
69352PAH6	69352PAH6	4.700 %	06/01/2043	71	69352PAH6	4.700 %	06/01/2043	71
69352PAJ2	69352PAJ2	5.000 %	03/15/2044	177	69352PAJ2	5.000 %	03/15/2044	177
69352PAM5	69352PAM5	4.000 %	09/15/2047	237	69352PAM5	4.000 %	09/15/2047	237
Total Senior Unsecured Notes					Total Senior Unsecured Notes			1,566
<i>Exchangeable Notes</i>					<i>Exchangeable Notes</i>			
69352PAR4					69352PAR4	2.875 %	03/15/2028	\$ 1,000
Total Senior Unsecured Notes	Total Senior Unsecured Notes			1,566	Total Senior Unsecured Notes			
<i>Junior Subordinated Notes</i>	<i>Junior Subordinated Notes</i>				<i>Junior Subordinated Notes</i>			
69352PAC7 1	69352PAC7 1	7.395 %	03/30/2067	480	69352PAC7 1	7.395 %	03/30/2067	480
Total Junior Subordinated Notes	Total Junior Subordinated Notes			480	Total Junior Subordinated Notes			480
Total PPL Capital Funding Long-term Debt	Total PPL Capital Funding Long-term Debt			2,046	Total PPL Capital Funding Long-term Debt			3,046
PPL Electric	PPL Electric				PPL Electric			
<i>Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds</i>	<i>Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds</i>			4,289	<i>Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds</i>			4,649
<i>Senior Unsecured Notes</i>	<i>Senior Unsecured Notes</i>			250	<i>Senior Unsecured Notes</i>			—

Total PPL Electric Long-term Debt	Total PPL Electric Long-term Debt	4,539	Total PPL Electric Long-term Debt	4,649
LG&E	LG&E		LG&E	
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	2,024	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	2,489
Senior Unsecured Notes	Senior Unsecured Notes	300	Senior Unsecured Notes	—
Total LG&E Long-term Debt ²	Total LG&E Long-term Debt ²	2,324	Total LG&E Long-term Debt ²	2,489
KU	KU		KU	
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	2,642	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	3,089
Senior Unsecured Notes	Senior Unsecured Notes	300	Senior Unsecured Notes	—
Total KU Long-term Debt ²	Total KU Long-term Debt ²	2,942	Total KU Long-term Debt ²	3,089
RI	RI		RI	
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	2	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	2
Senior Unsecured Notes	Senior Unsecured Notes	1,500	Senior Unsecured Notes	1,500
Total RI Long-term Debt	Total RI Long-term Debt	1,502	Total RI Long-term Debt	1,502
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	13,353	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	14,775
Unamortized premium and (discount), net	Unamortized premium and (discount), net	(32)	Unamortized premium and (discount), net	(55)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	Unamortized debt issuance costs	(78)	Unamortized debt issuance costs	(108)
Total Long-term Debt	Total Long-term Debt	13,243	Total Long-term Debt	14,612
Less current portion of Long-term Debt	Less current portion of Long-term Debt	354	Less current portion of Long-term Debt	1
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	\$ 12,889	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	\$ 14,611

		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2022		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2023
PPL Electric	PPL Electric				PPL Electric			
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds				Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds			
524808BZ4	524808BZ4	2.625 %	02/15/2027	\$ 108	524808BZ4	2.625 %	02/15/2027	\$ 108
524808BY7	524808BY7	3.000 %	09/01/2029	116	524808BY7	3.000 %	09/01/2029	116
70869MAD8		0.400 %	10/01/2023	90				
69351UAY9 ¹		3.825 %	06/24/2024	650				
69351UAX1 ¹		4.974 %	09/28/2023	250				
69351UAH6	69351UAH6	6.450 %	08/15/2037	250	69351UAH6	6.450 %	08/15/2037	250

69351UAM5	69351UAM5	6.250 %	05/15/2039	300	69351UAM5	6.250 %	05/15/2039	300
69351UAN3	69351UAN3	5.200 %	07/15/2041	250	69351UAN3	5.200 %	07/15/2041	250
69351UAR4	69351UAR4	4.750 %	07/15/2043	350	69351UAR4	4.750 %	07/15/2043	350
69351UAS2	69351UAS2	4.125 %	06/15/2044	300	69351UAS2	4.125 %	06/15/2044	300
69351UAV5	69351UAV5	4.150 %	06/15/2048	400	69351UAV5	4.150 %	06/15/2048	400
69351UAT0	69351UAT0	4.150 %	10/01/2045	350	69351UAT0	4.150 %	10/01/2045	350
69351UAU7	69351UAU7	3.950 %	06/01/2047	475	69351UAU7	3.950 %	06/01/2047	475
69351UAW3	69351UAW3	3.000 %	10/01/2049	400	69351UAW3	3.000 %	10/01/2049	400
69351UBA0					69351UBA0	5.000 %	05/15/2033	600
69351UBB8					69351UBB8	5.250 %	05/15/2053	750
Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds			4,289	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds			4,649
Senior Unsecured Notes	Senior Unsecured Notes				Senior Unsecured Notes			
N/A 4		5.175 %	03/16/2024	250				
Total Senior Unsecured Notes	Total Senior Unsecured Notes			250	Total Senior Unsecured Notes			—
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments			4,539	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments			4,649
Unamortized discount	Unamortized discount			(22)	Unamortized discount			(42)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	Unamortized debt issuance costs			(31)	Unamortized debt issuance costs			(40)
Total Long-term Debt	Total Long-term Debt			4,486	Total Long-term Debt			4,567
Less current portion of Long-term Debt	Less current portion of Long-term Debt			340	Less current portion of Long-term Debt			—
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent			\$ 4,146	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent			\$ 4,567

		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2022		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2023
LG&E	LG&E				LG&E			
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds				Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds			
546676AW7					546676AW7	3.300 %	10/01/2025	\$ 300
546676AU1	546676AU1	5.125 %	11/15/2040	\$ 285	546676AU1	5.125 %	11/15/2040	285
546676AV9	546676AV9	4.650 %	11/15/2043	250	546676AV9	4.650 %	11/15/2043	250
546676AW7		3.300 %	10/01/2025	300				
546676AX5	546676AX5	4.375 %	10/01/2045	250	546676AX5	4.375 %	10/01/2045	250
546676AY3	546676AY3	4.250 %	04/01/2049	400	546676AY3	4.250 %	04/01/2049	400
546676AZ0					546676AZ0	5.450 %	04/15/2033	400
896224BC5					896224BC5	0.625 %	09/01/2026	27
896224BB7					896224BB7	1.350 %	11/01/2027	35

546749AU6	546749AU6	1.350 %	11/01/2027	35	546749AU6	1.350 %	11/01/2027	35
546749AT9 ₂	546749AT9 ₂	2.000 %	10/01/2033	128	546749AT9 ₂	2.000 %	10/01/2033	128
546749AR3 ₂		1.750 %	02/01/2035	40				
546749AS1		0.900 %	09/01/2026	23				
546751AN8 ₃	546751AN8 ₃	3.600 %	06/01/2033	31	546751AN8 ₃	3.950 %	06/01/2033	31
546751AM0 ₃	546751AM0 ₃	3.700 %	06/01/2033	35	546751AM0 ₃	3.850 %	06/01/2033	35
546749AS1					546749AS1	0.900 %	09/01/2026	23
896224BA9 ₂					896224BA9 ₂	1.300 %	09/01/2044	125
896221AD0 ₂	896221AD0 ₂	3.750 %	06/01/2033	60	896221AD0 ₂	3.750 %	06/01/2033	60
896224BC5		0.625 %	09/01/2026	27				
896224BB7		1.350 %	11/01/2027	35				
896224BA9 ₂		1.300 %	09/01/2044	125				
546749AR3 ₂					546749AR3 ₂	1.750 %	02/01/2035	40
896221AF5 ₂					896221AF5 ₂	4.700 %	06/01/2054	65
Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds			2,024	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds			2,489
Senior Unsecured Notes	Senior Unsecured Notes				Senior Unsecured Notes			
N/A ₄		5.223 %	7/29/2024	300				
Total Senior Unsecured Notes	Total Senior Unsecured Notes			300	Total Senior Unsecured Notes			—
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments			2,324	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments			2,489
Unamortized discount	Unamortized discount			(4)	Unamortized discount			(4)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	Unamortized debt issuance costs			(13)	Unamortized debt issuance costs			(16)
Total Long-term Debt	Total Long-term Debt			2,307	Total Long-term Debt			2,469
Less current portion of Long-term Debt	Less current portion of Long-term Debt			—	Less current portion of Long-term Debt			—
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent			2,307	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent			2,469

		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2022		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2023
KU	KU				KU			
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds				Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds			
491674BK2					491674BK2	3.300 %	10/01/2025	250
491674BM8					491674BM8	3.300 %	06/01/2050	500
491674BG1/BF3					491674BG1/BF3	5.125 %	11/01/2040	750
491674BJ5					491674BJ5	4.650 %	11/15/2043	250
491674BL0					491674BL0	4.375 %	10/01/2045	550
491674BN6					491674BN6	5.450 %	04/15/2033	400

144838AE9 2						144838AE9 2	1.550	%	09/01/2042	96
14483RAQ0 2						14483RAQ0 2	3.375	%	02/01/2026	18
14483RAV9 2						14483RAV9 2	2.000	%	02/01/2032	78
144838AA7 3	144838AA7 3	2.905	%	02/01/2032	\$ 21	144838AA7 3	3.800	%	02/01/2032	\$ 21
144838AB5 3	144838AB5 3	2.500	%	02/01/2032	3	144838AB5 3	3.800	%	02/01/2032	3
144838AE9 2		1.550	%	09/01/2042	96					
14483RAQ0 2		3.375	%	02/01/2026	18					
587824AA1 3						587824AA1 3	3.800	%	02/01/2032	7
62479PAA4 3						62479PAA4 3	3.800	%	02/01/2032	2
14483RAU1 2						14483RAU1 2	2.125	%	10/01/2034	54
14483RAR8 2	14483RAR8 2	1.750	%	10/01/2034	50	14483RAR8 2	1.750	%	10/01/2034	50
14483RAU1 2		2.125	%	10/01/2034	54					
14483RAV9 2		2.000	%	02/01/2032	78					
491674BG1/BF3		5.125	%	11/01/2040	750					
491674BJ5		4.650	%	11/15/2043	250					
491674BK2		3.300	%	10/01/2025	250					
491674BL0		4.375	%	10/01/2045	550					
491674BM8		3.300	%	06/01/2050	500					
587824AA1 3		2.850	%	02/01/2032	7					
587829AD4		1.300	%	05/01/2023	13					
62479PAA4 3		2.500	%	02/01/2032	2					
896221AE8 2						896221AE8 2	4.700	%	06/01/2054	60
Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds				2,642	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds				3,089
Senior Unsecured Notes	Senior Unsecured Notes					Senior Unsecured Notes				
N/A 4		5.223	%	7/29/2024	300					
Total Senior Unsecured Notes	Total Senior Unsecured Notes				300	Total Senior Unsecured Notes				—
Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments				2,942	Total Long-term Debt Before Adjustments				3,089
Unamortized premium	Unamortized premium				5	Unamortized premium				5
Unamortized discount	Unamortized discount				(9)	Unamortized discount				(9)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	Unamortized debt issuance costs				(18)	Unamortized debt issuance costs				(21)
Total Long-term Debt	Total Long-term Debt				2,920	Total Long-term Debt				3,064
Less current portion of Long-term Debt	Less current portion of Long-term Debt				13	Less current portion of Long-term Debt				—
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent				\$ 2,907	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent				\$ 3,064

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2022		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2023

RI	RI					RI					
Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds					Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds					
743753D@1	743753D@1	7.500	%	12/15/2025	2	743753D@1	7.500	%	12/15/2025	2	
Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds				2	Total Senior Secured Notes/First Mortgage Bonds				2	
Senior Unsecured Notes	Senior Unsecured Notes					Senior Unsecured Notes					
631005BJ3	631005BJ3	3.395	%	04/09/2030	600	631005BJ3	3.395	%	04/09/2030	600	
631005BH7	631005BH7	3.919	%	08/01/2028	350	631005BH7	3.919	%	08/01/2028	350	
631005BF1	631005BF1	4.170	%	12/10/2042	250	631005BF1	4.170	%	12/10/2042	250	
631005BC8	631005BC8	5.638	%	03/15/2040	300	631005BC8	5.638	%	03/15/2040	300	
Total Senior Unsecured Notes	Total Senior Unsecured Notes				1,500	Total Senior Unsecured Notes				1,500	
Total Long- term Debt Before Adjustments	Total Long- term Debt Before Adjustments				1,502	Total Long- term Debt Before Adjustments				1,502	
Unamortized discount	Unamortized discount				—	Unamortized discount				—	
Unamortized debt issuance costs	Unamortized debt issuance costs				(5)	Unamortized debt issuance costs				(5)	
Total Long-term Debt	Total Long-term Debt				1,497	Total Long-term Debt				1,497	
Less current portion of Long-term Debt	Less current portion of Long-term Debt				1	Less current portion of Long-term Debt				1	
Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent				1,496	Total Long-term Debt, noncurrent				1,496	

1) Securities are in a floating rate mode through maturity.

2) Securities are currently in a term rate mode. Securities may be put back to the company, or called by the company, on a date prior to the stated maturity date.

3) Securities have a floating rate of interest that periodically resets. Securities may be put back to the company on a date prior to the stated maturity date.

(4) No CUSIP - Facility loan.

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.